

THURSDAY, APRIL 29, 1897.

THE LIFE AND WORK OF CHARLES PRITCHARD.

Charles Pritchard, D.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., late Savilian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Oxford. *Memoirs of his Life*. Compiled by his daughter, Ada Pritchard. With an account of his theological work by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Worcester; and of his astronomical work by his successor, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.A.S. Pp. viii + 322. (London: Seeley & Co., 1897.)

THE mere fact that the name of the late Prof. Pritchard is most widely known in connection with his astronomical researches, is in itself no uncertain sign of the energy and capacity of the man, for, as he himself stated, he did not really begin his astronomical work until he was seventy years of age. There are, however, other sides of his career for which he is little less worthy of grateful remembrance, exhibiting him, as they do, in the light of a pioneer in more than one important movement.

We therefore welcome the present volume, compiled by those who knew him best, giving a brief and interesting account of his life and work, which, it may be remarked, extended over nearly the whole of the century (1808-1893).

In a charming bit of autobiography, Prof. Pritchard tells the story of his schooldays, and of his struggles, ambition, and success as a schoolmaster. So far as one can judge, his early education was of the type then common, save for a short period during which he attended a private school kept by one John Stock, of Poplar, whose methods appear to have been far ahead of his time. The instruction of schoolboys in geometrical drawing, practical surveying, and the use of physical apparatus, was then (1822) no common undertaking, and this practical work seems to have influenced Pritchard very largely. It is at least certain that his mind was first seriously turned towards astronomy by a collection of Ferguson's models and astronomical instruments, which he had the privilege of studying at this "stirring school."

After a brilliant career at Cambridge, he entered a wider field as an educationist. Having been appointed to the mastership of the newly-founded Stockwell Proprietary Grammar School, he expounded his plans at the opening of the school, and only a few years ago he stated that "with the experience of half-a-century superadded, I can say with sincerity that had I now to form a scheme of education for a large school, it would be on the very same lines as those enunciated in my inaugural address." Suffice it to say that the main intention of his methods was the development of the *habit of thinking*, and as a step to its proper cultivation he proposed to introduce a well-furnished laboratory for the serious study of natural phenomena. He therefore claims to have been a successful pioneer in a most important branch of education. The sincerity of his convictions was afterwards proved when his energies were transferred to the Clapham Grammar School, which eventually passed entirely into his own management and proprietorship; not only did he actually establish the proposed laboratories, but he even went so

far as to provide a swimming-bath and an observatory. While submitting to the system of examinations, Pritchard remained unconvinced of their utility, and he stated in 1886 that "the time will come when the competitors will be found to be intellectually and educationally suicidal."

Many of the pupils of the Clapham School have since become famous in various walks of life, and, among others, Dr. Bradley, the present Dean of Westminster, speaks of the great originality and success of the master's methods. Sir George Grove, another distinguished pupil, tells us in this volume how "geography became a reality," and the origin of the Palestine Exploration enterprise may be traced to the special attention given to that country at the Clapham School. One of the late Professor's favourite maxims, reiterated during his career as a schoolmaster, was "Whatever you do, do it as well as you can," and his whole life is a witness of his endeavour to act as he preached.

Pritchard's interest in astronomy took no practical turn until he had the means to add an observatory to his school, the most important part of the equipment being a fine transit instrument purchased at the close of the Exhibition of 1851. For private reasons the school was given up in 1862, and the observatory was removed to the new home at Freshwater, Isle of Wight. At this time Pritchard's reputation as an amateur astronomer was so well established that he was elected Secretary to the Royal Astronomical Society, and within a few years he occupied the presidential chair. He took a very active part in the proceedings of the Society, and we have it on the authority of Prof. Turner, one of the present Secretaries, that his official connection with the Society has left lasting impressions on the conduct of its affairs.

The comparative retirement of the life at Freshwater ended in 1870, when Pritchard was appointed to the Savilian professorship. As Prof. Turner points out, he received this appointment rather on account of the man he was than for any conspicuous astronomical work which he had previously done, though, as subsequent events proved, he had only lacked the opportunity of doing justice to his observational ability. His association with the Astronomical Society here stood him in good stead, for he had given little evidence of his power except in ways of which the Society alone could take note, and his appointment was largely due to the representations of some of the more prominent Fellows.

The observatory, which was the scene of Pritchard's future triumphs, was at this time a very small one, but the authorities were soon persuaded to provide a 12-inch equatorial, and Dr. De la Rue's gift of his splendid instruments being made about the same time, an entirely new observatory was erected. The possibility thus opened for photographic work induced Pritchard to style the establishment "The New Savilian Observatory for Astronomical Physics at Oxford." As a matter of fact, however, the spectroscope has practically never been used in the observatory, so that in view of the meaning now attached to "astronomical physics," the observatory has lost the right to the name which Pritchard proudly gave it.

Practical instruction in astronomy was never greatly in demand at Oxford, hence nearly the whole strength of the small staff was available for research purposes, and

especially in two directions, as all the world knows, success was complete. By the use of the wedge photometer, Pritchard raised stellar photometry to the dignity of an exact science, and by the employment of photographic methods he investigated the parallaxes of a large number of stars with results which are probably among the most trustworthy ever obtained in this branch of astronomy.

Another epoch in Pritchard's astronomical career commenced with his offer to take part in the work of the international photographic star chart. Such an undertaking, at his advanced age, was characteristic of him; and the fact that he successfully initiated the work, and left everything in order at the time of his death, illustrates the methodical way in which he set about it.

The successful issue of the various undertakings at Oxford was largely due, as Pritchard himself was always anxious should be known, to the zeal of his assistants, Messrs. Plummer and Jenkins, by whom most of the actual observations were made.

Prof. Turner has succeeded in weaving together an admirable account of Pritchard's astronomical work, but it may be remarked that all reference to his connection with the work of the Committee on Solar Physics has been omitted.

A hitherto unpublished account of Pritchard's observations of the total solar eclipse of 1860 is included in Prof. Turner's story, and though these were overshadowed by De la Rue's magnificent photographic results, it is evident that they were carried out with the forethought and skill which marked all his work.

The selection of correspondence between Pritchard and some of his great contemporaries has, on the whole, been judiciously made, and all concerned in the preparation of the memoirs are to be congratulated on the production of a volume which will be prized by all who knew Pritchard, and one which is at the same time of sufficient interest to command the attention of a much wider public.

WATER AND ITS PURIFICATION.

Water and its Purification. By Samuel Rideal, D.Sc. Pp. xii + 292. (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son, 1897.)

THE author of this work describes it on the title-page as "a handbook for the use of local authorities, sanitary officers, and others interested in water supply." It is thus admittedly a book which is designed more for the general reader than for the engineer, the chemist, or the bacteriologist. That this is so we have further evidence in the preface, where we read that—

"The closing of polluted wells, and decisions on new supplies, are now, however, in the hands of the general public, who, and their elected representatives, thus need to become acquainted with the results of the progress made during the last few years in bacteriology and knowledge of the causation of disease."

The book deals with the characters of different kinds of natural water, animal and vegetable impurities, the storage, filtration and distribution of water, the softening and purification of water, and lastly its analysis and the interpretation of results. On reading the book one finds that the author has not been able to refrain from including a large amount of technical detail, which is,

NO. 1435, VOL. 55]

however, treated too superficially to be useful to the serious student of the subject, and which must be of little or no use to the general reader. One cannot help wondering, for example, what sort of hazy notion the general reader will obtain from Figs. 61A-63, which show a colony of typhoid bacilli, and the typhoid bacilli themselves with and without flagella, the former called "spider" forms. The author is careful to inform the reader, on p. 266, that "the size of organisms is recorded in micro-millimetres = $\frac{1}{1000}$ th of a millimetre commonly abbreviated μ ", but avoids recording either the size of organisms which are figured in the book, or the magnification to which they have been subjected, except in one case where the magnification happens to have been included in the descriptive letter-press copied with the figure from another book.

It is equally objectionable to place together in one plate, objects requiring differing degrees of magnification, as in Fig. 13, which exhibits in a single view a gigantic cyclops, spores of moulds, a zoogloea mass of bacteria, &c. Such figures may be well suited for advertisements of filters in order to show up the horrors of drinking water *au naturel*, but must prove somewhat misleading to the reader who obtains his first ideas of such objects from this book. On p. 256 the reader is informed that the flagella of bacteria "should be looked for by careful staining with iodine, fuchsin or other reagent." It would be advisable for any one who wishes to see these curious appendages of bacteria to select the "other reagent" referred to, for the employment of those named would be quite inadequate for his purpose. On p. 257 the author falls into the common error of supposing that aerobic organisms "are incapable of existing in absence of air"; as a matter of fact, when deprived of free oxygen they can lie dormant for very long periods of time, and wait for its advent as a signal for the renewal of their activity.

It is a little curious that an author who desires to inform his readers on such up-to-date topics as the staining of the flagella of bacteria, "spider-forms" of typhoid bacilli, and the latest methods of examining a sample of water for typhoid and cholera, should lay such stress on the history and properties of "the divining-rod." In the midst of a very useful *résumé* of facts bearing on the movements of water in various strata, on subsoil-water, line of saturation, "faults" and artesian wells, the author offers the following rather startling advice to the "local authorities and others" who may be in search of underground water. Instead of advising them to consult an engineer or geologist, as one would expect from the geological treatment of this part of his subject, we read on p. 77—

"It is worth while for any one who has occasion to seek for underground water, before going to the expense of boring, to employ *first* (the italics are the author's) a 'water-finder,' and at the same time to invite a scientific authority to test the process in detail without bias, as the practical success seems sufficient, if not to shadow a new law, like the discovery of the Röntgen rays, yet by explanation to put this peculiar power in a position where it could be more largely useful and less hesitatingly accepted."

From the account given of a certain experiment with the divining-rod, the unknown power seems to act even

violently at times, for we read that "the tendency to twist itself on the twig's part was so great that on our holding firmly on to the ends it split and finally broke off."

We are even given the name and address of a "successful water-finder," "who states that he is only affected by running water and quite passive to stagnant." He says that "various kinds of wire or a watch-spring answer the same purpose as a twig or rod. A large number of people have the power to a certain extent." He adds, "I now use my hands alone, holding them out with palms towards the earth. I reckon the rod as an instrument only, and that the power itself is in the person."

On the same page, however, the last conclusion of the water-finder is contradicted by the experiences of a certain noble Lord with another "well-known 'dowser' or water-finder" (name and address given), for we read that "the effect produced on the twig emanated from a power outside himself." Moreover, the author states that "It" (the divining-rod) "is said to be still in vogue in Pennsylvania for petroleum, and in Cornwall for metallic lodes."

A very useful instrument apparently, and it seems a pity that its use is not better appreciated. The only form of "divining-rod" on which I should put the least trust, is one which may be seen nowadays carried about the streets of London by officials of the water companies, whose duty it is to detect "underground water" *running to waste*. Their instrument is certainly in the form of a rod, but it may be likened to a stethoscope, and its use depends upon its well-known acoustical properties rather than upon any mystic force still unclaimed by science.

The statements about the dissolved gases in water are exceedingly loose. On p. 251 we read that "a fully aerated water contains about 6 cc. of dissolved oxygen per litre." This is perfectly true for a temperature of 22° C., but for the cold water of winter 9 cc. is nearer the mark. A few words more would have explained the influence of temperature on the solubility of gases in water. On pp. 12-13, too, the following statement is misleading. "Water can dissolve at ordinary temperatures about its own volume of carbonic acid, 3 per cent. of oxygen and 1½ of nitrogen." Coming as it does after references to the fact that a fully aerated water contains, in the dissolved state, the natural constituents of the atmosphere, oxygen, nitrogen and carbonic acid, and that these gases are given off on boiling, one naturally concludes that these figures refer to the relative proportion of the three gases so dissolved from the atmosphere; but such is not the case, the figures refer to waters artificially saturated in the laboratory with the three gases in the pure state, and not mixed together as in atmospheric air, a fact which is not made clear. Naturally aerated, pure water contains, as a matter of fact, just about double as much nitrogen as oxygen. Again, on p. 191, the following inadequate statement is found: "Among the gases dissolved by water from the atmosphere, carbonic acid, being the most soluble, . . . occurs in the largest proportion." It is perfectly true that carbonic acid is the most soluble of the three gases of the atmosphere, but under the law of partial pressures, its greater solubility is more than counteracted by the

small proportion of that gas present in the mixture, the result being that nitrogen (although having the lowest solubility of the three) occurs in the largest proportion, on account of its being present in the atmosphere in much greater proportion by volume than either oxygen or carbonic acid. Actual analyses of the gases given off on boiling in vacuo, from natural water having a surface freely exposed to air, often show less carbonic acid than nitrogen; but if the water has passed through strata containing carbonic acid, or is very impure, and bacteria are thriving in it and producing carbonic acid, this gas may exceed the nitrogen in volume; but in these cases the gas is not dissolved from the atmosphere, and in fact the excess diffuses into the atmosphere under conditions of perfect aeration.

Notwithstanding the defects which have been noted, the book is one which is well worth reading by "members of local authorities, sanitary officers, and others," for whom the book is avowedly written, who desire a general rather than a special knowledge of the present aspects of the subject, with all the recent advances which have been made in it. Nevertheless, as a little knowledge is a dangerous thing, local authorities will do well, when face to face with a water problem, to take the opinion of experts, and regard any knowledge gained by the perusal of this book as a negligible quantity where practical decisions have to be made regarding water supply or water purification.

For the serious student of the subject, who wishes actually to perform the chemical and bacteriological examination of water, or to make an independent interpretation of the results of analyses, the volume will be of little value.

JOSEPH LUNT.

THE LAND OF THE LAMAS.

Mongolia and the Mongols. Results of a Journey made to Mongolia in the Years 1892-1893. By A. Pozdnéeff. Vol. i. Published by the Russian Geographical Society. 4to, pp. 696, with many photo-engravings. (Russian.) (St. Petersburg, 1896.)

THE author of this work is a well-known specialist in Mongolian and Manchurian dialects. He visited Mongolia, for the first time, in 1876, and brought home a remarkable collection of 972 volumes of both printed and MS. works on the history of Mongolia, which prove that our former conceptions of Mongolian historical literature, as being entirely permeated with an ultra-Buddhist spirit, were utterly incorrect. For the last fifteen years, M. Pozdnéeff was professor of Mongolian dialects and literature at the St. Petersburg University, and he has published a great number of smaller monographs on different subjects connected with Mongolian literature and administrative organisation, as well as a big work on Mongolian monasteries. His name is not unknown either in this country, as he edited for the Bible Society various publications in Mongolian, Kalmyk, and Manchurian.

The present volume contains the diary of his first year's journey, from Kiakhta to Urga, Ulyasutai, Khobdo, back to Urga, and thence to Kalgan, during which journey he visited several interesting monasteries on or near to his route, copying valuable inscriptions, minutely describing Buddhist, or rather Lamaite monasteries and temples,

studying in the *yamuns* and in practice the administrative organisation of Mongolia under both the Chinese rule and the modifying influence of Mongolian common law, and paying attention at the same time to the interests of Russian trade in that immense territory, which begins to be dotted with Russian trade factories. In this work he was much helped by his wife, Mme. Olga Pozdnéeff, who travelled with him all the time, and by M. Fedoroff, who acted as a photographer of the expedition. Many of the photographs, chiefly of landscapes, ancient burial-places, old stone monuments, and monasteries, not to omit a portrait of the present grand-priest and "incarnation" of deity—the Urga *khutukhta*—are most interesting.

It is intended to publish the entire work in seven volumes, two of which will be given to the diaries of the expedition, one to the administrative organisation of the country, and one to Lamaism, which widely differs from the "Sakia-munism" that has lately been so much studied in Western Europe. The fifth volume will be devoted to various ethnographical materials, chiefly to folk-lore; the sixth, to trade; and the seventh, to a history of the prince families of Mongolia.

It would be utterly impossible to sum up in this place the volume which we now have before us. The routes followed by M. Pozdnéeff being well-known to geographers, only small additional geographical features could be gleaned here and there. On the contrary, the diary is full of small details about the features, the character, and the aspects of the towns of Urga, Ulyasutai, and Khobdo; the monasteries visited by the author; the organisation of the Chinese and Russian post in Mongolia; the relations between the local functionaries and the higher ones at Peking, and so on. Some little scenes of the life of these functionaries, which are scattered through the diary, are worth pages of description, but they could hardly be mentioned without entering into many details. The same must be said of the monasteries, each of which has its own individual importance in the religious and political life of the country; Urga, for instance, which is the residence of the deity of Mongolia—the *khutukhta*—and the seat of a steadily increasing population of Lamas (they numbered 13,850 in 1889), is the political centre of the country—"its St. Petersburg," as the author says; while the monastery of Erdeni-tsu is its "Moscow"—that is, the heart of the country, and a living witness of all the chief events of the history of Khalkha Mongolia, where every temple and chapel, and every one of the ninety-two towers of its outer wall has a significance for the inhabitants.

A special chapter, which has a real historical value, and gives a deep insight into the present conditions of Lamaite Buddhism under Chinese rule, is the chapter devoted to the "incarnations," past and present, of *bodisatva*, in the persons of the subsequent *khutukhtas*, or grand priests and deities of Urga. These "incarnations," as is known, take place in Tibet; that is, plainly speaking, a boy is selected for that purpose by the Tibet Lamas, and brought and enthroned with great pomp at Urga. The history of these "incarnations" for the last three hundred years is very edifying.

The second volume will contain the diary of the expedition during the year 1893.

P. K.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

Rough Notes and Memoranda relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas. By the late J. L. Hurdis. Edited by his daughter, H. J. Hurdis. 8vo, pp. viii + 408. (London: R. H. Porter, 1897.)

THAT a group of islands where the list of resident native land birds comprises only seven species, in addition to which four maritime kinds frequent the coasts in summer, should be visited by no less than one hundred and twenty-eight other species, chiefly migrants, is a wonderful fact in natural history, and one worthy of the best attention of those interested in solving the problem of bird migration. To record the dates of the arrival and departure of these various migratory species, appears to have been the task set himself by the late Mr. Hurdis; and the present volume (portions of which have already appeared in another work issued as far back as 1859) is the result of his labours.

The work is in journal form, and is written somewhat after the style of White's "Selborne"; and if it lacks the charm of that classic, this can hardly be considered a fault on the part of its author. At the end of the notes on the Bermuda birds, a list of the migratory species is given. And here it is to be regretted that the dates of arrival and departure are omitted; while we look in vain for any theories of migration, or hints as to whence the wanderers came and to what lands they departed. But, in justice to the author, it must be remembered that the notes were written at a time when the importance of such observations was not ranked as high as it is at the present day.

It is not, however, by any means, to birds alone that the notes are restricted; and nearly a hundred pages are devoted to the other *fera natura*, as well as to plants, climate and meteorology, geology, and the early settlement of the islands. The editor has, on the whole, discharged her share of the task well, although it would have been better had the repetitions of the names of the regiments to which the author's numerous fellow observers belonged been omitted. A few illustrations of birds and scenery would also have considerably lightened the perusal of a very readable book.

R. L.

Das Wesen der Electricität und des Magnetismus auf Grund eines einheitlichen Substanzbegriffes. By J. G. Vogt. Pp. 134. (Leipzig, 1897.)

IN this pamphlet the author proposes a theory of electricity which is based on a new conception of the constitution of ether and matter. This conception of matter supposes that all bodies and the ether are to a certain extent continuous and made of the same material, there being in all cases an initial and final condition both of molecules and ether.

The reason for this new proposal seems to be more sentimental than substantial. The author does not consider that the modern molecule is an interesting body, as it has no object of its own in existence. The following sentences on page 7 of the introduction fairly represent the author's feeling on the subject:—"Es giebt nichts absurderes als der moderne kinetische Substanzbegriff nach welchem die Materie aus Atomen oder diskreten Massenteilen besteht, die in der monotonsten Weise durch alle Ewigkeiten hin- und herschwingen. Etwas stupideres und sinnloseres ist kaum denkbar, und nur trockene, vom bücherstaube der Jahrhunderte verschüttete Physiker konnten eine solche trostlose Idee aushecken."

The leading idea which the author introduces is that space is filled with continuous matter, and that there is distributed through it centres of condensation. Surrounding each of these centres is a quantity of matter, which forms a sphere. The material inside these spheres is always tending to become more condensed whether the sphere belongs to the ether or to an atom, which is

merely a collection of these spheres in a very high state of condensation. To illustrate this tendency to condense, the author compares it with the tendency of the sun and stars to cool and contract, and eventually to form bodies like the moon. This theory of the constitution of matter, we are told, explains all the natural phenomena of light, heat, electricity and magnetism, without a single contradiction.

Having tried to upset the existing theories, and having told us that this new theory will explain practically everything, the author, to our surprise, fails completely to put forward convincing proofs in support of its application to electricity and magnetism. A good example of the class of explanation with which the pamphlet abounds is to be found on page 48, where the loss of electricity from conductors in damp weather is alluded to. A positively charged body is supposed to be surrounded by layers of negative ether spheres—that is, by spheres having a larger radius than the mean ether sphere. These negative ether spheres are in a high state of tension, and when a water molecule comes into the space which they occupy it relieves this tension, and so partly discharges the conductor. If we accept this explanation, there is absolutely nothing to prevent us supposing that small particles could discharge a conductor without touching it, or without being connected to it by any other material except the ether, as the author supposes that the layers of negative ether spheres, above alluded to, extend to finite distances from the conductor.

Experience, however, will not allow us to accept such an explanation at all, for it has been perfectly well established that the vapour rising from an electrified surface carries with it no charge. In connection with the magnetism of the earth we find, on page 90, an interesting piece of information. We are there told that it is only those heavenly bodies which rotate that have polarity, and that, consequently, the moon is non-magnetic!

It is consoling to learn that the author has suffered hitherto so much from hostile critics that he can no longer be stung by the suggestion that his philosophy is "blank Unsinn."

J. S. T.

Farm and Garden Insects. By Prof. Wm. Somerville. Pp. viii + 127. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1897.)

A USEFUL little text-book for beginners, and an excellent reference book for practical farmers. The three parts into which the book is divided are judiciously arranged. The first gives in a clear and distinct manner the rudiments of entomology, and forms, therefore, a useful introduction to the second part, which describes some of the most common insect pests whose ravages cause so much loss to the farmer and gardener. This loss may be very much modified if the simple precautions and remedies contained in the book are adopted. The appendix in a few pages gives most useful information about mites, ticks, &c.; not true insects certainly, but which, by attacking our domestic animals, and even man himself, cause an immense amount of irritation, inflammation, and consequent loss. Farmers, gardeners, and all interested in rural economy will do well to carefully study its pages.

Geology of North-east Durham. By D. Woolcott, B.Sc. Pp. vi + 84. (Sunderland: Hills and Co., 1897.)

THIS is an orderly account of the geological characteristics and history of North-east Durham. It is written in language easily understood by readers unacquainted with the elements of geological science, and will, therefore, interest a popular public as well as the student of British geology. The diagrams are very coarse; but this is doubtless due to the fact that they were prepared for publication in a weekly newspaper, in which the articles now reprinted originally appeared.

NO. 1435, VOL. 55]

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

Rate of Racial Change that accompanies Different Degrees of Severity in Selection.

IT is well known, in a general way, that better results are obtained by breeding from very select specimens than from the less select; but the statement deserves to be expressed with greater precision. I will do so here, on the lines laid down in "Natural Inheritance" (Macmillan, 1889), using the constants there determined for the stature of British men, including among them the coefficient by which female stature may be corrected to its equivalent male value, and thereby eliminating all trouble due to sexual differences.

On this basis, it will be shown, by way of illustrating a general problem, how much the stature of a breed of British men would be raised in each successive generation, under different specified degrees of severity in selection; also the utmost limits of stature to which they could be raised in the several cases, no change of type being supposed to occur in the interim.

Degrees of severity in selection admit of being defined by the method of *centiles* (or *percentiles*) fully described in the above book. No ambiguity need arise in interpreting such a statement, as that a man occupies the ninetieth centesimal grade in stature among a population whose mean stature is 68.5 inches, and whose individual statures are normally distributed about that mean with a quartile of 1.5 inches. Referring to Table 8 in the book, it is seen that the normal deviation at 90° in a series whose quartile is 1, is 1.90; therefore, in the above case, its value is 1.90 × 1.5 inches = 2.85 inches. The mean stature of the population is 68.5 inches, which has to be added to this, making a total of 71.35 inches. Consequently when it is said that those persons are selected for parents who occupy the grade of 90° in their respective series, the degree of severity in the selection has been strictly defined. Similarly in respect to any other grade, such as 80° or 70°. This method of defining severity of selection is applicable to every measurable character, and to every form of distribution, skew or other, revealed by observation.

The principle has been fully explained in the above book, by which successive generations of the same population are able to maintain the same statistical peculiarities notwithstanding the "scatter" of families. It was shown that the sons of parents of similar statures form a co-fraternity, whose mean is more mediocre than the parental statures. In other words, the mean of the co-fraternity *regresses* towards the mean of the race. The coefficient of regression in stature being 2/3. Thus the children of parents of grade 90° in stature, deviate on the average no more than 2/3 × 2.85 inches, or 1.9 inches, above the mean of the race. So much for the first generation of the selected parents.

In the second and subsequent generations, the "scatter" of the co-fraternities has to be considered. The quartile of every one of them was shown in the book to be 1.5 inches, consequently the individuals who occupy the grade 90° in a co-fraternity, are 1.5 × 1.90, or 2.85 inches taller than the mean of the co-fraternity, which itself is 2.15 inches above the mean of this race, making a total of 5.00 inches. The mean of their offspring, that is of the individuals forming the second generation of the selected series, is 2/3 of 5.00 inches, or 3.33 above the mean of the rest of the race.

These results are easily generalised and thrown into a formula, as follows: w = coefficient of regression; l = tabular deviation at the specified grade; q = quartile of race; q' = quartile of co-fraternity; $a = lq$; $\beta = lq'$. Then the mean deviation of the pedigree stock from the mean of the race, in each successive generation, is:—

$$\begin{aligned} \text{1st generation, } & w a. \\ \text{2nd } & w(w a + \beta). \\ & \text{'' } w^2 a + w \beta. \\ & \text{'' } w^3 a + w^2 \beta. \\ & \text{nth } & w^n a + w^{n-1} \beta. \end{aligned}$$

When n is large, w^n disappears and the limiting value becomes $\frac{w}{1-w} \beta$. If $w = \frac{2}{3}$ as above, the limiting value is equal to 2β .

On these bases the following table is calculated:—

Excess of the mean stature of the pedigree breed in each successive generation, above that of the rest of the population, when both parents occupy the undermentioned grades in their own generation of the pedigree-breed.

Generation.	99°	95°	90°	80°	70°
	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.	inches.
1	3.9	2.8	2.2	1.4	0.9
2	6.1	4.3	3.4	2.2	1.4
3	7.5	5.3	4.1	2.7	1.7
4	8.4	6.0	4.7	3.1	1.9
5	9.1	6.4	5.0	3.3	2.1
&c.	&c.	&c.	&c.	&c.	&c.
Limiting values	10.4	7.3	5.7	3.8	2.3

The importance to the breeder, of using highly selected parents, is measured by these tables, and shown to be very great. Thus one generation of the 99° selection is seen to be more effective than two generations of the 90° selection, and to have about equal effects with those of an 80° selection carried on to perpetuity. Two generations of the 99° selection are more effective than four of the 95°, and than a perpetuity of the 90°.

It must be borne in mind, that there is no stability in a breed improved under the supposed conditions; but that, as soon as selection ceases it will regress to the level of the rest of the population through stages in which the deviation at starting, sinks successively to w , w^2 , . . . w^n of its value. It may, however, happen that a stable form will arise during the process of high breeding, that shall afford a secondary focus of regression, and become the dominant one, if the ancestral qualities that interfere with it be eliminated by sustained isolation and selection. Then a new variety would, as I conceive, arise; but into this disputable topic there is no need to enter now.

We can thus understand the facility with which races of butterflies acquire mimetic forms, the severity of selection in their case being very great, while one of their generations occupies only a year.

FRANCIS GALTON.

The Effect of Röntgen Rays on Liquid and Solid Insulators.

OWING to my absence from Cambridge in the Easter vacation, I have not until to-day seen the paper by Lord Kelvin, Dr. Beattie and Dr. M. Smolan (*NATURE*, March 25), on the influence of Röntgen rays on electric conduction through air, paraffin, and glass, in which the authors state that they cannot detect any influence of Röntgen radiation on conduction through solids. I think that the difference between this result and the one obtained by Mr. McClelland and myself arises from the temporary character of the effect of the radiation on solids. The increase in the conductivity of solids is only appreciable for a short time after the application of the electric force (see *NATURE*, July 30, 1896, p. 306); under long-continued electromotive forces the conductivity seems unaffected by the rays. The effect might perhaps be more accurately described as an increase in the electric absorption, rather than as an increase in conductivity. I have been for the past few months engaged in experiments on the effect of the rays on solids and liquids, particularly liquids; and, though the experiments have been much interrupted by the pressure of other work, I hope soon to have them ready for publication. There is one experiment, however, which may be of interest. Of all the liquids tried, that sold as vaseline oil has proved the best insulator; in its pure state it is very transparent to Röntgen rays, so to increase the absorption of these rays I stained the oil with iodine, when it became very opaque to them. The oil does not insulate so well after staining as it did before, but the effect of a slight amount of conductivity is not of importance when the following method is used. Three electrodes, A, B, C, are placed in a leaden vessel filled with the oil. B, which is between A and C, is connected to one pair of quadrants of an electrometer, A and C to the terminals of a battery of 1000 small storage cells. If there is any leakage the potential of B will, in general, not remain zero after the battery is put on, but it will do so if an earth connection is made at the proper place in the battery. The base of the vessel below B C was cut out, and an aluminium vessel inserted, so

that the liquid between B and C could be exposed to the Röntgen rays. A balance was obtained with the rays off; when the rays were turned on, the potential of B no longer remained zero, but changed in the way it would if the conductivity between B and C had increased. This effect was small but well marked, and seemed to last however long the electromotive force was kept on.

J. J. THOMSON.

Cavendish Laboratory, April 24.

The Theory of Dissociation into Ions.

MR. SPENCER PICKERING has, in your number for January 7, brought forward certain difficulties which he says the advocates of the dissociation hypothesis have persistently ignored. I have been waiting in the hope that some one who supports the gaseous theory of solution as well as the theory of electrolytic dissociation would answer his letter. As no one has done so, I venture once more to trespass on your space.

First let me say that the experiment described by Mr. Pickering, in which water or propyl alcohol exudes through the walls of a semi-permeable vessel containing a mixture of these liquids, according as propyl alcohol or water is placed without, appears to me, as it does to him, to be very strong evidence that it is complex molecules of solution to which the walls are impervious. The experiment is one which certainly needs explanation at the hands of those who uphold the gaseous impact theory of osmotic pressure.

As I have already said, the idea that electrolytic conductivity depends on dissociation of the ions from each other, does not involve, as is so often assumed to be the case, the gaseous view of solution. The evidence for such dissociation appears to me to be exceedingly strong, as I will explain very briefly below, so that some explanation of the second experiment described by Mr. Pickering is necessary.

The experiment is this: The freezing point of a large quantity of acetic acid, to which is added a mixture of sulphuric acid and water in the proportions represented by $100\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$, shows that considerably less than 100 molecules have been dissolved. This result indicates that chemical union has occurred. Mr. Pickering says that, on the dissociation theory, the freezing point should be lowered by an amount corresponding to something between 101 and 103 molecules.

In such a case, however, we have conditions very different from those which hold when sulphuric acid is dissolved in water. In fact the liquid is in reality a mixed solution of water and sulphuric acid in acetic acid, or possibly, as Mr. Pickering suggests, of the hydrate of sulphuric acid in acetic acid. It does not at all follow that because sulphuric acid is dissociated in water, it is, therefore, dissociated in other solvents; in fact, the freezing points of its solutions in acetic acid show that, on the contrary, aggregation has occurred. We should, therefore, expect that dissolving sulphuric acid in acetic acid would have little or no effect on the conductivity; and this is also indicated by the low specific inductive capacity of acetic acid, which implies a low ionising power. There is no reason to suppose that the presence of a small quantity of water would modify the properties of the solvent enough to cause any appreciable change in the conditions.

But, even if these considerations were insufficient to explain the facts, the dissociation theory would not be discredited. As I pointed out in your issues of October 15 and December 17, 1896, dissociation of the ions from each other does not forbid the assumption that the ions are linked with one or more solvent molecules. Such a combination would explain Mr. Pickering's observation.

Mr. Pickering says that the dissociation theory depends solely on the numerical agreement obtained when properties of solutions are interpreted by its means. Although these numerical relations may have suggested the theory, they by no means furnish the only basis for it to rest upon. Other facts, to my mind, give much more conclusive evidence in its favour. As Mr. Pickering has challenged the supporters of the theory to explain his experiment, I may be allowed to ask the opponents of the theory to explain the following phenomena in any other way than by a dissociation of the ions from each other:—

(1) The velocity with which an ion travels through a dilute solution under an electric force is independent of the nature of the other ion present.

(2) The conductivity of a dilute solution is proportional to its concentration. The alternative to the idea of dissociation is to

imagine that the ions work their way through the solution by a continual series of interchanges between the parts of two solute molecules when in collision. The frequency of collision, and therefore the ionic velocity, would then vary as the square of the concentration, so that the conductivity would depend on the cube of the concentration.

(3) The potential difference at the contact of two solutions of different concentrations has the value calculated on the assumption that the ions migrate independently of each other, so that the faster-travelling ion enters the neighbouring solution first, and gives it a charge which continually increases till the electrostatic forces prevent further separation.

It is such phenomena as these, and not the numerical relations between conductivity and osmotic pressure effects, which seem to me to offer the most convincing evidence in favour of the dissociation theory.

W. C. DAMPIER WHETHAM.

Trinity College, Cambridge, April 24.

Mosquito-Bites.

AN acquired immunity from the bites of mosquitoes and "domestic pests" is not uncommon in British India, and I have rejoiced in it myself, but should not trespass on you for space for details. I can give them to any of your correspondents who may care to ask me.

There is lying before me a queer old case of mosquito-bite reported by a good witness, Pedro Teixeira, who sailed from Malacca to Mexico in 1600 A.D., and crossed the latter from Acapulco to San Juan de Ulúa, on his way to Spain. Of this journey he says: "Almost all along this road is a plague of mosquitoes, so terrible and grievous that no defence avails against them, and they stung my best slave to death."

102 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, April 9. W. F. SINCLAIR.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF WORMS.¹

THIS is the third volume that has been issued of "The Cambridge Natural History." The previous volumes are vol. iii., Molluscs and Brachiopods (reviewed in NATURE, lii. p. 149), and vol. v., Peripatus, Myriapods, and Insects (reviewed in NATURE, liii. p. 322). In the multitude of the divisions in the animal kingdom with which it deals, the present volume differs considerably from its predecessors. It is true that one may even nowadays find most, if not all, of the many forms of life here described included in one heterogeneous section entitled Vermes; but the editors of the present book fully recognise the great distinction that exists between such forms as the Platyhelminthes or flatworms, the Oligochaeta or earth-worms, the Rotifera, and the Polyzoa, and they have very wisely distributed the various sections to authorities whom every one will recognise as among the most competent to deal with their respective subjects. Indeed it may be questioned whether the separation of the subjects has not been carried a little bit too far. It is true that pages ix. to xii. contain what purports to be the scheme of classification adopted in the volume, but this is little more than a table of contents, in which no attempt is made to show the relationships of the orders or families mentioned; and, apart from this, the only bond of union between the various sections appears to be the quotation, very happily adapted from André de Chénier, "Nous allons faire des vers ensemble." We should much like to have seen some attempt on the parts of the editors to present their readers, all of whom are not supposed to be familiar with the newest ideas of zoology, with a short introduction showing how and why it is that this "old group of Vermes" has gradually been dismembered, so

that now we find not only such forms as the Platyhelminthes and the Polyzoa claiming to rank as independent phyla of the animal kingdom, but we also find, in the scheme of classification at all events, the genus *Phoronis*, the few forms composing the Dicyemidae and Orthonectida, and the thirty or so genera of leeches placed on the same high level. When we are told, as

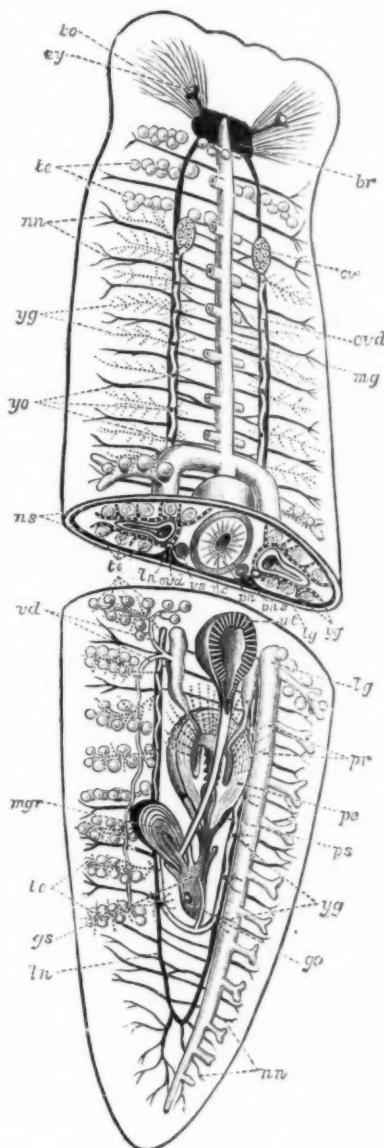


FIG. 1.—Diagrammatic view of the structure of *Planaria taenia*, a Turbellarian. $\times 7$. The body has been cut across and a portion removed.

Mr. Gamble tells us, that the Turbellaria "occupy the lowest position in the whole group of worms," that they "are most closely allied to that great extinct group from which they, the Nemertinea, Rotifera, and even the Annelids, offer increasingly convincing evidence of having been derived," then we ask, What are we to

¹ "The Cambridge Natural History." Vol. II.: Flatworms and Mesozoa, by F. W. Gamble; Nemertines, by Miss L. Sheldon; Thread-worms and Sagittaria, by A. E. Shipley; Rotifers, by Marcus Hartog; Polychaet Worms, by W. Blasland Benham; Earthworms and Leeches, by F. E. Beddard; Gephyrea and Phoronis, by A. E. Shipley; Polyzoa, by S. F. Harmer. The whole edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. 8vo. Pp. xii. + 560; with numerous illustrations in the text. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1906.)

understand by "the group of worms"? What are the characters of "that great extinct group"? while there may even be many who will ask, What does Mr. Gamble mean by the Annelids? All these questions will be asked in vain, so far as the "Cambridge Natural History" is concerned, if we except one small allusion to the "old term Annelida," which occurs in Mr. Benham's contribution; and it is answers to these questions, and to others like them, that we think should undoubtedly have been furnished by the editors. A similar complaint has been made in more than one place concerning the previous volumes of this series, and we venture to think that the complaint is especially justified in the present instance, if we are to regard this work in the light of anything else than a cyclopædia intended for the convenience of the fairly advanced zoologist.

When so many writers combine in a volume of this kind, it would be too much to expect that each of them should write on precisely the same lines or in a similar style; indeed, if we remember rightly, the prospectus of the "Cambridge Natural History" stated that considerable freedom would be allowed to individual authors. None the less, some attempt should have been made to settle how far this work is intended to be a popular one, since this is undoubtedly a question which the various authors have answered in exceedingly different ways. So far as we ourselves understand the aim of the series, nothing could be better or more appropriate than the chapters on Polyzoa, contributed to this volume by one of the editors, Mr. Harmer. Beginning with an allusion to common forms that may be found on the sea-shore, describing the beauty that a very slight examination will disclose in an unattractive-looking "dry piece of a brown paper-like substance," *Flustra foliacea*, he leads his reader on by gentle degrees to understand the meanings of the words "zoecia," "avicularia," and the like, and then explains to him the general characters of the Polyzoa. This done, the reader can appreciate with rather more interest the short account of the history of our knowledge of the group, and is prepared to learn in further detail the characters upon which the classification is based. The account of the various groups is interspersed and enlivened by remarks on their habits and life-history, containing many observations which appear to us to be original. The section ends with not the least valuable portion, a guide to the genera and to many species of British marine Polyzoa, with an account of how to make the necessary preparations. Whatever opinions we may hold with regard to the different points in Mr. Harmer's chapters, it does not seem to us that a better method for interesting and instructing, as well as for encouraging further research, could be devised.

It were to be wished that Mr. Harmer had opened the whole series with this section of his, or that he had had it printed and sent round to the various contributors for their guidance; for it cannot be said that his collaborators, at least in this volume, have been equally happy in their mode of attacking what we admit to be a very difficult problem. It does not, for instance, strike us that the average reader is likely to feel himself further drawn to the study of natural history in general or to that of the Chætopoda in particular, by the opening sentences of Mr. Benham's narrative, nor will the reader who has yet to learn what a geophyrean is, be particularly interested by such a paragraph as this:—

"The animals included in the above-named group were formerly associated with the Echinodermata. Delle Chiaje states that Bohadsch of Prague in 1757 was the first to give an accurate description of *Sipunculus* under the name of *Syrinx*, but Linnaeus, who noted that in captivity the animal always kept its anus directed upwards, re-named it *Sipunculus*. Lamarck placed the Geophyrea near the Holothurians; and Cuvier also assigned them a position amongst the Echinoderms.

He mentions *Bonellia*, *Thalassema*, *Echiurus*, *Sternaspis*, and three species of *Sipunculus*, one of which, *S. edulis*, "sert de nourriture aux Chinois qui habitent Java, et qui vont la chercher dans la sable au moyen de petits bambous préparés"—a paragraph that forms Mr. Shipley's introduction to the group.

Adequately to discuss and to criticise these numerous contributions would lead us into details more fitted for a technical zoological journal; but there are one or two thoughts that have occurred to us in reading the book, and these may perhaps be mentioned.

Is it not rather misleading to retain a name of such definite meaning as the name Mesozoa for the strange animals that compose the families Dicyemidæ and Orthonectidæ, and moreover to print this name Mesozoa in the scheme of classification with similar type and in similar position to the names of the recognised phyla, when, as Mr. Gamble himself tells us, they "are most conveniently (and probably rightly) considered as an appendix to the Platyhelminthes"? If the name be kept at all, it should at least be explained to the inquiring mind what those features are which made Van Beneden, the discoverer of the group, consider these animals as intermediate between the Protozoa and the Metazoa.

A somewhat similar point is the hesitation as to the position of the Nemertines; they are treated in a separate section by a separate author, Miss L. Sheldon, and yet it is pretty clear that she inclines to the view that they should be placed among the Platyhelminthes—that is to say, if Bürger's recent discovery of flame-cells be not disproved. We do not mean to say that we wish Mr. Gamble and Miss Sheldon to exercise anything but a scientific caution. Nevertheless, these are excellent instances of the questions that might so well have been discussed in a separate chapter by the editors.

There is naught of popular interest to be said about the Nemertines, so that Miss Sheldon's chapter, perhaps inevitably, reads much like an excerpt from the ordinary text-book of zoology. Mr. Gamble's lot is cast in happier places; he has to deal with the tape-worms, the liver-flukes, the formidable *Bilharzia*—the cause of hæmaturia, and other creatures of as much economic as zoological interest. With reference to the liver-fluke of the sheep, Mr. Gamble speaks as though its intermediate host were only the water-snail, *Limnea truncatula*, or varieties of that species. The Rev. W. Fielder and others, however, in Victoria, have recently discovered large numbers of the peculiar stages known as *redia* and *cercaria* in species of other fresh-water molluscs belonging to the genera *Isidora*, *Segmentina*, and *Planorbis*; and since these larval stages are similar in form to those found in *Limnea truncatula*, there is reason to suppose that we have to do with the ordinary sheep liver-fluke. In any case, a large number of intermediate hosts, not mentioned in Mr. Gamble's table on pp. 71 and 72, have been noticed by the energetic Victorian naturalists.

A similar addition might have been made on p. 143, where *Strongylus*, a genus of nematodes or thread-worms, is mentioned as being found in horses, cattle, and sheep, birds, and reptiles, but not as having been found in man. Looss not long ago described a species, *Strongylus subtilis*, found in the intestines of Egyptian fellaheen, while more lately still Prof. Ijima, of Tôkyô, has stated that a species, which appears to be the same, has long been known in Japan as a human endoparasite. A plague that in March 1889 spread among the inhabitants of the Miura peninsula appears to have been due to the growth of this species. Mr. Shipley mentions that no intermediate host has been satisfactorily demonstrated; it may, therefore, be of interest to mention that Dr. Ogata, who investigated the Miura plague, and first discovered the existence of *Strongylus* in the stomach of one of its victims, believed, after much investigation,

that it had been brought about by the eating of certain oysters. The oyster has had so many attacks made on it of late, that it seems almost cruel to suggest that it might possibly serve as the host of this new endoparasite.

The next two writers present us in the course of their articles with a new classification apiece. Prof. Marcus Hartog deals with the Rotifers, animals which are known to all amateur microscopists in such beautiful and interesting forms as *Melicerda ringens*, with its little tube of pellets. It is, however, not only to the microscopist, but to the advanced morphologist, that the rotifers are, as Mr. Hartog says, "a subject of keen interest." The resemblance of some of them to the larval form known as a trochophore caused Huxley, in 1851, to draw the conclusion "that the Rotifera are the permanent forms of Echinoderm larvæ, and hold the same relation to the Echinoderms that the Hydriiform polypi hold to the Medusæ, or that Appendicularia holds to the Ascidiæ." The relation to the trochophore has also been insisted on by no less writers than Lankester, Balfour, Hatschek, and Kleinenberg, while quite recently Haeckel has endeavoured to show that such a Rotifer as *Notus quadricornis* presents a strong resemblance to what he, if not others, believes to have been the earliest type of Echinoderm. Mr. Hartog, however, has "been induced to take a view of the structure of Rotifers that brings it into close relationship with the lower Platyhelminthes, and with the more primitive larva of the Nemertines termed *Pilidium*."

"If we compare this organism with a Rotifer," he writes, "we find that the wreath corresponds in both, the funnel of the disc in such forms as *Flosculariidae* and *Microcodon* leading to the mouth of *Pilidium*, while the gut is blind in Asplanchnidae and in some of the highly developed Seisonidae. The circular nerve-ring of *Pilidium* is in many Rotifers only represented by its anterior part, the brain, though in Bdelloids a sub-oesophageal ganglion completes the ring. This leaves a difficulty with regard to the apical sense organ; but it is easy to understand that an organ of sensation should become an organ of fixation. In this case the foot with its glands would correspond to the sense organ of the Trochophore larva; and it retains its primitive ciliated character in the larvæ and males of many Rotifera, and the adult female of *Pterodina* and *Callidina tetraodon*. Embryology tells us that the anus of Rotifers cannot be homologous with that of Annelids, &c., for it is formed outside the area of the blastopore: it is an independent formation, probably due to the coalescence of the originally blind intestine at its extremity with the earlier genito-urinary cloaca. On this view we must change the orientation of the Rotifer, and place it, like a Cuttlefish, mouth downwards: for 'anterior and posterior' we must substitute *oral* (or *basal*) and *apical*; for 'dorsal' and 'ventral' we must use *anterior* and *posterior*; while 'right' and 'left' are unchanged."

We do not altogether agree with Mr. Hartog's views regarding the apical sense-organ. Nevertheless, it does not necessarily constitute a serious difficulty, since it is well known that sense-organs can be developed afresh in almost any part of the body where they may be required. The whole suggestion, moreover, is extremely interesting, and so far as the needs of such a Natural History are concerned, we can have no quarrel with Mr. Hartog, seeing that, "as these views are now published for the first time," he has "thought it wiser to keep to the accepted relations in the general description, a course which has the advantage of avoiding difficulties in the study of the literature of the Class."

Mr. Benham, in dealing with the Polychæta, has not been so wise, for he adopts a classification that has previously been put forward, and that in a slightly different form, only at the meeting of the British Association in

1894, and has not yet met with any acceptance. This classification, however, he not only reintroduces, but permits to govern the whole arrangement of his section. Apart from our strong presentiment that few workers on the Polychæta will accept this classification without considerable question, we cannot think that it is altogether fair to the readers to introduce so great a novelty in what after all professes to be a popular work. Mr. Benham, however, as we have already hinted, can hardly claim to have made his contribution particularly popular, except, indeed, where he quotes, as we are glad to say he does pretty often, that fascinating and suggestive writer, Sir J. Dalyell. Passing to Mr. Benham's chapter xii., we find that it purports to contain a "description of British Genera and Species." It is true that a certain number of species found in the British area are described in more or less cursory fashion, but whereas some of the species so described are definitely stated to occur around our coasts, others are merely put down with such a locality as "Atlantic," and it is not always stated whether or no they can be regarded as British. In other respects, too, this heading is not quite accurate, for many of the species mentioned are not described, while others which do occur are not even mentioned. We may note in passing that the curious parasite of crinoids known as *Myzostoma*, recently found, by the way, to occur also in two genera of starfish, is regarded by Mr. Benham as a degenerate Chaetopod.

The Oligochaeta, which include the familiar earthworm, have been entrusted, most naturally, to Mr. F. E. Beddard. We notice that he includes in the group the little parasite of the crayfish, *Branchiobdella*, which, curiously, was omitted from his monograph. The family Discodrilidae, in which it occurs, is placed among the Microdrili. Here also comes the family Phreoryctidae, which Mr. Beddard considers to be low in the series, arguing from the generative organs of *P. smithii*. It should be noticed that Vejdosky does not accept this position for the family, and would, in fact, refer this particular species to some other genus. In other respects, however, there can be little doubt that Mr. Beddard's account leaves small opportunities for criticism. There is just one small point in his account of the Hirudinea where, trying perhaps to be popular, he has fallen into a not uncommon error. "The former extensive use of the leech has led," he says, "to the transfer of its name to the doctor who employs it, the authors of the sixteenth century constantly terming a physician a leech." There seems little doubt but that it was the leech which derived its name from the physician. As Mr. Beddard's linguistic attainments might have shown him, the word *leech* is obviously derived from the Anglo-Saxon *læce*, a physician, a word which we still find in Scandinavian languages, as in the Danish *læge*. The use of *leech* as applied to *Hirudo medicinalis*, on the other hand, is strictly confined to the English language.

Following on the leeches comes Mr. Shipley with a remarkably up-to-date account of the Gephyrea, a group of some zoological importance as having so often and so long been placed with the Echinoderms, in consequence of their strong external resemblance to some Holothurians. Mr. Shipley, following most recent authorities, would derive them from the Chaetopoda, their nearest ally in that group being *Sternaspis*, and would place the Echiuroidea nearest to that phylum, while the Sipunculoidea are regarded as allied to them, but as having departed further from the annelid stock.

It is perhaps a pity that the remarkable genus *Phoronis* should have been described in the present volume. It is true that earlier writers supposed it an off-shoot of the Gephyrea, and that Caldwell and Lankester have associated it with those animals along with the Brachiopoda and Polyzoa, more especially with the last. Mr. Shipley feels tempted to accept the recent

researches of Masterman, which, if confirmed, must result in the placing of *Phoronis* among those peculiar allies of the early ancestors of the vertebrates known as Hemichordata. Perhaps it will be possible to introduce

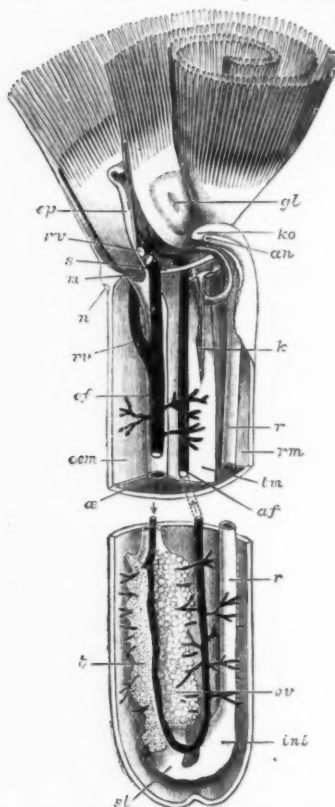


FIG. 2.—A schematic view of the interior of the body of *Phoronis*, with the middle $\frac{1}{2}$ omitted. Magnification, which is great, is not stated.

it again in a subsequent volume for the convenience of comparative study. With regard to *Phoronis korowatskii*, Mr. Shipley tells us that it is a name "given by

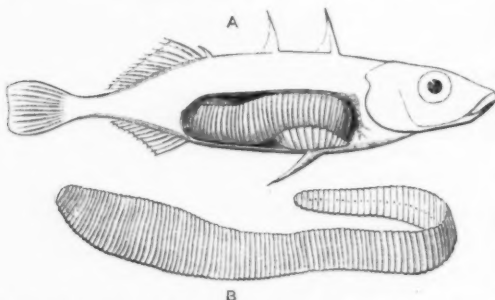


FIG. 3.—A. Stickleback (*Gasterosteus*) infested by an advanced larva of *Schistocephalus*. B. The larva. Both $\times 15$.

Benham to the species from Naples described by Caldwell, and replaces the name *Ph. caspitosa*, which was given, but subsequently withdrawn, by Cori." This seems a roundabout way of stating that Cori's name was,

as he has admitted, antedated by the name given by Benham. A name, once published, cannot be "withdrawn," even by its author.

The volume concludes with an excellent index; but a review of any volume of the "Cambridge Natural History" that should conclude without an allusion to the admirable illustrations would indeed be incomplete. In this respect the present volume, though dealing with less picturesque animals, by no means falls short of its predecessors. As clear presentations of anatomical structure, we may draw attention to a diagram of *Planaria*¹ on p. 39, of *Leptoplana* on p. 14, of *Phoronis*¹ on p. 457, of *Alcyonidium* on p. 469, and many like them.

We may also notice the figures drawn from specimens in the Cambridge Museum, such as the stickleback¹ infested with a cestode larva, on p. 84, and many taken from the most modern writers, other than the authors, as Bürger, Haswell, Spencer, and others. Indeed, the only complaint we have to make with regard to the figures is that the name of the artist does not appear to be given in the volume.

Taken as a whole, the book is fully worthy of its place in this attractive series, and, even if the eye of a critical zoologist may detect a shortcoming here and there, his heart must be gladdened to see a general work published at last that treats these generally despised animals in a style to which their morphological importance entitles them.

INDIA-RUBBER AND GUTTA-PERCHA, AND THEIR SOURCES.

THE question of the supply of india-rubber to meet the present enormous demands caused by the progress of electrical science, and the rapid development of the application of the substance for cycle and carriage tyres, is one that has been much discussed of late, and continues to increase in interest. For some time past it has been well known that the trees which supply the best rubber known in commerce, namely, Para rubber, have been more and more difficult to get at, in consequence of the collectors having to proceed further into the forests in search of the trees (*Hevea brasiliensis*) which yield the valuable juice. But though greater distances have to be traversed in order to collect the rubber, there seems but little fear of the absolute failure of the rubber supply generally, or of this one particular kind. Though the quality of this rubber is of a very superior nature, we are fortunately not dependent alone upon it for the supplies of our markets, for from the East and West Coasts, as well as from Central Africa, and also from India and the Far East, we obtain very respectable quantities; indeed, the resources from tropical Africa in this respect have of late so much increased, that they promise to compensate for any loss of the American supplies, and the experiences of the past year or so, when a new source of rubber has been discovered at Lagos, is even more reassuring as to the future supplies, for other plants may yet be found capable of assisting in furnishing a substance that will probably, in the future, be in still greater demand than it is even now. So that it has become necessary for every one interested in this peculiar industry to take every precaution to prevent waste of material, both in the processes of collecting the milky juices and in the preservation of the plants yielding them.

It seems pretty certain that, whatever takes place in the discovery of new sources, the plants yielding these elastic juices must belong to one of three natural orders, for all the known plants furnishing rubber of commerce belong to the Euphorbiaceæ, the Urticaceæ,

¹ Reproduced here by permission of the publishers.

and the Apocynaceæ, as will be seen from the following summary.

EUPHORBACEÆ (*Hevea brasiliensis*).—This is the source of the Para rubber already referred to, and the plant from which the earliest supplies of rubber were obtained when, in 1770, it first appeared in London as a new discovery for rubbing out pencil marks on paper, and realising about three shillings per cubic inch. At the beginning of the present century it began to be used in the treatment of woven fabrics, for air-tight and waterproof articles. So rapidly, indeed, did its use develop, that in the year of the Queen's accession Para rubber was imported into England to the amount of 141,735 pounds, and twenty years later it had increased to 3,477,445 pounds: while at the present time, when the trade returns are counted by hundredweights instead of pounds, the import accounts for 1896 showed the total of rubber from all sources to be 431,164 cwts., which were valued at 4,993,186*l*. The species of *Hevea* of which *H. brasiliensis* is the best known as a rubber producer are large trees, growing abundantly in the humid forests of tropical America, especially along the Amazon and its tributaries. As in most of the Euphorbiaceæ, the wood is soft and easily cut in the tapping process. The trees are locally known as Seringas. *H. brasiliensis* grows to a height of 60 feet, branching from the base. The collection of the milk commences about August, and is continued till the following January or February. In the wet season the milk is too watery to produce good caoutchouc. The trunk of the tree is wounded with a knife or a small axe-like instrument, a deep horizontal cut being first made a few inches from the base, and a vertical one from this, some distance up the trunk; oblique cuts are then made into this main channel, which conveys the milk into small clay vessels placed at the bottom to receive it. As these are filled they are emptied into a calabash or gourd, and when this is full it is carried to a more convenient place for coagulation; for this purpose, the contents of the calabash are emptied into a large earthenware basin. A kind of wooden paddle, with a widish blade and a long handle, is then dipped into the milk, and turned about over the smoke and heat of a fire made of the hard bony fruits of *Maximiliana regia*, or *Attalea excelsa*, which fire is enclosed with a thick earthenware covering, open at the top, like a small chimney, to allow the heat and smoke to escape. As the rubber coagulates upon the blade, in the form of a thin film, more milk is poured over it, and the same operation of holding it over the fire repeated. This goes on till a sufficient thickness of rubber is deposited, when it is cut through round the edge, and the paddle withdrawn. Various kinds of Para rubber are thus prepared, and are known in commerce under different names, according to the thickness of the deposit. The large round balls, generally known as "Negro-head," are made up of scraps of rubber tightly rolled together. This kind is often much adulterated, and one specimen in the Kew Museum contains in the centre, as shown when cutting the ball through, about one-third its weight of pieces of brickbat and cotton cloth.

Besides the process here described, some Para rubber is coagulated by the aid of alum, and by other means: but the quality of the rubber from this source is always good.

So far back as 1873, the necessity of securing supplies of rubber for future generations occupied the attention of the Kew authorities, and living plants of *Hevea brasiliensis* were sent to India, with the view of establishing the plant in that country. Smaller consignments were also made to the West Coast of Africa, Jamaica, Dominica, Trinidad, Queensland, Singapore and Java. The history of this important undertaking is fully recorded in the Reports of the Royal Gardens, Kew, for 1873, and subsequent years, where, indeed, will also be found recorded

the various experiments made by Kew in the introduction of other rubber-yielding plants into countries that were thought suitable for their extension.

Another rubber-yielding plant of the Euphorbiaceæ is that which furnishes the kind known as Ceara Scrap, from the fact that this kind always appears in commerce in masses composed of agglomerated scraps. The plant is a native of Central America, and is known to botanists as *Manihot Glaziovii*. In 1876 a large quantity of seeds and plants of this species were collected in Central America, and brought to Kew; they were rapidly propagated, and plants were sent to Ceylon, Singapore, Calcutta, and other places, in most of which the plants grew rapidly and yielded rubber, thus proving their capability of establishing themselves in their new homes.

URTICACEÆ.—In this order we find also a Central American rubber plant in *Castilleja elastica*, which, with perhaps some allied species, furnishes the commercial kinds known as Guatemala, Mexico, and West India rubbers. *C. elastica* is one of the species that has received much attention at Kew, and in 1876 was widely distributed. The Indian source of rubber (*Ficus elastica*) also belongs to this group of plants. The plant is so well known as a parlour plant in this country, producing its fine glossy leaves under almost any conditions, that the fact is scarcely realised that in India and Ceylon it produces a veritable forest of trunks, and covers the ground with its long-stretching buttresses or roots, which run sometimes for distances of 30 or 40 feet. It is the source of Assam rubber, which is collected by wounding the stems and buttresses in all directions. The milk is collected either in holes made in the ground, or into leaves folded in the form of a vessel to receive it. On the upper parts of the stems, or on the branches, the juice is allowed to coagulate by exposure. The largest yield is obtained in August, when, on an average, a tree will give about 50 ozs. of milk, yielding about 15½ ozs. of pure rubber. To prepare it for market it is sometimes poured into boiling water, and stirred until it is sufficiently firm to be carried about without sticking together. It is shipped from Calcutta in baskets made of split rattan, and mostly covered with a gunny bag. When cut the rubber has a mottled appearance, and is composed of pieces varying from cream, or flesh colour, to a bright pink, or even red. It is either in the form of separate stringy-like balls, irregular blocks, or large masses.

Another species of *Ficus*, namely, *Ficus Vogelii*, furnishes one of the kinds known as Lagos rubber. The tree is known in West Africa as the "Abba," or "Abo," and is fully treated of in the *Kew Bulletin* for 1888, p. 253, and 1890, p. 89. The quality of this rubber was never considered very satisfactory, as it was more or less resinous, and was consequently used for mixing with other kinds rather than by itself. Another kind of Lagos rubber has, however, since been discovered, which has proved to be of superior quality, and is next described.

APOCYNACEÆ.—To this order belongs the several species of *Landolphia*, climbing, branching, shrubby plants, supporting themselves on the surrounding trees of the forest. The stems of these plants average from 4 to 6 inches in diameter, and the principal species, furnishing what is commercially known as African rubber, are *Landolphia owariensis*, *L. florida*, and *L. Kirkii*. The quality of these rubbers, though mostly good, is by no means equal to the Para kind, but the discovery of a new source of Lagos rubber, from a tree known to the natives as the "Ire" or "Ireh," has given a great impetus to the trade of the West Coast of Africa in a rubber of extremely good quality. The *Kicksia africana*, unlike the species of *Landolphia*, forms a tree 50 to 60 feet high, with a trunk averaging 12 to 14 inches in diameter. It is said to be one of the most beautiful

trees of the forest, and is capable of producing in a good season as much as from 10 to 15 lbs. of rubber per tree. For the purpose of extracting the rubber, a deep vertical cut is made through the bark, and several oblique cuts on each side running into the main channel, at the base of which a vessel is placed to receive the exuding milk, which is coagulated by allowing a quantity to stand for some days in a cavity made in the trunk of a tree, so that the watery portion evaporates or soaks into the wood, leaving the solid portion behind, which is kneaded and pressed together into a solid mass, or the milk is placed in a vessel and boiled, the rubber beginning to coagulate almost immediately heat is applied. The whole history of this interesting discovery and development is given in the *Kew Bulletin* for 1895, p. 241, and 1896, p. 76, from which we learn that in January 1895, which practically marks the beginning of the industry, the exports were 21,131 lbs., valued at 1214/4, and at the end of December of the same year this had increased to such an extent as to show a total for the twelve months of 5,069,504 lbs., of the value of 269,892l. 13s. 10d.

As the *Bulletin* remarks, "The history of this new rubber industry in Lagos is full of interest, and illustrates the wonderfully rich resources of the vast forests of West Africa. It shows also very clearly how largely these resources can be developed by judicious and intelligent action on the part of the Government."

Besides the important sources of rubbers already mentioned, there are still others belonging to the same natural order Apocynaceæ, natives of the Far East, which may be briefly referred to species of *Willughbeia* and *Leuconotis*. *Alstonia plumosa* yields a rubber in Fiji, whilst *Forsteronia floribunda* and *F. gracilis* yield rubbers in small quantities in Jamaica and Demerara respectively, though not in sufficient quantities to be of any commercial importance.

From the foregoing list of plants, it will be seen how generally distributed the elastic juices are in Apocynaceous plants.

Space will scarcely allow us even to mention the allied substance gutta-percha, the history of the introduction, development, and threatened failure of supply of which is fraught with so much interest and warning: how that in 1842 the substance was first discovered in Singapore, and the trees cut down in such large numbers to supply the European demand, that in five years after only a few trees existed in Singapore, and a similar fate attending the trees which were afterwards found in Penang, are facts that are well known as applying to *Dichopsis gutta*, a sapotaceous tree, upon which the reputation of gutta-percha was at first founded, and from which the bulk of the commercial supplies have continued to be drawn, though it is more than probable that a similar substance is yielded in the East by allied trees, the botany of which, however, is but imperfectly known.

A substance very like gutta-percha is furnished by *Mimusops globosa*, a large forest tree, growing to a height of from 60 to 70 or even 100 feet, in Trinidad, Jamaica, Venezuela, and British Guiana. It belongs to the Sapotaceæ, and the solidified milk, or gutta, was first brought to this country in 1859. Its use with us has fluctuated very much, and it cannot be looked upon as a perfect substitute for true gutta-percha.

The interest at the present time is much greater towards the rubber supplies than those of gutta, and this is borne out by a few facts referring to the probable demand, in the very near future, that have appeared in a recent number of our contemporary, *Commerce*, among them being a statement that the estimated out-turn of cycles in Great Britain and the United States during the present year will amount to 1,750,000; besides this, there is the probable development of motor carriages, and the extended application of rubber for the

tyres of ordinary vehicles. So that there is every probability that the interest in rubber-yielding plants will go on increasing.

JOHN R. JACKSON.
Museum, Royal Gardens, Kew.

THE RESOURCES AND THE NEEDS OF CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K.G., Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, has requested us to give publicity to a statement as to its financial position and requirements, which has been drawn up for him by an influential Committee of residents, and whose authority he states to be unquestionable. Its purpose is to make known to the public the true state of the University's finances in relation to its increased duties, in the hope that means may be found for raising its endowments to the level of its present requirements.

The statement seeks to remove the impression that the University is a wealthy body. The fall in agricultural values has so seriously crippled it and its constituent Colleges, that this impression is no longer justified; and a point has been reached at which, without new endowments, complete efficiency and necessary expansion are gravely impeded. Benefactions for the establishment of special prizes and scholarships have not been wanting; but the flow of contributions for general academic purposes has for years practically ceased, though it is such gifts that are most needed, and at present most likely to be widely useful.

It appears that while the Colleges undertake much of the teaching for the degree examinations in mathematics and classics, all the higher branches, and the entire round of the natural and physical sciences, are provided for by the University, which maintains the library, the observatory, the botanic garden, eight museums, and eight laboratories. The University staff consists of about 120 professors, readers, and lecturers, whose stipends are paid partly by the common fund, partly by their emoluments as Fellows and Lecturers of Colleges. A Professor's stipend of 700l. or 800l. is diminished by 200l. if he holds a Fellowship; but in nearly all the Colleges the dividend is less than this sum, and the Professor, therefore, does not receive his full nominal stipend. By the statutes there should be twenty Readerships at 400l. each: the University has been able to establish six only, and these, in general, at stipends of about 100l. to 150l. The University Lecturers are usually selected from the College staffs, and receive, as a rule, stipends of 50l. a year.

In consequence of the conditions established in 1881, four-fifths of the Fellowships are now held by resident graduates. The maximum dividend is fixed at 250l., but in fifteen out of seventeen Colleges this sum is not reached, and in some the dividend does not exceed one-third of the maximum.

The revenue for 1896 consisted of about 40,000l. derived from fees; about 16,500l. contributed by the Colleges as a tax on their revenues and tuition-fees; and about 6000l. obtained from the University endowments (tithes, rents, &c.). Of this sum, over 33,000l. was paid in stipends; over 22,000l. for the maintenance of libraries, museums, laboratories, &c.; some 2200l. in repayment of a loan for buildings; and 5000l. in part payment of necessary sites for new buildings adjoining the present museums.

From fees it is not easy to see how more can be derived without diminishing the number of students and graduates; the endowments are insignificant, and steadily decreasing in value; and the College contribution has already, in view of the financial difficulties of these corporations, been more than once reduced. When the tax reaches its maximum in 1902, the most it can yield, in addition to its present amount, is probably about 2000l.

On the other hand, greater expenditure is called for in

various necessary directions. The museums and laboratories have been practically created within the present generation, but already many of them require considerable extension and better equipment. Important branches of study are rightly claiming recognition, but their demands cannot be met without heavy capital outlay. New sites have been secured, but the money to build on them is not forthcoming. The University library must be extended; the school of law is without a building; the lecture-rooms for the literary and philosophical subjects are wholly inadequate; there are neither central offices for University business, nor suitable rooms for University examinations; lastly, the laboratories for botany, zoology, and pathology must be rebuilt; the departments of physiology, physics, and engineering need speedy enlargement, and the school of medicine (including pharmacology) is practically beyond repair, and must be reconstructed on another site.

It is pointed out that while the total divisible income of the Colleges has fallen by 34 per cent. in the last fifteen years, the number of students has increased to 3000. Much personal devotion and sacrifice on the part of the teachers, much self-denial on the part of the Colleges which have not reduced their scholarships, and other encouragements for the poorer students, and much enthusiasm for the progress of science and learning on the part of all, must have gone to produce a result so creditable to the University. It appears to us that a fair case has been made out for its substantial re-endowment in respect of many of its departments; and, though no appeal for subscriptions is made, the facts related in the Chancellor's statement may well be pondered by those who are in a position to display a wise liberality in the cause of education, learning, and research.

NOTES

At a meeting held on April 13, the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia conferred the Hayden Memorial Award for 1897, consisting of a bronze medal and the interest of the special endowment fund, on Prof. A. Karpinski, the Chief of the Geological Survey of Russia, in recognition of the value of his contributions to geological and paleontological science.

THE Budget Commission of the French Government has decided that the sum of four thousand pounds be voted for the Pasteur Institute at Rhia-Trang, to encourage Dr. Yersin's researches on the plague serum. The Chamber of Deputies is asked to adopt this decision.

THE *British Medical Journal* says there is a Bill before the New York State Legislature which provides for the establishment of a laboratory for the preparation of evidence for use in future trials for murder conducted by the State. In a recent case 1450*l.* was paid to medical witnesses for giving expert evidence. The object of the new Bill is to save this expense.

SIR EDWARD NEWTON, K.C.M.G., died at Lowestoft on April 25, in the sixty-fifth year of his age. The youngest son of the late Wm. Newton, of Elveden, in Suffolk, he proceeded to Magdalene College, Cambridge, where he took the usual degrees. Appointed, in 1859, Assistant Colonial Secretary of Mauritius, he successively became Auditor General and Colonial Secretary of that island, relinquishing the last post in 1877, on being appointed Colonial Secretary and Lieutenant Governor of Jamaica, whence he retired in 1883, through ill-health. He was a member of the mission sent by the Government of Mauritius to congratulate the late King of Madagascar on his accession to the throne; and, being an ardent ornithologist, availed himself of the occasion by materially increasing (as he did during a subsequent visit made with that express purpose) the knowledge of the very

peculiar fauna of that country, which he was almost the first English naturalist to investigate on the spot. In like manner he largely increased our knowledge of the zoology of the Mascarene Islands generally, and it is mainly due to his exertions that nearly complete skeletons of the marvellous "Solitaire" of Rodriguez were recovered from the caves of that island, as described in the *Philosophical Transactions* of the Royal Society. Sir Edward was one of the founders of the British Ornithologists' Union, a Fellow of the Linnean Society, and a Corresponding Member of the Zoological Society of London.

WE regret to see the announcements of the death of Dr. E. S. Bastin, professor of botany and materia medica at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, and of Mr. Louis P. Casella, the well-known scientific instrument maker.

THE southern portion of Bronx Park, which the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund of the City of New York have just allotted for the use of the New York Zoological Society, embraces an area of about 260 acres. The city authorities will annually provide the funds for the maintenance and care of the buildings, animals and collections in the Zoological Garden which will be established in the Park; but the grant for the first year is not to exceed sixty thousand dollars. The erection and original equipment of the buildings, and the animals to stock them, have to be paid for by the Zoological Society, which has to raise one hundred thousand dollars by subscription before this time next year, and the further sum of one hundred and fifty thousand dollars within three years of the commencement of the work of converting Bronx Park into a Zoological Garden. Strong efforts are therefore being made to secure to the Society the sympathy and support of a large number of members. An attractive report on the plans and purposes of the Society has been printed and circulated, and in it Mr. William T. Hornaday, the Director of the proposed Garden, describes the zoological gardens of Europe, and dwells upon the advantages offered by Bronx Park. He holds that none of the Gardens he visited "occupies ground which can for one moment be compared, either in physical character or in extent, with the matchless site that has been chosen by this Society for the Zoological Park of America." One of the conditions of the grant of South Bronx Park to the Society is that the Zoological Garden and its collections shall be open free to the public for not less than seven hours a day, or at least five days a week.

THE Belgian Royal Academy announces prizes, mostly of the value of 600 francs, to be awarded in 1898 for essays on certain questions connected with the following subjects: In mathematical and physical science—on the critical phenomena, on theories of the constitution of solutions, on the correspondences (*Verwandschaften*) between two spaces, and on the influence of the radical NO_2 in certain compounds. In biological science—on the macro- and micro-chemistry of digestion in carnivorous plants, on the physiology of some invertebrate animal, and on the organisation and development of the *Platoda*. A further prize of 1000 francs is offered, in memory of Jean-Servais Stas, for the best determination of the atomic weight of some element for which this constant is at present uncertain.

IN the last number of its *Proceedings*, the London Mathematical Society publishes the outlines of seven lectures on the Partitions of Numbers, which were delivered by the late Prof. Sylvester at King's College, London, during the year 1859. The outline of each lecture was printed shortly before its delivery, and copies handed to those in attendance. The Professor's attention was shortly afterwards diverted to another branch of mathematics, with the result that his researches on compound partitions have hitherto remained unpublished; but shortly before his death, Prof. Sylvester yielded

to the suggestion of the Council of the London Mathematical Society, so far as to assent to the publication of these outlines with all their imperfections on their heads.

ONE of the most important problems now attracting the attention of seismologists is the choice of a system of stations in which to carry out the seismic survey of the world. In the plans so far proposed, advantage would, for obvious reasons, be taken of the existence of astronomical observatories, care being at the same time exercised to obtain a nearly uniform distribution of stations over the earth's surface. Prof. G. Grablovitz has recently, however, made the important suggestion that these stations should rather follow the distribution of volcanoes and the great lines of fracture of the globe. He points out that the majority of active volcanoes are situated close to three great circles, and he proposes that seismic stations should be founded near the six points of intersection of these circles, and near twelve other points symmetrically placed on the three circles. There are several obvious difficulties in the way of such an arrangement; but it is, nevertheless, one that deserves a very careful consideration.

In the *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Belgique*, M. P. de Heen attacks the ordinary accepted theory of the critical point, according to which the horizontal portions of the isothermals of a substance gradually diminish to a vanishing point, and the extremities of these portions lie on a continuous curve whose tangent is horizontal at that point. M. de Heen maintains that the rectilinear portion of the isothermals does not vanish at the critical point, but that just after passing that point its direction gradually becomes inclined to the horizontal axis.

In the *Monthly Weather Review* for January, of the U.S. Weather Bureau, Mr. A. L. Rotch gives an account of the cloud observations being made at the Blue Hill Observatory, Massachusetts, since May 1, 1896, in accordance with the request of the International Meteorological Committee. There are three theodolite stations in the same straight line, at which simultaneous observations of height and velocity are made twice daily, when conditions permit. Points on the clouds are selected by telephonic communication, and, when practicable, from three to five observations are taken on the same point, at intervals of a minute, and are reduced by simple trigonometrical formulæ. The theodolite measurements are supplemented by other methods, devised by Mr. Clayton, to determine the heights of the lower clouds, including the use of kites. It is found necessary to employ these additional methods, because the low clouds are so indefinite in form, or cover the sky with such a uniform veil, that it is impossible to measure them with theodolites or photogrameters. We may confidently look for valuable results from these persistent and careful observations.

THE *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* for March contains an interesting communication on the oldest meteorographs, for which we are indebted to the indefatigable bibliographical researches of Dr. Hellmann. It was known from Birch's "History of the Royal Society," that Sir Christopher Wren had constructed a meteorograph about the year 1660; but a complete description of the apparatus was wanting, as only a portion of it was shown in the plate. But Dr. Hellmann has discovered both a description and a sketch of the instrument in the *Journal des voyages de M. de Monconys* (Lyon, 1665-1666). As this work is scarce, although a later edition of it is in the Library of the Royal Society (London), Dr. Hellmann quotes the passages referring to the meteorograph, and reproduces the sketch. The rain-gauge, forming part of the instrument, was the first of its kind. During a visit to London in 1663, Monconys obtained particulars from Wren of a hygrometer which he had also invented, and a description and sketch of this are given in the *Zeitschrift*.

NO. 1435, VOL. 55]

Wren, therefore, constructed the second condensation hygrometer; but this does not appear to be generally known, as no mention is made of it in Mr. Symons's "History of Hygrometers" (*Quart. Journ. Meteor. Soc.*, vol. vii.). The first condensation hygrometer was invented by Prince Ferdinand II. of Tuscany, about ten years earlier.

THE effect of hardness on the electrical and magnetic constants of steel, with particular reference to the tempering of the magnetic parts of instruments, is the subject of a short paper, by Dr. Carl Barus, in the March number of *Terrestrial Magnetism*. The following rules, given by Dr. Barus, for the practical treatment of magnets, where great secular permanence of magnetisation is the principal desideratum, should prove of great service in physical laboratories and to scientific instrument makers. (1) Rods tempered glass-hard are not to be used as essential parts of magnetic instruments. (2) Having tempered a given steel rod in such a way as insures uniformity of glass-hardness throughout its length, expose it for a long time (say 20-30 hours; in case of massive magnets even longer intervals of exposure are preferable) to the annealing effect of steam (100°). The operation may be interrupted as often as desirable. The magnet will then exhibit the maximum of permanent hardness for 100°. (3) Magnetise the rod—whether originally a magnet or not is quite immaterial—to saturation, and then expose it again for about five hours (in case of massive magnets even larger intervals of exposure are preferable) to the annealing effect of steam (100°). The operation may be interrupted as often as desirable. The magnet will then exhibit both the maximum of permanent magnetisation as well as the maximum of permanent hardness corresponding to 100°. Its degree of magnetic permanence against effects of temperature (less than 100°), time, and percussion is probably the highest conveniently attainable.

WORKING in the physical laboratory of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Mr. R. W. Wood has succeeded in producing diffraction phenomena with Röntgen rays. The source of the rays was an arc-like discharge between two very small beads of platinum in a high vacuum. The discharge bulb was only about an inch in diameter, while the radiation (which came from an area about the size of a pin-head) was strong enough to show the bones in the fore-arm. The "arc" appeared to be a new form of kathode discharge, and could only be produced under peculiar conditions. Mr. Wood used a tube with a platinum slit 0.1 mm. wide, mounted within the bulb at a distance of 2 mm. from the radiating bead. The second slit of variable width was placed at a distance of 10 cm. from the first, and the photographic plate at distances varying from 10 to 30 cm. from this. The images of the slit on the plate showed a distinct dark line on each edge, which could only be explained on the supposition that interference occurred. The plate was at too great a distance from the slit for such an effect to be produced by reflection of the rays from the edges. Images of fine wires showed similar phenomena.

THE study of the origin and significance of ornamental devices and patterns is engaging fresh workers. In a recent number of *Globus* (Band lxxi. p. 197), H. Strebel discusses certain ornamental motives of ancient Mexico. The series of designs with which he is here concerned are attributes of the Wind-god, Quetzalcoatl. The similarity of these devices from the Pueblo Indians, right down to Peru, indicate that there was an original community of culture.

THE directors of the Biltmore Herbarium have prepared a catalogue of the duplicate specimens in the collection, with the view of effecting exchanges. The list represents mainly plants indigenous to Western North Carolina, which have been care-

fully dried and, in many instances, specially prepared for distribution. The catalogue can be obtained from the curator, Mr. C. D. Beadle, Biltmore, North Carolina, U.S.A.

In June 1895, Messrs. P. A. Rydberg and C. L. Shear were commissioned by the Secretary of Agriculture of the United States to pay a three months' visit to certain points in the States of Nebraska, Idaho, Montana, Utah, and Colorado, for the purpose of collecting roots and seeds of grasses and other forage plants, and of obtaining information from farmers and others as to their economic value. The Report of this Commission forms *Bulletin No. 5* of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Agrostology. A large number of grasses are described and figured, and notes are appended with regard to their value to agriculturists.

The St. Petersburg Society of Naturalists, section of Botany, proposes to issue a full herbarium of the flora of European Russia, similar to Fries's "Herbarium normale" and to Kerner's "Flora exsiccata Austro-hungarica." It will be issued in parts of fifty species each, under the editorship of S. I. Korzinski, and every person who will send to the editor (St. Petersburg University) two species, represented by fifty specimens each, will be entitled to receive one part of the herbarium. A preliminary communication with the editor would save the trouble of a double collection of the same species, in which case the person who has sent its plants first will have the priority. Each part will contain the species fastened to paper, or not if preferred, and each species will have a printed note giving the name of the plant, the spot wherefrom it comes, and various literary and critical observations. The copies which may remain over, after the contributors have been supplied with their parts, will be sold.

DELICATE filaments of living matter flow out from the protoplasm of many one-celled animals, and exhibit remarkable movements. Similar thread-forming phenomena are said, by Gwendolen Foulke Andrews, to appear when the protoplasm of developing starfish and sea-urchin eggs are examined under very high powers; they are termed by the author the *spinning* activities of the living substance (*Journal of Morphology*, February 1897, vol. xii.). It is claimed that the filaments are projected from normal Echinoderm eggs; and that they are concerned in the formation of the egg membrane. The facts appear to point to a physiological drawing together of the cells by the filaments, rather than to any physical and chemical "cyto-tropismus." Also, a physiological, rather than a physical, reaction to mechanical stimulus of pressure or shaking is indicated; in fact, the cause of the spinning activities is held to be physiological rather than physico-chemical. For the living substance, cell-walls apparently do not a prison make, for we read: "Whatever may be the significance of the cell-wall in the development of these eggs, it surely cannot be thought a separator, in either a physical or physiological sense, of the cell contents from other portions of the common mass." Or, as put in other words, "the peripheral substance of eggs and cells is freely protoplasmic, despite its appearance under less magnification of being a smooth and stable pellicle."

The following lectures will be given during May at the Royal Victoria Hall, at 8.30:—May 4, "Mountains of Skye," by Dr. T. K. Rose; May 11, "More about Röntgen and other Rays," by Prof. A. W. Porter; May 18, "Travel and Adventure in South Africa," by Mr. F. C. Selous; May 25, "Growth of the Colonies in the Queen's Reign," by Mr. O'Donnell.

We have received vol. xl. part v. and vol. xxx. part iv. of the *Annals of the Astronomical Observatory of Harvard College*.

NO. 1435, VOL. 55]

The first of these gives the observations made at the Blue Hill Meteorological Observatory under the direction of Mr. A. Lawrence Rotch, and contains an appendix, including summaries of observations for the lustrum and decade, a discussion of them, and a bibliography. The second of these volumes deals with a discussion of the cloud observations by Mr. H. Helm Clayton. This is described somewhat in detail, and several interesting plates showing, for instance, the average cloudiness during cyclones, anti-cyclones, their movements, and numerous annual and diurnal curves, illustrating average cloudiness at Blue Hill.

FOUR common species of the family Dermestidae have become vegetarians; and their conversion forms the subject of a paper in *Bulletin No. 8* (New Series), of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (Division of Entomology). Cyclopedias and text-books inform us that the members of this well-known family feed upon dried animal substances. The depredations of certain species on leather, hides, and dried meats; of others on carpets, furs, and woollen goods; and of still others on dried insects, and other "objects of natural history" are, unfortunately, too well known to require further comment. Within recent years, however, several household dermestids have been suspected of living in the larval condition upon vegetable substances, and the charge of having vegetarian proclivities has now been brought home to four species, viz. *Attagenus piceus*, or black carpet beetle; *Trogoderma tarsale*, a bad cabinet pest; *Trogoderma sternale*, and *Anthrenus verbasci*. The first-named is found guilty of feeding upon flour and meal; the second revels in fiery-red pepper; and the third species appears to be able to thrive on such laxative substances as castor-beans and flax-seed. The change from a natural animal-feeding habit to a vegetable one is attributed to altered environment.

WE have just received the Report of the U.S. National Museum, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, for the year 1894. About two hundred pages of this report are devoted to reviewing the work accomplished in the various scientific departments of the Museum, and general administrative matters; the remaining five hundred pages are taken up with most valuable papers describing and illustrating collections in the Museum. These papers have already been referred to (p. 469), and we need only now give expression to the gratitude which all men of science feel towards the Smithsonian Institution for the many ways in which it extends knowledge among men.—Another recent publication by the Smithsonian Institution is "A Recalculation of Atomic Weights," by Prof. Frank W. Clark. This fifth publication in a series on "The Constants of Nature" comprises a full discussion and recalculation of atomic weights from all the existing data, and the assignment of the most probable value to each of the elements. The first edition was published in 1882. The enormous mass of new material which has since become available has been assimilated and combined by Prof. Clark with the old data in the present edition of his most handy work.

DR. S. SCHÖNLAND's report on the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, during the year 1896, shows satisfactory progress. Large additions have been made to the publicly exhibited collections, and the collections formed for purely scientific purposes have grown even more rapidly. A sum of three thousand pounds was voted by the Cape Parliament last year towards the cost of a new building to accommodate the increasing number of specimens. Plans have been prepared for the new museum, and it is hoped that Parliament will make a further grant to enable them to be carried out. The alarming spread of insect pests in the Eastern Province occupied the attention of the Committee of

the museum for some time, and the conclusion was arrived at that it was largely due to the wholesale destruction of insectivorous birds. Steps have therefore been taken to protect useful birds and their eggs. Dr. Schönland has established a small private botanic garden for South African plants. He remarks that he was driven to this step, because there is, unfortunately, no public garden in Cape Colony for the study of the South African flora. The relics of pre-historic South African races were also studied during the year, some interesting finds being obtained from three caves at King's Quarry, Grahamstown. A number of peculiar drawings on rocks in Bechuanaland were examined by Dr. Schönland. Although there was no decisive evidence to show that they were the work of Bushmen, the facts obtained certainly point to that conclusion.

AMONG noteworthy articles and publications which have come under our notice during the past few days are the following:—"Storms and Weather Forecasts," by Prof. Willis L. Moore, in the *National Geographic Magazine* (March). Twenty-six full-page plates, illustrating the weather characteristics of the United States, accompany this article.—"Neural Terms, International and National," by Prof. Burt G. Wilder, reprinted from the *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, vi. (December 1896). A critical treatise on the principles and practice of anatomical nomenclature, with special reference to the brain.—"Zusammenstellung der Ergebnisse neuerer Arbeiten über atmosphärische Electricität," by Profs. J. Elster and H. Geitel (Jahresbericht des Herzogl. Gymnasiums zu Wolfenbüttel, 1897). Some years ago (1891), Profs. Elster and Geitel brought together, in the yearly report of the Wolfenbüttel Gymnasium, the investigations which had been made on atmospheric electricity. They have now collated the large amount of work done by others and themselves during the past six years. Their review is thus a valuable summary of the progress made in an important branch of scientific inquiry.—The *Procès-verbaux* of the International Committee on Weights and Measures, for the year 1895, and the *Comptes rendus* of the meetings of the second conference on weights and measures, held in Paris in 1895.—On the Artificial Production of certain Organic Forms, and the Manner in which they are Produced," by the late Mr. George Rainey (St. Thomas's Hospital Reports, vol. xxiv.). This paper is reprinted from the *Medical Times and Gazette* of 1868, and all practical workers in experimental physiology will be glad to have their attention drawn to it. Mr. W. W. Wagstaffe contributes a brief introduction to the reprint.—"A Summer Voyage to the Arctic," by G. R. Putnam (*National Geographic Magazine*, April). An account is given of a voyage to Umanak fiord, in the northern part of Danish Greenland, and several hundred miles within the Arctic circle. The magnetic observations made during this expedition are described by Prof. G. R. Putnam in the March number of *Terrestrial Magnetism*.—"Contributions towards the Bibliography of Photography in Colours," by Thomas Bolas (*Journal of the Society of Arts*, April 23). A valuable descriptive list of what has been published on colour photography since 1810.—A full and very appreciative obituary notice of the late Prof. Sylvester is contributed to *Science* of April 16, by Prof. G. B. Halsted, who was his first pupil in the Johns Hopkins University.—In a Catalogue of Mathematical Works offered for sale by Messrs. Dulau and Co., mathematicians will find many rare and valuable papers. The catalogue runs into 178 pages, and the names of authors are arranged in alphabetical order.

It is well known that when carbon is used as anode in the electrolysis of electrolytes from which oxygen is evolved among the products of decomposition, the carbon is attacked more or less rapidly. This is due partly to chemical action, partly to mechanical disaggregation. Mr. Alfred Coehn contributes an

interesting note on this important subject to the *Zeitschrift für Elektrochemie* for April 5. The phenomena observed when dilute sulphuric acid is electrolysed with platinum kathodes, and carefully purified arc-lamp carbons as anodes, depend on the concentration of the acid. When an acid containing 500 volumes of water to one volume of concentrated sulphuric acid is used, the liquid gradually becomes dark brown; with equal volumes of acid and water, it remains colourless; with intermediate concentrations the depth of colour is intermediate. At higher temperatures the mechanical destruction of the carbon diminishes, and even the stronger acids become brown. The author has attempted to determine the electro-chemical equivalent of carbon, employing acid containing equal volumes of strong sulphuric acid and water, at a temperature of 100° C. Under these circumstances the mechanical destruction of the carbon appears to be small compared with the chemical attack. While 4.0085 grams of copper were deposited in a copper voltameter, the carbon anodes lost 0.4476 and 0.4537 grams respectively, from which the value of the equivalent is 3.5. In a second series of experiments, in which the concentration of the acid was varied considerably, and the fragments of carbon mechanically lost were collected, weighed, and deducted from the total loss of weight of the anodes, values were observed varying from 2.7 to 3. The author promises further details of the experiments in a future communication.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a White-fronted Capuchin (*Cebus albifrons*) from Venezuela, presented by Sir William Hoste, Bart.; two Pin-tailed Sand Grouse (*Pterocles alchata*) from India, presented by Mr. W. H. St. Quintin; a Black-headed Gull (*Larus ridibundus*), British; two Rufous-necked Weaver Birds (*Hyphantornis texor*) from South Africa, presented by Mr. W. H. Dobie; a Cactus Conure (*Conurus cactorum*) from Brazil, presented by Mrs. A. G. Scorer; a White-crested Tanager (*Turacus corythaix*) from South Africa, deposited; a Crowned Lemur (*Lemur coronatus*) from Madagascar, a Spider Monkey (*Ateles variegatus*?) from South America, three Double-banded Sand Grouse (*Pterocles bicinctus*) from Senegal, purchased.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

PECULIAR STELLAR SPECTRA.—Harvard College Circular (No. 17) continues the list of stars the spectra of which have been designated as "peculiar."

The table contains no less than nineteen stars, but we will confine ourselves in the summary to those of smaller southern declinations.

Designation.	Approx. R. A. 1900.	Approx. Decl. 1900.	Mag.	Description.
A.G.C. 9313	h. m. 7 14.5	-24 47	4.6	Peculiar. 30 Can. Maj. Resembles ζ Puppis.
A.G.C. 10182	7 43.9	-25 42	5.3	H β bright. ϕ Puppis.
A.G.C. 22640	13 31.1 16 39.2	-55 58 -46 54	7.4	Peculiar. Variable. Bright band, wave-length about 4700.
A.G.C. 29101	20 8.5	-44 43		Peculiar. Variable.
A.G.C. 38272	21 11.5 22 55.0	-39 15 -23 4	7.3 8	Peculiar. Peculiar.

In the notes it is mentioned that the third star in the above list "may resemble" that of ζ Puppis, since it contains two bright lines which may coincide with the lines having wave-lengths 4633 and 4688. ζ Puppis, 29 Canis Majoris, 30 Canis Majoris, and this star may form a subdivision of Type V. All these stars are near the central line of the Milky Way.

The fifth star was noted by Dr. Stewart as "bright-line star (faint)" on a Bruce photograph. An examination by Mrs. Fleming has indicated that the star is variable and the spectrum peculiar.

THE PLANET MERCURY.—The length of the period of rotation and the physical features of the inferior planet Mercury have formed the subject of a recent investigation by Mr. Percival Lowell, the results of which are contributed to the *Astr. Nach.* (No. 3417). The conclusion he has arrived at, from a considerable amount of research, is that this planet rotates once on his axis in the course of its circuit round the sun. As regards the markings on the planet's disc, he describes them as being perfectly distinct, absolutely defined, and always visible. They are narrow dark lines, but not so fine as they appear to be. Their relative positions are permanent. Their positions from hour to hour do not change, thus eliminating any question of a short period of rotation. The permanency of the markings indicates the absence of clouds and other obscurations over the surface of the planet. With regard to an atmosphere, we are informed that there are no positive signs, either direct or indirect. There is, however, negative evidence against the presence of any perceptible atmosphere—namely, the low albedo of the planet, and the great contrast of the surface markings. Unlike Mars, the planet's surface is colourless, and there seems, further, to be no change in the markings, which might indicate presence of seasonal effects. The observations made at the Lowell Observatory are thus in accord with what would be expected, considering the isochronism of the orbital and axial rotations, and the small inclination of the axis to the plane of the orbit. Without an atmosphere, and therefore waterless, the visible surface of the planet may be looked upon, as Mr. Lowell remarks, as "one vast desert."

It may be remarked that M. Leo Brenner, who has also made some recent observations of this planet's surface markings, has, in a recent number of the *Astr. Nach.*, come to a somewhat different conclusion. The spots, he says, are remarkably clear, and a comparison of drawings has indicated that the period of rotation of the planet is comprised between thirty-three and thirty-five hours, or in the mean thirty-four hours. It does not appear to be possible to admit a duration of eighty-eight days for the rotation period.

NOVA AURIGÆ.—Prof. W. W. Campbell publishes some spectroscopic notes in the *Astrophysical Journal* (No. 4, vol. v.), among which are some relative to the new star that appeared in 1892 in Auriga. The observed intensities of six of the principal bright lines up to October 6, 1896, were as follows:—

	H γ	A λ 360	H δ	A λ 466	A λ 501	A λ 5750
1892 Aug. and Sept.	0.1	0.8	1	3	10	1
1894 May 8	0.1	0.3	1	3	10	0.4
1894 Sept. 7	0.1	0.2	1	3	10	0.4
1894 Nov. 28	0.1	0.1	1	3	10	0.3
1896 Aug. 15	—	—	1	3	10	0.1
1896 Oct. 6	—	—	1	3	10	0.1

It will be noticed that the bright lines 4360 and 5750 have gradually diminished in intensity, the latter being scarcely visible at the last observation. These lines, it may be remarked, were strong in the Nova, but faint in the old nebulae. Their gradual disappearance indicates that the return of this Nova to the nebula stage has been reached, "it is now of the ordinary type of nebular spectrum, save that the lines remain broad, as they have always been described." When the question as to the actual visibility of the nebula after the spectroscopic evidence of its truly nebular character came to be inquired into, several observers found that its appearance was not like that of a star of the same magnitude; while Prof. Barnard announced that the object was "really a bright nebula with a 10th magnitude nucleus." Prof. Campbell, estimating the magnitude of the Nova by comparing the length of its spectrum with that of a star of equal magnitude, came to the conclusion that "the focal image of Nova Aurigæ is stellar."

THE SIMPLON TUNNEL.

THE project of a tunnel through the Simplon has been so much discussed and so frequently abandoned, that one might almost doubt whether the scheme last suggested will ultimately prove effective. But the present plan has been brought to a more forward stage than on any previous occasion; the requirements of interested Governments have been met, the pecuniary difficulties seem to have been overcome, and, finally, contracts have been signed with an eminent firm of engineers, whose name is a guarantee that what is undertaken will be per-

formed. We may, therefore, confidently expect in a short time to hear that this arduous work has been commenced; and it is scarcely premature to glance at the various problems, physical, mechanical and economical, that have had to be solved, or to express a hope that the solutions which have been offered, based as they are on varied experience, will prove adequate to cope with the many difficulties that will arise.

The economical problem can be easily dismissed. The advantages of the Simplon route are so patent, that the perforation of the mountain was suggested in the early days of railway enterprise, at a time when the difficulties that the Alps presented to continuous traffic were more fully apprehended than were the means by which those difficulties were to be surmounted. It is a very easy thing to put down on paper the number of miles that separate, say, London from Brindisi, and show that the train mileage is less by way of Simplon than either by Mont Cenis or Saint Gothard; and yet both these routes have been opened to traffic before the most advantageous line has been begun. If we select some station, as Plaisance, on the eastern side of the Alps, and directly on the Brindisi route, we have the following distances, according to the course followed:—

From London, Calais, Paris, Cenis to Plaisance,	1438 km. = 894 miles.
From London, Calais, Bâle, Gothard to Plaisance,	1375 km. = 854 miles.
From London, Calais, Reims, Simplon to Plaisance,	1253 km. = 779 miles.

But this saving of distance, amounting as it does to near 8 per cent., does not express the whole of the advantage that a route through the Simplon would offer. This last tunnel being at a much less elevation above the sea-level than either of the others, the speed of the trains would be greater, and special precautions needed to ensure the safety in passing over inclines rather steeper than are usually experienced on friction railways.

The maximum height of the Simplon tunnel is	706 m.
" " " Gothard "	1155 "
" " " Mont Cenis "	1295 "
The Arlberg railway is the highest of all, being	1311 m.

To balance the economy of distance and small altitude, we have to consider the length of tunnelling necessary, and unfortunately the length required is in the inverse proportion to the conveniences of the route. The first-made tunnel, that of Mont Cenis, is 12,849 m. long, the Gothard 14,984 m., while that of the Simplon is computed at 19,731 m., so that the ratio of the first is to the third as 2:3.

The geological conditions have been well studied, and it will be interesting to compare the forecast framed from an examination of the external appearance of the mountain with the character and extent of the rocks actually encountered. On the south side, for a distance of about four miles, the principal rocks will be clay and mica slate with gneiss. In the central portion, extending over something like six miles, the boring tool will have to work its way through gneiss, alternating with mica schist, and limestone. On the northern side, towards the Rhone, slate and beds of gypsum will form the principal constituents; and here, though the rocks may not be so hard as in the centre of the mountain, greater difficulty is anticipated owing to the extreme precaution that will have to be taken in protecting the sides of the tunnel. The direction given to the perforation will make the axis of the tunnel practically perpendicular to the various seams.

If the extent and hardness of the rock were the only physical difficulties with which the engineers had to contend, doubtless the boring would have been attempted long since; but another, and a greater obstacle has to be overcome in the temperature of the rocks themselves. To excavate under a mountain is to some extent comparable with sinking a mine; and recalling the comparatively low altitude at which the tunnel is to be constructed, and the consequent height to which Monte Leone will tower above it (more than 2000 m.), it is evident that a pretty deep mine is contemplated. We are going to learn something of the internal heat of the earth at a considerable distance from the surface. One can make a pretty shrewd guess at what these temperatures will be, from previous experience in the Cenis and Gothard tunnels; and evidently the advantage of keeping the tunnel nearer to the sea-level, which will facilitate traffic, is accompanied with the disadvantage of having

a greater mass overhead, and consequently greater heat. In the case of the Gothard, an increase of depth of 44 m. occasioned a rise in the temperature of 1°C . On this hypothesis, which is of course rough and approximate, in the middle of the work the thermometer will read about 40°C . In the Cenis the maximum temperature reached was 29°C ; but the workmen had to submit to this temperature for a short time only. In the Gothard the temperature of 31°C . had to be contended with for a long distance, and the sufferings were proportionately severe. Anæmia and kindred diseases played havoc with the workpeople. Some 60 per cent. of the workers, it is reckoned, were attacked; and to prevent a similar disaster in the present undertaking, another set of problems, dealing with ventilation and sanitation, had to be considered as part of the entire mechanical difficulties that present themselves.

The lines along which the main engineering problem has been solved are tolerably well known. The scheme contemplates the construction of two parallel tunnels, whose axes will be separated by 17 metres. These two parallel roads will be connected at regular intervals by transversal galleries leading from one to the other, capable of being closed at will by air-tight doors. Only one of the main tunnels will at present receive its final dimensions, and be fully finished for traffic. The breadth will be 5 m., and the height above the sleepers 5.5 m. These dimensions will permit only a single line of rails to be laid, and provision is made in the middle of the tunnel for a siding 400 m. long, so that two trains may pass in opposite directions. The object of the second tunnel, which will have a section of eight square metres, is mainly to ensure sufficient ventilation, and, indeed, to make the work in the main gallery possible. It was this ingenious thought, of carrying along simultaneously the two galleries, which has brought the perforation of the Simplon within the range of possibilities. This suggestion is due to Herr Brandt, of the firm with whom the contract has been placed. The distinguishing feature of this proposal is that it will ensure a current of air passing through the entire system of the tunnels. Evidently, if ventilating apparatus be placed at the entrance of either gallery, a current of air can be forced through one tunnel, through the transverse gallery at the end of the working (all the intermediate openings being closed), and out through the other tunnel. If it be objected that the construction of the second gallery is a very expensive method of supplying fresh air to the workpeople, the answer is that, without some such means, the perforation is found to be impracticable. But the expense is not so great as it seems, because the second gallery can at no very great additional cost be made available for traffic when this increases to such an extent as to make the single line first laid insufficient. It is proposed to supply through this supplementary tunnel 50 cb.m. of air per second, by means of a current moving with the velocity of 13 miles an hour. Such a supply is far in advance of the quantity available at the Saint Gothard workings, and is to some extent founded on the amount that is found necessary to ventilate the Mersey tunnel. In this latter case the supply of fresh air, which no one who has made the journey from Birkenhead to Liverpool would say is excessive, is, it is true, four times greater than the quantity that will be pumped into the Simplon passage; but the number of trains that pass in a day is considerably more, under the Mersey, than will be the case in the Simplon passage. Such a current may, therefore, be sufficient for the workmen, and will certainly tend to reduce the high temperature; but the engineers will not trust to this means alone, to make the interior of the cutting endurable. Recourse will be had to the distribution, throughout the workings, of fine water-dust under considerable pressure. If the water, as it is hoped, can be delivered at the rock face at a temperature of 12°C ., it can be employed with the happiest effect. Experiments made at Winterthur, before a committee of experts, proved that an air temperature of 40° – 50°C . could be lowered to 15° by employing a water-dust of 12°C . under a pressure of five and a half atmospheres. When higher pressures are available a still more marked result is produced, and the abundant supply of water at both ends of the tunnel will permit this method to be tried under very favourable circumstances.

This large supply of water, from the Rhone on the north side, and from Italian streams on the south, very fortunately permits the use of hydraulic machinery as a means of economically working the boring apparatus. In other works of similar character, compressed air has been the agent employed, against the use of which some objections have been urged. We have

here, therefore, the means of comparing the efficiency of the two methods, both in the operation of cutting through the hard gneiss rock, and the effect on the health of the operators, on whom the escape of the compressed air is said to work disadvantageously. On the Arlberg, the natural surroundings of which are comparable with those to be met on the Simplon, the Brandt hydraulic perforating machine has given great satisfaction. It is contended by its supporters that, in a work of such magnitude, where the power has to be supplied from a great distance, that hydraulic transmission is to be preferred to all other, because with it the loss of force is the least. From actual experiment on gneiss rock, it has been shown that a perforation 1 m. deep and 70 mm. diameter can be bored in 12 to 25 minutes, and that consequently a daily advance of 5.85 m. can be reckoned upon. That M. Brandt has the greatest confidence in his invention and in his methods is shown by the fact that, in the contract which he has signed, he is willing to submit to a fine of 5000 francs a day in case the work is not completed in the five and a half years he allows himself. The total cost of the entire construction is computed at less than 3,000,000*fr.* It is interesting to compare the rate of progress and cost of construction of the three tunnels which will compete for the Trans-Alpine traffic. In the case of the Mont Cenis tunnel, which represents the state of mechanical science some thirty years since, a year, approximately, was required to complete each kilometre at a cost of six millions of francs. The Saint Gothard, about ten years later in date, proceeded twice as rapidly, while the cost of construction dropped to four million francs per kilometre. Herr Brandt, however, proposes to complete four kilometres per annum, at the same time reducing the expense per kilometre to one half that of the earliest tunnel. One may well wish that this sanguine estimate will be justified.

ON THE COLOUR AND COLOUR-PATTERNS OF MOTHS AND BUTTERFLIES.

A PAPER by Mr. Alfred Goldsborough Mayer, on "The Colour and Colour-Patterns of Moths and Butterflies" (*Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, vol. xxvii. No. 14, pp. 243–330, March 1897), is a rather elaborate discussion of a subject which has lately attracted much attention; but though Mr. Mayer has made some interesting experiments and observations, his results are neither so novel nor so important as he claims them to be. One of the most interesting parts of the paper is the account of the development of wing-colours during the pupal state, a summary being given of previous researches, supplemented by a series of new observations on common species of American moths and butterflies. The result arrived at is, that the wings are at first transparent, then white, then drab or dusky yellow, while all the purer and brighter colours arise later on. This is what might be expected from the general distribution of colour in lepidopterous insects, and has been indicated by Dr. Dixie and other writers as probable.

Some ingenious experiments were made for the purpose of ascertaining whether the wing-scales were of any use in giving a greater hold on the air. The wings, with and without scales, were attached to a delicate pendulum, but no measurable difference in air-friction was found. Neither do the scales perceptibly strengthen the wings, hence it was concluded that they have been developed solely as colour-producing organs of use to the various species.

A considerable space is devoted to the development of the colour-patterns of the Danaoid and Arctoid Heliconiæ and the phenomena of mimicry. These are illustrated by four coloured plates intended to show the markings of a large number of species. These plates do not represent the insects themselves, but are "projected by Keeler's method" on rectangles of uniform size, which are supposed to afford more accurate means of comparison. This will seem to most naturalists to be a great mistake. It not only renders the patterns of the most familiar species almost unrecognisable, but it introduces many possibilities of error in the process of projection which even a comparison with the species represented may not enable us to detect. In the case of mimicking species it has the further disadvantage of obscuring differences of outline, and by irregular distortion giving undue prominence to what may be very slight differences in the actual species. In many mimicking species there is a wonderful similarity of

general effect combined with considerable differences of detail, and by the process of "projection" these differences of detail may be exaggerated while the general similarity is obscured.

While accepting Fritz Müller's explanation of the mimicry of protected species by each other, and as also affording the only intelligible reason for there being only two types of colour-pattern in the whole 400 species of the Danaoid Heliconidae, he says that "unfortunately no direct experiments have been made on the feeding habits of young South American birds." But in view of the careful experiments of Prof. Lloyd Morgan on a variety of young birds this is hardly necessary, as it is proved that they have in no case any instinctive knowledge of what is edible or distasteful, while they acquire the knowledge by experience with extreme rapidity. Like many other writers on the subject who have recently criticised and rejected the theory of warning colours as indicating inedibility, Mr. Mayer does not distinguish between the *habitual* and the only *occasional* enemies of protected insects. Thus he refers to the experiments of Beddard, showing that toads will eat any insects whatever; but it is quite certain that toads are not very dangerous enemies to either butterflies or their larvae, nor probably are marmosets, which are also general feeders. There is quite sufficient evidence to show that insects with warning colours are rejected by most insectivorous birds and lizards, which are certainly the most general and most dangerous devourers of insects both in the larva and winged state, and these facts, taken in conjunction with the experiments of Prof. Lloyd Morgan, afford a firm foundation for the whole theory of warning colours and mimicry.

A. R. W.

THE PRIMATE BRAIN.¹

THE comparative study of the convolutions of the brain surface in man, apes and monkeys, may be said to have been founded by Gratiolet, who mapped out the fissures in the lower monkeys, traced the patterns upwards through the apes to man, and invented a system of names for the convolutions. In recent years this study has received impulse from two distinct causes: on the one hand, the greater opportunity of examining the brains of the higher apes; and, on the other, the attempt to locate in the convolutions definite functions has led to experiments being conducted, by physiologists and psychologists, upon the brains of monkeys. A great variation in the convolutions of species of monkeys and of apes has been thereby shown to exist, and more accurate data have been rendered available for a true morphological comparison with those of man; and although the subject has, to a very great extent, been attacked from a physiological standpoint, yet the morphology of the convolutions has received increased attention during the past few years, notably at the hands of Dr. Cunningham, whose careful and extended work on this subject covers a good deal of the ground opened up in the present memoir, which deserves a place alongside that of the Dublin anatomist.

The publication of Dr. Parker's work, which was communicated verbally, to the Academy of Philadelphia, as long ago as 1890, has been delayed till last year, owing to a variety of circumstances—amongst others, the death of the author in 1892. After an introduction dealing with the scope and aim of the memoir, there follows an interesting historical survey of the observations and opinions of the chief writers on the subject. The author then tabulates the names of the fissures and convolutions applied to the human brain, with their synonyms as employed by each author. This table will be of considerable value to students of the subject, as will be the historical survey.

How are these convolutions and furrows on the surface of the brain brought about? What is the cause of the gyrencephalous condition? This is still a matter of controversy. To this question two chief, but opposing answers have been suggested, each supported by equally competent authorities. The one school looks on these convolutions as due to the effect of pressure of the slowly growing skull on the more rapidly growing brain. The opposite school believe the cause to be innate—that is to say, the convolutions owe their origin to differential growth in certain definite regions of the brain surface itself. Dr. Parker combines these two opposing views: believing that certain "fundamental

fissures" are produced by mechanical causes, whilst others owe their origin to morphological processes of growth in the brain substance; the fissures, of course, representing lines of retarded growth. During early development, it is the brain which modifies the shape and structure of the skull, rather than the reverse; ultimately, as the skull grows more rigid, its influence is shown in the increasing tortuosities of the folds.

The development of the human brain is traced out, so far as is necessary to explain the author's views, and the various stages are compared with the adult brain of monkeys. At the age of three months the fetal human brain consists of three lobes, which he terms the "occipito-frontal," "occipito-temporal," and "occipital." It does not immediately appear evident why the author employs compound names for the two former lobes, unless it be to insist as strongly as possible upon the fact that there is no such thing as a "parietal lobe," at any rate as a morphological equivalent of the others. The "island of Reil" is not homologous with a "lobe," but is developed at the bottom of a depressed area, the *fossa sylvii*. Each of the three lobes contains a portion of the lateral ventricle; each will exhibit a similar, and symmetrical series of furrows. He points out here, as elsewhere, that the "occipital" lobe, developed as it is round the posterior cornu of the lateral ventricle, is peculiar to the Primates.

During the third month a certain number of "temporary furrows" make their appearance on the surface of the hemispheres; they radiate from the region of the sylvian fossa, and when viewed from the mesial surface, lines drawn through all but those in the occipital lobe meet at a centre which lies in the cerebral peduncle; and the angle included between any two neighbouring lines is constantly 60°, or thereabouts. This fact he makes use of in considering the causes concerned with the production of these fissures, which he attributes to pressure between brain and skull.

But, as is well known, these temporary fissures disappear, and the brain again becomes smooth for a short time at about the fifth month; and he lays great stress on this smooth brain, with its three lobes, a sylvian fissure, a calcarine fissure, and "mesial arched fissure." The author regards this stage as the fundamental plan of the Primate brain; indeed, this is essentially the marmoset's brain enlarged. Later on, new fissures appear, and he recognises, in addition to the (1) fundamental or primary fissures, just mentioned, the (2) secondary fissures, (3) sulci of Pansch, mere vegetative repetitions of (2); (4) sulculi, which are inconstant, and (5) rami, which are the branches of (2) or (3). The mesial arched fissure gives rise to the callosal and the hippocampal fissures; each of which, with the calcarine, is similarly related to one of the three primary lobes.

The occipital lobe next becomes definitely marked off from the rest by two fissures, a dorsal and a ventral, constituting the "primary occipital arch." The dorsal one is the "parieto-occipital" or "perpendicular fissure" of monkeys. The mesial ends of these are symmetrical with regard to the calcarine. These fissures, again, are regarded as being due to pressure.

This stage represents the characteristic Simian brain (including that of man).

Parker disagrees with the usual view, that the *fissure of Rolando* is a primary fissure; nevertheless, it is certainly characteristic of the primate brain, for it occurs in no other order. He explains the fissure in an ingenious manner, by reference to a lemur's brain, in which there are two longitudinal fissures extending along the fronto-occipital lobe; a part of the upper one is supposed to become vertical. But no ontogenetic evidence is forthcoming for this view, which would lead us back readily to the condition of a carnivore's brain.

It is impossible to give briefly his many interesting suggestions as to the homologues of the frontal and parietal convolutions; but special interest will be taken in his account of the occipital convolutions, for these have always troubled anatomists, who have until recently regarded them as being more or less irregularly arranged, and consequently have neglected them. Parker endeavours to show that they can be reduced to order, especially if the development of the "plis de passage" or "annectant gyri" be taken into account. These rise up, as I have shown in discussing the brain of the chimpanzee "Sally," and as others have also shown, from the bottom of fissures; so that in one brain they may be hidden, in another they come to the surface and divide single fissures into two. Parker says: "The typical fissures represent the lines of least resistance to the differential action of the pressure forces.

¹ "Morphology of the Cerebral Convolution, with special reference to the Order of Primates." By Andrew J. Parker, M.D. *Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 2nd series, vol. x, 1896, pp. 247 to 362; with fifteen plates and several figures in the text.

... As development proceeds, and the skull begins to assume a more fixed and rigid shape, new conditions and relations of the growth forces take place, as a result of which those portions of the cerebral surface lying in the depths of some of the fissures, originally produced by depression, are placed under new dynamical conditions; instead of being situated as formerly along the lines of resolution of greatest pressure and least resistance, they become centres of relatively greatest growth force as compared with the resolution of pressure forces." Hence they rise up as annectant gyri. To these interesting, and at one time puzzling, features he devotes some pages.

He gives a very brief, and second-hand, account of the convolutions in Carnivora and Ungulata, rightly insisting that it is impossible to homologue these fissures, one by one, with those of Primates' brains; for, even between ungulate and carnivore, it is only possible to compare groups of fissures. This fact is gradually becoming more and more fully recognised; and in mounting a series of brains for the Oxford Museum, I have purposely indicated the fissures in the ungulate, for example, and the Primate brain, by means of entirely different sets of colours. There is a type of convolution for each order, these types being derived, not one from another, but independently for a smooth-brained condition; a view which accords with palaeontological evidence. Nevertheless, there is more community between the Ungulata and the Carnivora, in this matter, than between other groups.

Finally, the author discusses the "Mechanics of the formation of cerebral fissures," and brings to bear on the subject (a) the theory of the formation of films in soap-bubbles, propounded by Plateau; and (b) the facts of surface tension as put forward by Maxwell. This part of the paper is illustrated by numerous formulae and diagrams; but I imagine most anatomists will pass these by. If for surface tension of films we substitute the pressure forces produced by cerebral swellings aggregating round certain centres, then the peripheries, meeting each other within a confined space, produce the lines of fissuration.

The memoir, interesting as it is, would have been rendered more valuable by the addition of a bibliography; references are, indeed, given here and there in footnotes, but they are scarcely worthy of the work.

The figures, again, copied as many of them are from various sources, are variously lettered; there is practically no "explanation" of plates, and some of the figures, which are mere outline drawings without shading, represent the brain in oblique directions, which it is very difficult to follow, as no indication of these directions is given in the list of figures.

W. B. BENHAM.

LECTURE-ROOM DEMONSTRATION OF ORBITS OF BODIES UNDER THE ACTION OF A CENTRAL ATTRACTION.¹

NOT remembering to have seen any attempt to show experimentally in the lecture-room the motion of bodies acted on by a central attractive force varying inversely as the square of the distance in elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic orbits, I have made a few experiments with a view of determining how well these curves could be imitated by the motion of a small steel ball around a magnetic pole. The results were so good that I feel warranted in making them known, and believe that the experiment may be found useful in making more cheerful that portion of the course usually rather destitute of pyrotechnics.

The apparatus used was very simple, consisting of a circular glass plate about 40 cm. in diameter, with a small hole in the centre, through which projected the somewhat conical pole-piece of a large electro-magnet (Fig. 1). The surface of the plate was smoked, and it was made level as nearly as possible, the axis of the magnet being of course vertical.

A small, highly-polished ball of steel about 5 mm. in diameter (from a bicycle bearing), when projected across the plate, traced its path in the soot, and left a permanent record of its motion.

Under these conditions gravity exerts no direct influence on the motion, and we have only the initial velocity and the central attractive force to deal with, together with the loss of velocity due to friction. There are several other circumstances which make the conditions unlike those existing in the case of two

gravitating bodies in space, and, taking everything into consideration, it is quite surprising what good results were obtained.

The ball was blown out of a short piece of glass tubing held in the plane of the plate with varying initial velocities, and curved orbits obtained, which were, at least, good imitations of the ellipse parabola and hyperbola.

Fig. 2 is a photograph of a plate showing all three forms, the white spot in the centre being the hole occupied by the magnet pole; the arrows indicate the direction of the motion.

No. 1 was produced with low initial velocity, and is a very fair representation of an ellipse, with the attractive force in

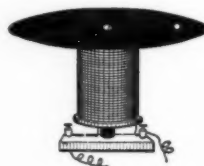


FIG. 1.

one focus. The loss of velocity due to friction caused the ball to "fall into the sun" after completing one revolution, a one year's existence of the system.

On another trial an ellipse (*spiral*, strictly speaking) was obtained that was almost re-entering, the miss being not more than a couple of millimetres, while in the one figured it was nearly a centimetre.

The right-hand branch of No. 2 resembles a parabola, and was produced by a somewhat higher initial velocity. It will be noticed that the ball moved to its perihelion position in a path rather like a hyperbola, and on rounding the pole, its velocity having been diminished somewhat, moved off in a



FIG. 2.

parabola. It would be more exact, probably, if we called this curve an ellipse of great eccentricity, since the conditions governing the formation of a parabolic orbit would be difficult even to approximate.

No. 3 and 4 are hyperbolae, produced by still higher initial velocities.

None of the orbits shown in the figure are as perfect as some that have been obtained by accident on other plates. It is very difficult to make a plate showing all three forms with only four or five trials, as the velocity has to be nicely adjusted; consequently, the curves shown in the figure must not be taken as samples of the best that can be produced by a large number of trials.

¹ Reprinted from the *Physical Review*, with supplementary note by the author.

The hyperbola is, of course, the easiest to produce, and the parabola the most difficult. Some device for regulating the initial velocity and aim would be conducive to more uniform results.

Polarisation of the steel ball is apt to give trouble, and I have obtained some repulsion orbits where the ball turns back before reaching the centre, which are very pretty, but not desirable when one is trying to illustrate central attraction. Soft

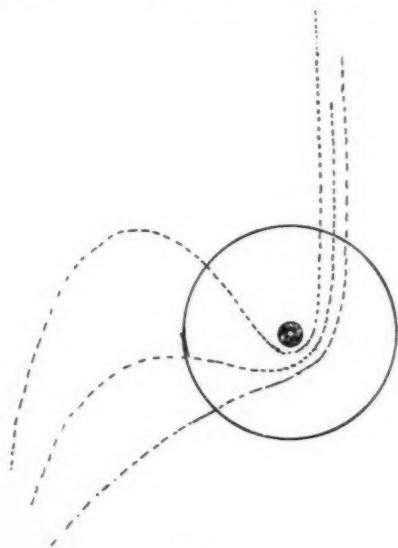


FIG. 3.

iron balls would be preferable to steel on this account; but they are not on the market, so far as I know, and the others answer the purpose well enough.

[Supplementary Note.—With a very powerful Rhumkorf magnet, belonging to the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, I have caused the ball to gyrate in a vertical plane about the poles, notwithstanding the perturbing influence of gravity. This elimination of the supporting plane makes the conditions

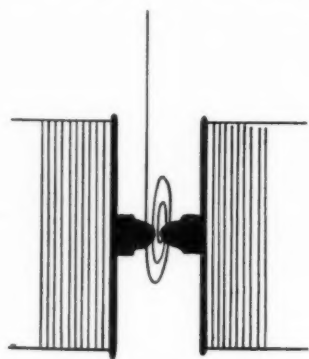


FIG. 4.

a little more like those existing in the case of planetary bodies moving in space; but the motion is so rapid that it is difficult to see the form of the curve, and no permanent record is left: moreover, the curves are distorted by the downward pull of gravity.

The two conical pole-pieces of the magnet were brought close together, creating a very intense field, and the ball was dropped from elevations varying from six inches to a couple of feet at

different distances from the vertical plane joining the poles. Usually the ball flies either directly to the poles, or moves in a path similar to some one of those shown in Fig. 3 (the pole being seen end on); but on several occasions I have succeeded in causing it to perform two or three complete revolutions, as shown roughly in Fig. 4.]

R. W. WOOD.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Mr. Sidney Colvin has been appointed by the Council of the Senate a Trustee of the British Institution Scholarship Fund, in the room of the late Prof. Middleton.

The subject for the Adams Prize for 1899 is "The Theory of the Aberration of Light." The prize is open to all graduates of the University. Essays must be sent to the Vice-Chancellor by December 16, 1898. The value of the prize is about 200*l*.

Sixteen candidates have passed the examination in Sanitary Science, and will receive the University's diploma in Public Health.

The annual prize for an essay on an archaeological subject offered by Newnham College has been this year awarded to Miss R. E. White (first class, Classical Tripos, 1895); the subject was "Women in Egypt under the Ptolemies."

It is understood that the syndicate on degrees for women, whose report was referred back to them for reconsideration, have agreed to adhere to their recommendations. The voting on the scheme in the Senate is expected to take place about May 20. An active canvass for and against their proposals is being conducted by Committees in Cambridge and London.

It has been decided to transfer the administration of the grants to schools in Scotland for science and art to the Scotch Education Department. The details of the transfer will be a matter of departmental arrangement.

THE Legislature of the State of New York has passed a Bill authorising the appropriation by New York City of two and a half million dollars for the purpose of erecting the new public library to be built on the corner of Fifth Avenue and West Forty-second Street, and the Mayor has approved the Bill; so that the city is pledged to execute the work.

THE following gifts and grants to educational institutions in the United States are announced in *Science*:—The Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University receives 25,000 dollars by the will of Mrs. Sarah Van Nostrand.—The department of natural history of Vassar College will receive about 25,000 dollars through the settlement of the will of the late Jacob P. Giraud.—A Bill before the Texas Senate appropriates for the State University 35,000 dollars for 1897 and 85,000 dollars for 1898, and in addition 42,000 dollars annually for the medical department.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Royal Society, April 8.—"The Production of X-Rays of Different Penetrative Values." By A. A. C. Swinton. Communicated by Lord Kelvin. Received March 24.

If the X-rays coming from a focus tube of the ordinary type be observed with a fluorescent screen during the process of exhaustion, the penetrative value of the rays is found to change as the exhaustion proceeds. At less than a certain degree of vacuum, no X-rays are produced. As the vacuum increases, X-rays commence to show themselves, but of a quality that will do little more than penetrate the backing of the screen. At higher vacua the rays become more penetrative, and show the shadow of the bones of the hand. The point is next reached when the flesh of the hand is very transparent, while the bones are still quite opaque. At higher vacua than this, the bones become more and more transparent, till at length, at the very highest vacuum at which the discharge will pass, the bones become nearly as transparent as the flesh, while the whole hand throws but a very faint shadow on the screen.

Similar effects can be produced with a constant vacuum by gradually increasing the power of the Rhumkorf coil, or by varying the resistance of the tube by means of a magnetic field, the X-rays being most penetrative with great electrical power

and high resistance in the tube, and least penetrative with low electrical power and low resistance.

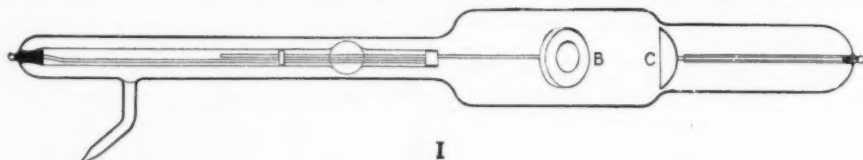
The author has further found that it is possible to vary the penetrative value of the X-rays produced by a focus tube, by simply altering the distance between the kathode and anti-kathode.

Fig. 1 shows such a tube, in which the anti-kathode B of aluminium, faced with platinum, is connected to the anode terminal by a sliding steel rod, so that it can be moved along the axis of the tube; and the distance between the kathode C and the anti-kathode B varied from 1 to 3 inches. With such a tube, exhausted so as to give X-rays of medium penetrative value, with the anti-kathode midway between its two extreme positions, if the anti-kathode be now placed nearer to the

above mentioned, produce X-rays of high penetrative value, are those that would conduce to a high average velocity of the molecules at the moment at which they strike the anti-kathode, and at the same time to a high average difference of potential between the travelling molecules and the anti-kathode at the moment of impact. Conversely the conditions which produce X-rays of low penetrative value, are such as would conduce to a lower average velocity of the molecules, and to a less difference of potential between the latter and the anti-kathode.

Further, since some molecules will strike the anti-kathode at higher velocities and in a more highly-charged state than others, the same hypothesis will account for X-rays being more or less hydrogenous under all conditions.

Finally, it appears that the penetrative value, as distinct from



kathode, the X-rays immediately become of a higher penetrative value, just as though the vacuum had been increased; while again, when the anti-kathode is moved in the opposite direction, and placed at a greater distance from the kathode, the X-rays become less penetrative, and similar to those produced at a lower vacuum. In this way, without varying the vacuum, the penetrative value of the X-rays can be increased or decreased within limits, as desired.

Again, the author has found that the penetrative value of the X-rays can be altered by employing kathodes of different diameters. In the tube shown in Fig. 2, there are two kathodes, C and C', both focussing upon opposite sides of the same anti-kathode B. The kathodes are of dissimilar diameter, C' being about twice the diameter of C. If a tube of this type be exhausted to the degree necessary to give rays of medium

the quantity of X-rays, is independent of the material of which the anti-kathode surface is made. The author has made experiments with tubes fitted with anti-kathodes of aluminium, iron, copper, silver, and platinum, and finds that though the metals of high atomic weight form the most efficient anti-kathodes, and give a greater quantity of X-rays, as measured by photographic action, or by the brightness of a fluorescent screen, all these metals appear to give X-rays of the same penetrative value under similar conditions.

"Condensation of Water Vapour in the presence of Dust-free Air and other Gases." By C. T. R. Wilson, M.A., Clerk-Maxwell Student in the University of Cambridge. Received March 15.

The apparatus used enabled an exceedingly rapid expansion of any desired amount to be effected. The following is a summary of the results obtained.

If air, initially saturated and free from foreign nuclei, be allowed to expand suddenly, a rainlike condensation results if the ratio of the final to the initial volume v_2/v_1 exceeds 1.252; no condensation taking place except on the walls of the vessel with smaller expansions.

The number of the drops produced remains small if v_2/v_1 does not exceed 1.37. Beyond this point the number increases at an exceedingly rapid rate with increasing expansion, the cloudlike condensation which then results showing colour phenomena of a very definite kind.

In the presence of air, oxygen, nitrogen, or carbonic acid, rainlike condensation results when the expansion is sufficient to cause the supersaturation to exceed a certain limit amounting when the final temperature is -6°C . to between 4.2° and 4.4° , and diminishing with rising temperature.

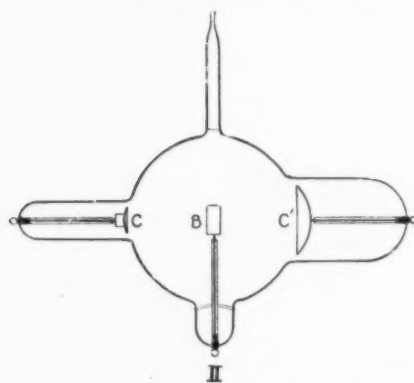
By the supersaturation is here meant the ratio of the actual density of the vapour when the expansion has just been completed, and the minimum temperature has, therefore, been reached to the density of the vapour in equilibrium over a flat surface of water at that temperature.

The condensation is cloudlike in the presence of any of these gases or of hydrogen, when the expansion is sufficient to cause the supersaturation to exceed a certain value, amounting, when the final temperature is -16°C . to about 7.9° .

When the supersaturation reached lies between these limits rainlike condensation results in all these gases, except hydrogen, in which scarcely any trace of condensation is seen when the supersaturation is even slightly below 7.9° .

A statement of the effect of the Röntgen rays on condensation in the presence of air has already been published. They cause a great increase in the number of the drops produced, the minimum expansion required to cause condensation being, however, unaltered. When hydrogen is substituted for air their effect is similar, the nuclei introduced by the action of the rays requiring the supersaturation to reach the same limit as is required for rainlike condensation in air, in order that condensation may take place upon them.

Chemical Society, March 25.—Mr. A. G. Vernon Harcourt, President, in the chair.—Prof. P. Frankland delivered the Pasteur Memorial Lecture (see p. 518).



penetrative value with the smaller kathode, and the connections are then altered so as to bring the larger kathode into operation, the X-rays are immediately found to have become of very low penetrative value. If the vacuum be then increased so that, with the larger kathode in use, X-rays of medium penetrative value are obtained, it will then be found that with the smaller kathode X-rays of much higher penetrative value are produced.

In all the above-mentioned experiments the author has found that the conditions which produce X-rays of high penetrative value are also the conditions that produce a considerable potential difference between the anode and kathode portions of the tube, and at the same time a high electrical excitation of the kathode.

On the assumption that kathode rays consist of negatively charged molecules that are repelled from the similarly electrified kathode, with an initial velocity that depends upon the degree of electrical excitation of the kathode, the conditions which, as

March 31.—Anniversary Meeting.—Mr. A. G. Vernon Harcourt, President in the chair.—The Longstaff medal was presented to Prof. W. Ramsay, for the discovery of helium and for his share in the investigation of argon. After the reading of the President's address, the ballot for the election of Officers and Council for the ensuing year was held.

April 1.—Prof. Dewar, President, in the chair.—The following papers were read:—The hydrolysis of perthiocyanic acid, by F. D. Chattaway and H. P. Stevens. Perthiocyanic acid is readily hydrolysed by water at 200° or by heating with strong sulphuric acid, thiourea, carbon oxysulphide and sulphur being produced; the thiourea found amongst the products of the action of strong sulphuric acid on potassium thiocyanate is certainly a product of hydrolysis of the perthiocyanic acid always produced in the reaction.—The composition of cooked fish, by Miss K. I. Williams. Determinations have been made of the constituents and heats of combustion of twenty-two species of fresh fish and five species of preserved fish and oysters after cooking. On the oxidation products of α -dimethyl- α -chloropyridine, by Miss E. Aston and J. N. Collie. On oxidising α -dimethyl- α -chloropyridine with permanganate α -chloro- γ -methyl- α -pyridinecarboxylic acid and α -chloro- α -methyl- α -pyridinecarboxylic acid are obtained.

Geological Society, April 7.—Dr. Henry Hicks, F.R.S., President, in the chair.—After the election of Fellows, the President left the chair, which was taken by Prof. Bonney, F.R.S.—The following communications were read:—On the Morte slates and associated beds in North Devon and West Somerset (Part ii.), by Dr. Henry Hicks, F.R.S.; with descriptions of the fossils by the Rev. G. F. Whidborne. In the first part of this paper, read by the author before the Society in February 1896, he described the Morte slates as they occurred in North Devon, and the fossils found in them. In this, the second part, he referred mainly to the rocks classified as Morte slates in West Somerset. The author contended that the Morte slates which extend through the centre of North Devon and West Somerset from Morte Point to the north of Wiveliscombe, a length of about forty miles, are the oldest rocks in the area and formed an axis with newer rocks lying to the north and to the south. In the discussion which followed the reading of the paper, Mr. Etheridge said he could not agree with the author upon the important question at issue, either as to the stratigraphical or palaeontological evidence afforded by the Morte slates justifying the assertion that they were "the oldest rocks in North Devon"; and he differed entirely from the author in the conclusions drawn, as based upon this assertion. Prof. Hughes thought that, taking the difference of sediment and other circumstances which tended to modify the distribution of life, no sufficient evidence had yet been offered to establish the author's principal contention. Mr. Marr remarked that the author had established one of his main contentions, namely, that the apparent succession in North Devon was not the true one. The Rev. H. H. Winwood remarked that whatever difference may exist in the two views as to the stratigraphy of the North Devon beds, yet one fact was indisputable, that the author had found fossils in the Morte slates which previous observers had failed to do. Mr. R. S. Herries said that he had been over part of the area with the author. He had not examined the south side, but he thought that on the north there could be no doubt that on stratigraphical grounds the Treborough slates belonged to a series entirely distinct from the beds immediately north of them. Dr. J. W. Gregory referred only to the palaeontological questions, and not to the stratigraphical difficulties. He said the case for the Lower Devonian age of the fauna appeared, from the evidence quoted by the author, to rest on the *Cryphaeus* (as the author preferred to call it) *laciniatus*. Dr. Hicks described this species as characteristically Lower Devonian; but it was commonest at the extreme top of the Lower Devonian, as in the Vichian beds, where it was associated with Middle Devonian forms. Gosselet quoted it from the Eifelian (Middle Devonian), and asserted its occurrence in the Upper Devonian. Hence the speaker doubted whether it proved much. The author replied to the various criticisms, but held that they did not affect his conclusions.—The President then resumed the chair.—The glacio-marine drift of the Vale of Clwyd, by T. Mellard Reade. The local drift of the higher parts of the Vale of Clwyd is replaced by marine drift towards the mouth; and it was the object of this paper to give the results of a detailed examination of these marine drifts, rather than to explain the phenomena. The first part of the

paper gave the results of an examination of the boulder-clay from Craig, west of Llandulas, to the Vale of Clwyd, south-east of Abergele. Mechanical analyses of the clays were given; but the point of greatest interest was the occurrence of abundance of foraminifera, especially in the plastic brown and red boulder-clays, which often contain intensely striated erratics. Mr. Strahan drew the attention of the author to Prof. Hughes's exhaustive papers on the drifts of the Vale of Clwyd. The occurrence of foraminifera was to be expected in clay so similar to that of Cheshire, in which they had long since been recorded by Mr. Shone. Prof. Hughes said that he had laid pretty fully before the Society his views as to the origin and classification of the drifts of the Vale of Clwyd (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, vol. xliii., 1887, p. 73); and he gathered from the exposition of Mr. Mellard Reade's recent observations in that area, that the foraminifera which he had obtained all occurred in the newer or St. Asaph drift. This had all the characteristics of the shore-deposits on that coast at the present day.

Royal Meteorological Society, April 31.—Mr. E. Mawley, President, in the chair.—Mr. W. H. Dines read a paper on the relation between cold periods and anticyclonic conditions of weather in England during the winter. There seems to be a generally accepted belief that anticyclonic conditions during the winter are likely to be accompanied by exceptional cold; but, in so far as England is concerned, the author's observation has led him to the opposite conclusion, and he always expects a frost to break up as soon as the barometer gets much above 30.00 inches. To test the truth of this theory he tabulated the height of the barometer for all the cold periods during the three winter months of the fifty years 1841-90. Out of 74 frosts, he found that 16 only had a pressure exceeding 30.20 inches, and the majority of these were of very short duration. Thirty-three, or less than half, had a pressure exceeding 30.00 inches. Twenty-one had a pressure below 29.80 inches, and these included almost every frost in the period remarkable for its length or severity.—A paper by Mr. A. Lawrence Rotch, of the Blue Hill Observatory, Mass., was read, describing the use of kites at that observatory to obtain meteorological records in the upper air. Three kinds of kites have been used, viz. (1) the Malay kite, which presents a convex surface to the wind; (2) the Hargrave cellular kite; and (3) a flat kite with a fin or keel on the front, devised by Mr. Clayton. These kites are attached to a wire carrying self-recording meteorological instruments, and a steam winch automatically distributes the wire on the drum and records its pull. The instruments have been elevated more than one hundred times, and valuable meteorological data as to the changes of temperature, humidity, and wind up to an extreme altitude of 8740 feet above Blue Hill have been obtained.—A paper by Mr. A. B. MacDowall, on suggestions of sunspot influence on the weather of Western Europe, was also read. The author believes that there is a tendency to greater heat in the summer half-year, and to greater cold in the winter half-year near the phases of minimum sunspots than near the phases of maximum; the contrast between the cold and heat of the year thus tending to be intensified about the time of minimum sunspots.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 20.—M. A. Chatin in the chair.—On the classification of the Inseminæ; the subdivision of the Unitegminæ or Icacininæ, by M. Ph. var. Tieghem. A continuation of previous papers on classification.—Determination of the surface, stoutness, and chemical composition of the human body, by M. Ch. Bouchard. A series of formulæ is developed giving empirically the relations between the surface, weight, height, and girth. The factor varies with the sex, and also with the corpulency of the individual, the latter being defined by the ratio of the weight to the height.—Details of the methods employed in exact cryoscopic researches, by M. F. M. Raoult. The results of some experiments on the constancy obtainable for the convergent temperature are given, and the conclusion is drawn that it is comparatively easy to arrange matters so that the disturbing effect of the temperature of the refrigerant may be completely neutralised, the accuracy of the measurements taken with the precautions indicated being 0.0005.—On the physiological action of the X-rays, by M. W. Crookes. The effects produced by the X-rays vary greatly with the idiosyncrasy of the experimenter, no evil effects having followed even prolonged exposure to the rays in the case of the author.—Comparison between the absorption by crystallised media of luminous rays and the Röntgen rays, by M. V.

Agafnoff. No sort of parallelism appears to exist between transparency to ultra-violet rays and the Röntgen rays, the sulphates, for example, being nearly opaque to the latter, although very transparent to the former. The reverse of this occurs with most crystallised organic compounds.—On dark light, by M. Perrigot. The results obtained by M. G. Le Bon, stated by him to be due to special rays, the "dark light," are shown to be capable of another explanation, the ebonite sheet used being itself slightly transparent to white light.—On the separation of chlorine and bromine, by MM. H. Baubigny and P. Rivals. In presence of an excess of copper salts (sulphate), bromides are totally decomposed in neutral solutions at the ordinary temperatures. The application of this method to test mixtures of chlorides and bromides gave satisfactory results.—Separation of nickel, cobalt, and iron, and of cobalt and aluminium, by M. E. Pinueria. Chloride of nickel is quite insoluble in ether saturated with hydrogen chloride, the chlorides of cobalt and iron, on the other hand, being easily soluble in this reagent. The method is sufficiently sensitive to detect the presence of nickel and iron in the "pure" cobalt chloride of commerce, and cobalt and iron in the nickel chloride sold as pure.—On cholesterine, by M. Ch. Cloëz.—On the grafting of *Helianthus annuus* and *Helianthus latiflorus*, by M. L. Daniel.—The proper motion of the sun, by M. Delauney.—On a new gas battery, serving as an accumulator, by M. C. Gaudet.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, APRIL 29.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Annual Meeting.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Monochloroparacetic Acid and some Condensations: Dr. H. C. Myers.—On the Decomposition of Iron Pyrites: W. A. Caldecott.
CAMERA CLUB, at 8.15.—The Automatic Telephone: S. B. Apostoloff.

FRIDAY, APRIL 30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Kathode Rays: Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S.
EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Some Observations on the Infectivity of Diphtheria, and its Relation to School Closure: Dr. Louis Parkes.

SATURDAY, MAY 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—Annual Meeting.
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Cookham. Leave Paddington 1.40 p.m.; arrive Cookham 2.30 p.m. Director: L. Treacher.
LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS.—Excursion to Leith Hill. Lower Greensand. Leave London Bridge, 2; arrive Holmwood, 3.17.

MONDAY, MAY 3.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—Design in Lettering: Lewis Foreman Day.
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.
VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 4.30.—Nippur: its Inscriptions.
CAMERA CLUB, at 8.15.—Opening Address: Captain W. de W. Abney.—Photography at Sea: Captain Wilson Barker.

TUESDAY, MAY 4.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Volcanoes: Dr. Tempest Anderson.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—The Arctic and Antarctic: Aubyn Trevor-Batye.
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the General Zoological Results of the Tanganyika Expedition of 1895-96: J. E. S. Moore.—On some European Slugs of the Genus *Arion*: Walter E. Collinge.—Field-Notes on the Antelopes of the Mau District, British East Africa: Frederick J. Jackson. With Notes by P. L. Sclater.
ROYAL VICTORIA HALL, at 8.30.—Mountains of Skye: Dr. T. K. Rose.
GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street), at 6.—Planets Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune: Rev. Edmund Ledger.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 5.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Railway to India: C. E. D. Black.
ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Homochromatic Groups of Butterflies: Mr. Blandford.
SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS, at 8.—The Value of the Nitrogen Factor in the Analysis of Decomposed Milks: Alfred Smetham and J. B. Ashworth.—Notes on the Influence of Boric Acid upon the Action of Digestive Ferments: R. A. Cripps.
GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street), at 6.—Planets Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune: Rev. Edmund Ledger.

THURSDAY, MAY 6.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Liquid Air as an Agent of Research: Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 4.30.—Kafistan: its Manners and Customs: Sir George Scott Robertson, K.C.S.I.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Bunsen Burner for Acetylene: A. E. Munby.—On the Reactions between Lead and the Oxides of Sulphur: H. C. Jenkins and A. E. Smith.—Ballot for Election of Fellows.
GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street), at 6.—Planets Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune: Rev. Edmund Ledger.

FRIDAY, MAY 7.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Experiments on Propeller Ventilating Fans, and on the Electric Motor driving them: William G. Walker.
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Coral Islands: W. W. Watts.
GRESHAM COLLEGE (Basinghall Street), at 6.—Planets Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune: Rev. Edmund Ledger.

SATURDAY, MAY 8.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 4.
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION.—Excursion to Southborough and Tunbridge Wells. Director: G. Abbott. Leave Charing Cross Station (S.E. Rl) 9.22 a.m.; arrive Southborough 10.50 a.m.
LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS.—Excursion to Caterham to Redhill, via Godstone. Upper Greensand. Leave Cannon Street 2.17; arrive Caterham 3.12.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—Queen's College, Galway, Calendar for 1896-97 (Dublin, Ponsonby).—Royal University of Ireland, Exam. Papers, 1896 (Dublin, Ponsonby).—Les Transformateurs de Tension à Courants Alternatifs: F. Loppé (Paris, Gauthier-Villars).—A Treatise on Practical Plane and Solid Geometry: T. J. Evans and W. W. F. Pullen (Chapman).—Società Reale di Napoli. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche. Serie seconda, vol. viii. (Napoli).—Respiratory Proteids: Dr. A. B. Griffiths (L. Reeve).—Tea: a Text-book of Tea-planting and Manufacture: D. Crole (Lockwood).—The Materials of Construction: Prof. J. B. Johnson (New York, Wiley; London, Chapman).—Festschrift zum Siebenzigsten Geburtstag von Carl Gegenbaur, Dritter Band (Leipzig, Engelmann).—Royal University of Ireland, Calendar 1897 (Dublin, Thom).—The Pamirs and the Source of the Oxus: G. N. Curzon (Royal Geographical Society).

PAMPHLETS.—Fünfter Jahres-Bericht des Sonnenblick-Vereins für das Jahr 1896 (Wien).—The Street Railway System of Philadelphia: Prof. F. W. Speirs (Baltimore).

SERIALS.—Proceedings of the Physical Society, April (Taylor).—Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, April (Spon).—Journal of the Chemical Society, March (Gurney).—Lloyd's Natural History, British Birds: Dr. R. B. Sharpe, Parts x. and xi. (Lloyd).—American Naturalist, April (Philadelphia).—Journal of the Franklin Institute, April (Philadelphia).—Terrestrial Magnetism, March (Cincinnati).—Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, 1896, No. 3 (Moscow).—Beiträge zur Geophysik, 3 Band, 2 Heft (Leipzig, Engelmann).—Journal of the Sanitary Institute, April (Stanford).—Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie, xvii. Band, 3 Heft (Leipzig, Engelmann).—Studien über Dampfspannungsmessungen, 2 Abthg. 2 Hälfte (Basel, Schwabe).—Lean's Royal Navy List, April (Witherby).—English Illustrated Magazine, May (10 Strand).—Good Words, May (Isbister).—Sunday Magazine, May (Isbister).—Astronomical Journal, April (Chicago).—Longman's Magazine, May (Longmans).—Quarterly Review, May (Murray).

CONTENTS.

PAGE

The Life and Work of Charles Pritchard	601
Water and its Purification. By Joseph Lunt	602
The Land of the Lamas. By P. K.	603
Our Book Shelf:—	
Hurdis: "Rough Notes and Memoranda relating to the Natural History of the Bermudas."—R. L.	604
Vogt: "Das Wesen der Electricität und des Magnetismus auf Grund eines einheitlichen Substanzbegriffes."—J. S. T.	604
Somerville: "Farm and Garden Insects"	605
Woolcott: "Geology of North-east Durham"	605
Letters to the Editor:—	
Rate of Racial Change that accompanies Different Degrees of Severity in Selection.—Francis Galton, F.R.S.	605
The Effect of Röntgen Rays on Liquid and Solid Insulators.—Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S.	606
The Theory of Dissociation into Ions.—W. C. Dampier Whetham	606
Mosquito Bites.—W. F. Sinclair	607
The Natural History of Worms. (Illustrated.)	607
India-rubber and Gutta-percha, and their Sources. By John R. Jackson	610
The Resources and the Needs of Cambridge University	612
Notes	613
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Peculiar Stellar Spectra	616
The Planet Mercury	617
Nova Aurige	617
The Simplan Tunnel	617
On the Colour and Colour-Patterns of Moths and Butterflies. By A. R. W.	618
The Primate Brain. By Dr. W. B. Benham	619
Lecture-Room Demonstration of Orbits of Bodies under the Action of a Central Attraction. (Illustrated.) By R. W. Wood	620
University and Educational Intelligence	621
Societies and Academies. (Illustrated.)	621
Diary of Societies	624
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received	624

ge
i)
l,
re

0.
n,
g,
p,
id
le
e.
hs
le
w
rt-
al
he

a
F

ual
he
sh
st,
la-
été
ur
ary
il.
ft-
vy
ro-
a).

GE

01
02
03

04

04
05
05

05

06

06

07

07

10

12

13

16

17

17

17

18

19

20

21

21

24

24



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1410, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1896.

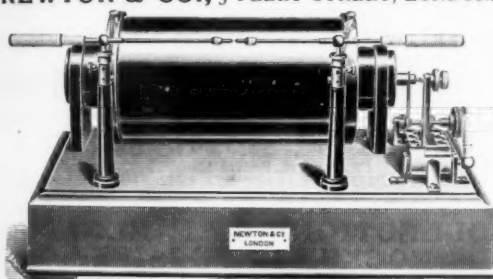
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured
concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 35s. and 63s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with
Coils and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
Detailed List on Application.

The Frena Camera



KOBODAISHI UP-JO-BAT&

PARTICULARS of this
unique HAND-CAMERA
may be had FREE on
application to

R. & J. BECK,
Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,
LONDON, E.C.

STRAINED VISION.



Distressing Headaches, Indigestion, Simulated Neuralgia, and
Nervous Depression, are frequently caused by some peculiarity
of the Vision, which can at once be overcome by the use of
proper glasses.

SEE

"OUR EYES,"

By **JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S., F.R.M.S.,**
President of the British Optical Association, &c.

(Now in its Sixteenth Edition.)

PRICE ONE SHILLING, POST FREE.

Or Consult, Free of Charge,

MR. JOHN BROWNING,
Ophthalmic Optician,
63 STRAND, LONDON.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. EXTERNAL EXAMINERSHIPS.

The following External Examinerships will fall vacant in December 1896. Each is tenable for three years, at the expiration of which the Examiner is not eligible for re-election.

Examinerships.	Retiring Examiner.
(1) ANATOMY	Prof. ALEXANDER MACALISTER.
(2) CHEMISTRY	Prof. SYDNEY YOUNG.
(3) GEOLOGY	Prof. BONNEY.
(4) HEBREW	Prof. RYLE.
(5) MATHEMATICS	Dr. THOMAS BARNES.
(6) MEDICINE	Dr. THOMAS BARLOW.
(7) OBSTETRICS & DISEASES OF WOMEN	Dr. CULLINGWORTH.
(8) PHYSICS	Prof. FITZGERALD.
(9) PHYSIOLOGY	Prof. SCHÄFER.

Applications, which may be accompanied by Testimonials, should be sent in on or before November 25, 1896.

Further particulars may be obtained from

ALFRED HUGHES, Registrar.

The Victoria University, Manchester.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRIST CHURCH, AND TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A Combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1896.

Three Scholarships and two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £20 a year.

The subjects for Examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to

A. VERNON HARCOURT.

Christ Church, Oxford.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP.

KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £60, together with Laboratory fees, not exceeding £20 per annum, will be awarded at this College in December 1896.

The Examination commences Tuesday, December 8.

Subjects: Chemistry or Biology, with Elementary Mechanics and Physics for all Candidates, and Elementary Chemistry for those who offer Biology.

For full particulars apply to W. HATCHETT JACKSON, Keble College, Oxford.

LECTURES ON CELLULOSE AT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Mr. C. F. CROSS, of the firm of CROSS and BEVAN, will deliver a Course of Fifteen Lectures, at University College, on Cellulose: the Chemistry of the Vegetable Fibres, and of their industrial preparation and uses. The Lectures will be held on Friday evenings, from 7.15 to 9.30, commencing on FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6.

The Course will deal especially with the Cellulose Group of Carbon Compounds, thereby covering a very wide field, and will include Wood, Cotton, Peat, Lignite, Coal, Textiles, Paper, Celluloid, Artificial Silk, the Willesden Process, and other industrial applications.

Fee for course, £1 1s. (payable by Artisans in two instalments).

QUEEN'S COLLEGES, IRELAND.

The PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY in the QUEEN'S COLLEGE, BELFAST, being about to become vacant, Candidates for that Office are requested to forward their Testimonials to the Under Secretary, Dublin Castle, on or before NOVEMBER 21 next, in order that the same may be submitted to His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant.

The Candidate who may be selected for the above Professorship will have to enter upon his duties forthwith.

Dublin Castle, October 29, 1896.

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY.

MACLEAY BACTERIOLOGIST.

Applications for the position of Bacteriologist to the Society are invited by the Council, and must be forwarded by mail leaving London not later than December 11. Salary, £350 per annum. Full particulars on application to DULAU & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

ABERYSTWYTH INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL.

The Local Governing Body are prepared to appoint a JUNIOR ASSISTANT MASTER to teach Experimental Science, at a Salary of £100 per annum. Applications, stating Age, Qualifications, and Experience, with one copy of not more than four recent Testimonials, must reach me on or before Wednesday, November 13, 1896.

SAMUEL EVANS,
Clerk to the Local Governing Body.

6 Portland Street, Aberystwyth.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD, 74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,

NEWLY PUBLISHED CATALOGUES.

No. 5A.—Collection of 396 Crystal Models in Wood, in 32 Classes, according to Professor GROTH's *Lehrbuch der Physikalischen Kristallographie*, 3rd Edition.

No. 11.—Collection of 280 Crystal Models in Paste-board, according to Professor URBAN, Prague.

No. 12.—Collection of 102 Crystal Models in Table Glass, in 30 Classes, according to Professor RAUMHAUER, Friburg, Switzerland.

Collection of 32 Models for Tectonical Geology, according to Professor KALKOWSKY, Dresden.

My other Catalogues: I. Mineralogy (Minerals, Meteorites, Mineral Preparations for Exhibiting Optical Phenomena, Mineralogical Apparatus and Utensils). II. Palaeontology and General Geology (Illustrated). IV. Rocks, Thin Sections of Rocks, Petrographical Apparatus and Utensils.

Will be supplied Gratis on Application.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Rhenish Mineral Office, Bonn on the Rhine.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Cork, Ireland, and Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London.)

AMERICAN MINERALS.

NEW, RARE, BEAUTIFUL,
AND
WELL CRYSTALLIZED.

The Largest and most varied Stock in the World.

We solicit the Patronage of MUSEUMS, COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, and those desiring carefully selected and accurately labelled Mineralogical material. Write for Catalogue and Circulars, mailed free.

Crystallized Diaspore, Endlichite, Leadhillite, Lawsonite, Northupite, and many other recent discoveries are offered at moderate prices.

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager).

1224-26-28 NORTH FORTY-FIRST STREET, PHILADELPHIA,
PA., U.S.A. (Established 1876.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Loranite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms. Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pelé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale: *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

THE SECOND PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA FORMED BY C. A. BRIGGS, Esq., F.E.S.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10, at Half-past Twelve precisely, the Second Portion of this valuable and well-known Collection, comprising the *Endoreia*, *Crambide*, and *Pterophoridae*; together with a Collection of British and Exotic Lepidoptera formed by — SMART, Esq., &c. On view Day prior, 12 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 12, 3d., 25, 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 6d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 2d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application. *Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.* 36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astarte, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus, Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to

Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

NOVEMBER, 1896.

CONTENTS.

NOTES AND COMMENTS.—To Collectors of Fossils—What is Palæontology?—Paving-stone Palæontology—A Plea for Detail in Stratigraphy—The Organisation of Sections at the British Association—Modification and Variation—Are we Descended from King-crabs?—Cell Facts and Cell Theories—"Anatomical Characters" in Systematic Botany—Alternation of Generations in Plants—Mosses and Ferns—A Nesting Fish (*Amia calva*)—Bird Day—Phosphatic Chalk—English Cave Dwellers.

I.—The Influence of Mind in Evolution. By EHA, Author of "A Naturalist on the Prowl."

II.—The Preparation and Mounting of Chalk Fossils. By Arthur W. Rowe, M.D.

III.—Zoology since Darwin. Part II. By Prof. Ludwig von Graff, Ph.D.

IV.—An Introduction to the Study of Anthropoid Apes. III.—The Orang-Outang. By Arthur Keith, M.D.

V.—The Cell, and some of its Supposed Structures. By Prof. J. Bretland Farmer, M.A.

SOME NEW BOOKS.—Im Australischen Busch und an den Küsten des Korallenmeeres. By R. Semon (P. L. S.).—Roman Fever. By W. North.—The Goulstonian Lectures on the Malaria Germ. By P. Manson.—Catalogue of the Jurassic Bryozoa. By J. W. Gregory (A. W. W.).—Bibliography of Irish Glacial and Post-Glacial Geology. By R. L. Praeger.—The Glaciers of the Alps. By J. Tyndall.—Die Acephalen der Plankton-Expedition. By H. Simroth.

OBITUARY.—G. Brown Goode.—F. von Mueller.—N. Ruedinger.—Marshall Hall.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

PRICE ONE SHILLING, NET.

In America, Thirty Cents.

Sent Post Free for Annual Subscription of Fourteen Shillings (£3.50). Price of Set of Vols. I., II., III., IV. £2 0 0

" " " V., VI., VII., VIII. 1 4 0

" " " I., VII., VIII. 3 0 0

It will shortly be necessary to RAISE the price of Vols. I.-IV. still further.

London: PAGE & PRATT, LTD., 22 St. Andrew Street, E.C.

EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE.

By Prof. H. CALDERWOOD.

Second Edition, almost entirely rewritten. 8vo. 10s. net.

"Full of new matter, and greatly improved in its scope and arrangement."—A. RUSSEL WALLACE, in *Nature*.

"In manner and in matter a noteworthy contribution to this great question."—Prof. IVERACH, in *Aberdeen Free Press*.

"The outcome is as exhaustive an examination, on original lines, . . . as is probably to be found anywhere."—Prof. ORR, in *United Presbyterian Magazine*.

"Pre-eminently a book for every serious student to know."—*The Speaker*.

"Its new merit . . . is the way the scientific aspect of this great subject has been for the first time handled."—*Expository Times*.

LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

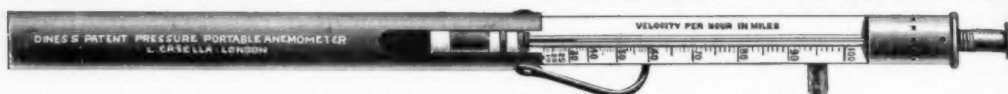
WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

44 Hatton Garden, London. Catalogues Free.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the *actual* velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. **A Manual of Physiology.**
By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals). 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.
2. **A Manual of Physics.**
Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh (University Series) Price 7s. 6d.
3. **Chemical Notes for Students** preparing for Examinations. By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.
4. **The Analysis of Food and Drugs.**
For Practical Laboratory Work. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOR, M.A., F.C.S. The only moderately-priced work extant. Price 3s. 6d.
London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street, Strand.

VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

Soeben erschien.

- BEARD, JOHN, D.Sc., University Lecturer in Comparative Embryology and Vertebrate Zoology, Edinburgh, *On Certain Problems of Vertebrate Embryology.* Preis 2 Mark.
- KLEBS, Dr. GEORG, Professor in Basel, *Die Bedingungen der fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen und Pilzen.* Mit 3 Tafeln und 15 Textfiguren. Preis 18 Mark.
- NAGEL, Dr. WILLIBALD A., Privatdocent der Physiologie in Freiburg i. Br. *Der Lichtsinn angelenoser Tiere.* Eine biologische Studie. Mit 3 Figuren im Text. Preis 2 Mark 40 Pf.
- ZIMMERMANN, Prof. Dr. A., Privatdocent an der Universität zu Berlin. *Die Morphologie und Physiologie des pflanzlichen Zellkernes.* Eine kritische Literaturstudie. Mit 84 Figuren im Text. Preis 5 Mark.

VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

Handbuch der

PALÄARKTISCHEN GROSS-SCHMETTERLINGE

für Forscher und Sammler.

Zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete und durch

Studien zur Descendenztheorie

erweiterte Auflage des Handbuches für Sammler der europäischen Gross-Schmetterlinge von

Dr. M. STANDFUSS,

Docent beider Hochschulen u. Kustos des Entomologischen Museums am eidgen. Polytechnikum zu Zürich.

Mit 8 lithographischen Tafeln und 8 Textfiguren.

Preis: broch. 14 Mk., eleg. geb. 15 Mk.

Prospekte mit einer Uebersicht über die ungemein günstigen Urteile der Presse liefert die Verlagsbuchhandlung unentzetzlich.

DIE

MORPHOLOGIE UND PHYSIOLOGIE

des pflanzlichen Zellkernes.

Eine kritische Literaturstudie von

Prof. Dr. A. ZIMMERMANN,

Privat-Dozent der Botanik an der Universität zu Berlin.

Mit 84 Figuren im Text.

Preis: 5 Mark.

RÖNTGEN RAYS.

A first-class Set of Apparatus (English make) with Accumulator - - £21 15 0
Do do do with Primary Battery - 19 15 0

Can be seen in operation at MARION'S, 22 and 23 Soho Square, London, W.

MARION & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF DRY PLATES, FILMS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS AND MATERIAL.
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 1/-.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS, SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue free.

"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.

THE COMPLETE APPARATUS,

Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-inch Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates, Developing Solutions, &c., **£10.**

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**THE
THORNTON-PICKARD**
TIME AND
INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER.
Suitable for all kinds of work.
Simplest and Best. Gives any
Exposure. Price from 18s. 6d.

**THE CAMERA
"RUBY" PATTERN.**
Price from £8 11s.

THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO., ALTRINCHAM, MANCHESTER.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & CO.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS, Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large
Catalogue in French. 120 pp. Post Free, 11.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. McKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

To be completed in Ten Volumes. Svo. Price 17s. net each.

Intended in all respects to be a Standard Natural History accurate enough to be of use to the Student, and at the same time popular enough for the general reader who desires trustworthy information as to the structure and habits of all members of the Animal Kingdom, from the Protozoa to the Mammals. The Volumes are fully illustrated by original figures drawn where possible from nature. When complete the Series is one which should be indispensable in all Libraries, whether public or private.

NOW READY.

WORMS, LEECHES, etc.

VOLUME II.

FLATWORMS. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.

NEMERTINES. By Miss L. SHELDON, Newnham College, Cambridge.

THREAD-WORMS, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

ROTIFERS. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork.

POLYCHAET WORMS. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

EARTHWORMS AND LEECHES. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society, London.

GEPHYRÆA, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

POLYZOA. By S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

[Just ready.]

SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

TIMES.—"There are very many, not only among educated people who take an interest in science, but even among specialists, who will welcome a work of reasonable compass and handy form containing a trustworthy treatment of the various departments of Natural History by men who are familiar with, and competent to deal with, the latest results of scientific research. Altogether to judge from this first volume, the Cambridge Natural History promises to fulfil all the expectations that its prospectus holds out."

FIELD.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

DAILY NEWS.—"Promises to be, in its own department of science, the most important work of the day. . . . This large and exhaustive work is written especially for general readers. No special training in science is needed for the easy comprehension of this first volume at any rate. But while the writers treat their respective subjects in what is called a popular way, they are careful to give due importance to the latest results of scientific research. . . . The volume is liberally and admirably illustrated."

KNOWLEDGE.—"If succeeding volumes are like this one, the Cambridge Natural History will rank as one of the finest works on natural history ever published."

WESTMINSTER REVIEW.—"Should find a place in the library of every naturalist."

INSECTS AND CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.

INSECTS. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

FIELD.—"Although written for the student and the specialist, the book is not the less adapted to all intelligent readers who wish to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the habits, structure, and the modern classification of the animals of which it treats. To such it cannot be recommended too strongly."

ATHENÆUM.—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and Burmeister's 'Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

SCIENCE GOSSIP.—"Every library, school, and college in the country should possess this work, which is of the highest educational value."

Prof. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.C.S., in his *Presidential Address to the Entomological Society of London*, said:—"The authors of this volume are certainly to be congratulated upon having furnished such a valuable contribution to our literature. When its successor appears, and I will venture to express the hope that this will be at no very distant period, we shall be in possession of a treatise on the natural history of insects which, from the point of view of the general reader, will compare most favourably with any similar work that has been published in the English language."

NATURE NOTES.—"When the following volume is completed, Mr. Sharp's work will, we think, last for many years as the standard text-book on Entomology in England."

SCIENCE PROGRESS.—"The work is excellently illustrated, and besides being full of interest for the general reader will prove extremely useful to the student."

* * The next Volumes to appear will be Vol. IX. on BIRDS, by Mr. A. H. EVANS, and Vol. VII. on FISHES and kindred forms, by Prof. BRIDGE and other contributors. These will be published in the course of 1897, and the remaining Volumes are all in active progress.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RONTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled. The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.
The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.,—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."
DR. GERARD SMITH,—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.,—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

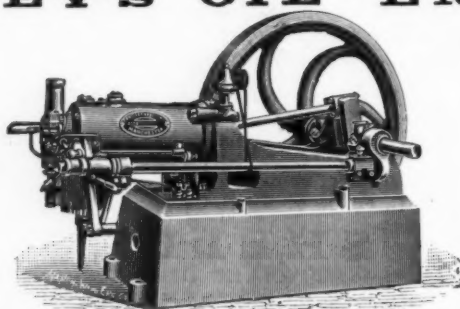
Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.



CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE
PATENT

"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.



SOLE
MAKER:

JAMES J. HICKS,
8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"STRONGEST AND BEST."—Health.



Fry's
PURE CONCENTRATED
Cocoa

OVER 200 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, November 5, 1896.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1411, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & Co. on their own premises.

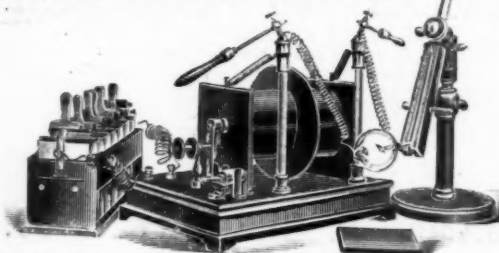
These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & Co.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in. ...	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 " ...	10	10	0	10 " " "	36	15	0
3 " ...	12	12	0	15 " " "	63	0	0
4 " ...	15	15	0	18 " " "	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0	Larger sizes to order.			

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut off if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



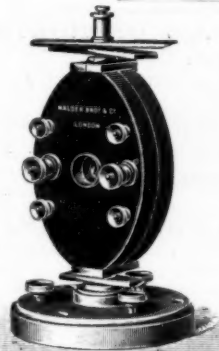
SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 7 in. x 5 in. ... £13 0 0

SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. ... £23 10 0

BIARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.
EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.
7 in. x 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 55s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO. LONDON.



**N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.**

5000 OHMS-RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE
£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON.

No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$60 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE **£2 10s.**

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. EXTERNAL EXAMINERSHIPS.

The following External Examinerships will fall Vacant in December 1896. Each is tenable for three years, at the expiration of which the Examiner is not eligible for re-election.

Examinership.	Retiring Examiner.
(1) ANATOMY	Prof. ALEXANDER MACALISTER.
(2) CHEMISTRY	Prof. SYDNEY YOUNG.
(3) GEOLOGY	Prof. BONNEY.
(4) HEBREW	Prof. RYLE.
(5) MATHEMATICS	Prof. BURNSIDE.
(6) MEDICINE	Dr. THOMAS BARLOW.
(7) OBSTETRICS & DISEASES OF WOMEN	Dr. CULLINGWORTH.
(8) PHYSICS	Prof. FITZGERALD.
(9) PHYSIOLOGY	Prof. SCHÄFER.
(10) ENGLISH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE	J. GOLLANCY, M.A. Prof. G. SAINTSBURY, M.A.

Applications, which may be accompanied by Testimonials, should be sent in on or before November 25, 1896.

Further particulars may be obtained from

ALFRED HUGHES, Registrar.

The Victoria University, Manchester.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

(ONE OF THE CONSTITUENT COLLEGES OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

LECTURER IN GEOLOGY.

The Council of the College is prepared to appoint a Lecturer in Geology at a stipend of £200 per annum, with an allowance for Evening Work in the Technical School. Particulars of duties may be obtained on application to the undersigned, to whom applications, with twenty-five copies of testimonials, must be sent not later than December 31, 1896.

J. AUSTEN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, November 6, 1896.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY
OF WALES.)

Applications are invited for the Chair of Mathematics (Pure and Applied) now Vacant in this College. The Council will elect on December 16. The last date for receiving applications will be announced next week. For further particulars apply to

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A.,
Bangor, November 3, 1896. Secretary and Registrar.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSIOLOGICAL
DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications on or before November 28, 1896, for the above Appointment (vacant in consequence of the election of Mr. Swale Vincent to a British Medical Association Research Scholarship.

The duties will commence on January 6, 1897.

Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the Appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

ABERYSTWYTH INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL.

The Local Governing Body are prepared to appoint a JUNIOR ASSISTANT MASTER to teach Experimental Science, at a Salary of £100 per annum. Applications, stating Age, Qualifications, and Experience, with one copy of not more than four recent Testimonials, must reach me on or before Wednesday, November 18, 1896.

SAMUEL EVANS,
6 Portland Street, Aberystwyth. Clerk to the Local Governing Body.

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY.

MACLEAY BACTERIOLOGIST.

Applications for the position of Bacteriologist to the Society are invited by the Council, and must be forwarded by mail leaving London not later than December 11. Salary, £350 per annum. Full particulars on application to DULAU & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

INDIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

A Vacancy having occurred on the Geological Survey of India, candidates are invited to apply to the Under Secretary of State for India, India Office, Whitehall, London, with certificates of qualifications and age. Candidates must be under 25 years of age, and must be qualified in Geology and Chemistry. The salary of the post begins at 350 rupees a month.

Further particulars will be furnished on written application to the Revenue Secretary, India Office, Whitehall.

A. GODLEY.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP KEBLE COLLEGE, OXFORD.

A SCHOLARSHIP of the annual value of £60, together with Laboratory fees, not exceeding £20 per annum, will be awarded at this College December 1896.

The Examination commences Tuesday, December 8.

Subjects: Chemistry or Biology, with Elementary Mechanics and Physics for all Candidates, and Elementary Chemistry for those who offer Biology. For full particulars apply to W. HATCHETT JACKSON, Keble College, Oxford.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to
Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series
of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 12s. 6d. each, Post Free
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.,
always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms. Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pelé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale: *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY. COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 24 AND 25.
THE THIRD PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION
OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA FORMED BY C. A. BRIGGS,
Esq., F.E.S.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY,
and WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 24 and 25, at Half-past Twelve
precisely each Day, the Third and Concluding Portion of this valuable
and well-known Collection, comprising part of the Bombyces, the
Noctuae, Geometrae and Pyrales; and two of the excellent Cabinets (1 of
40 Drawers and 1 of 20 Drawers) in which the Collection is contained.

The above Sales will be on view the Day prior, 12 till 4, and Mornings of
Sale, and Catalogues had.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

**Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.**

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automatons,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,**

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking
Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in
a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED
PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type,
which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on
receipt of 1s. 6d.*

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

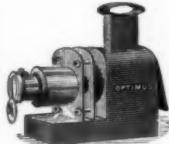
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack
and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens
of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. Pairs for dissolving arranged
in one Box at same prices. *Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial
communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

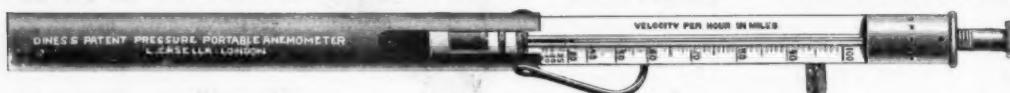
Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue free.

"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.
THE COMPLETE APPARATUS,

Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-inch Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates, Developing Solutions, &c., £10.

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1896, Part III.** Containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in May and June, 1896. With 15 Plates. Price to the Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XIV., Part II. Containing the following Paper, "On a Collection of Fishes from the Rio Paraguay," by G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S. With 6 Plates. Price to the Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

**LIST of the VERTEBRATED ANIMALS
NOW OR LATELY LIVING IN THE GARDENS OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.** Ninth Edition. 1896. To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

THE CAMERA
THORNTON-PICKARD "RUBY" PATTERNS. Price from £8 11s.

TIME AND INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER.

Suitable for all kinds of work.
Simplest and Best. Gives any Exposure. Price from 18s. 6d.

THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO., ALTRINCHAM, MANCHESTER.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.
104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

RÖNTGEN RAYS.

A first-class Set of Apparatus (English make) with Accumulator - - £21 15 0
Do do do with Primary Battery - 19 15 0

Can be seen in operation at MARION'S, 22 and 23 Soho Square, London, W.

MARION & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF DRY PLATES, FILMS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS AND MATERIAL
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 1/-.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Combinatory Analysis: President's Address.—An Essay on the Geometrical Calculus, Part I.: Herr Lasker.—Symbolic Logic: H. MacColl.—On a General Integral with some Physical Applications: G. J. Hurst.—On Ratio: Prof. Hill, F.R.S.—On the Geometrical Construction of Models of Cubic Surfaces: W. H. Rhymer.—Theory of Vortex Rings: H. S. Carslaw.—Differentiation of Spherical Harmonics: E. G. Gallop.—On the Application of Jacobi's Dynamical Method to the General Problem of Three Bodies: On certain Properties of the Mean Motions and the Secular Accelerations of the Principal Arguments used in the Lunar Theory: Prof. E. W. Brown.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Telephone Trunk Lines: John Gavey.

SOUTH LONDON ENTOMOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, at 8.—Notes and Observations on *Acidalia marginipunctata* and the Early Stages of the Second Brood of *Polymnatus argiolus*: R. Adkin.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On Röntgen Rays: Prof. Threlfall and Mr. Pollock.—The Absorption of Electric Waves along Wires by a Terminal Bridge: Dr. Barton and Mr. Bryan.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Physical Observations of Jupiter made at the Adelaide Observatory, 1884-93: E. P. Sells.—On the Comparison of Reflector and Portrait Lens Photographs: E. E. Barnard.—Stationary Meteor Radiants: G. C. Bompas.—Royal Observatory, Edinburgh.—Observations of Comets and Planets.—Observations of Phenomena of Jupiter's Satellites at Windsor, New South Wales, 1895: J. Tebbutt.—On a Possible Origin of Lunar Streak or Ray Systems: J. W. Durrad.—The Sidereal System, revised in 1895: Maxwell Hall.—Proper Motion of the Southern Short-Period Variables L Carinae and K Pavonis: A. W. Roberts.—Determination of the Rotation Period and Surface Character of Venus: and Note on Observations of Mercury: Percival J. swell.—The following Papers have been promised:—Photographic Spectra of Types III. and IV., also of the Variable Star β Lyrae: F. McClean.—Royal Observatory, Greenwich.—Observations of Comet f 1895 (Perrine)—Royal Observatory, Greenwich.—Mean Areas and Heliographic Latitudes of Sun-spots in the Year 1894, deduced from Photographs taken at Greenwich, Dehra Dûn, and Mauritius.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16.

CAMERA CLUB, at 8.15.—The Eye considered as an Electrical Organ: Dr. Lindsay Johnson.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On further Collections of Mammals from Nyasaland: Oldfield Thomas.—On a Collection of Rodents made by Mr. J. Folliott Darling in Mashonaland, with Short Field-Notes by the Collector: W. E. de Winton.—Notes on the Antelopes of the Aures and Eastern Algerian Sahara: Alfred E. Pease.—On an apparently new Deer from North China, in the Menagerie of the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey: R. Lydekker, F.R.S.

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Election of Officers and Council.—Notes on Zirkelite and Derbylite: Dr. E. Hussak and G. T. Prior.—Some Crystals of Iron Pyrites from Cornwall: A. Hutchinson.—Crystallographic Notes on Zinkenite, Wolfsbergite, Plagionite, Stephanite, Enargite, and Anglesite: L. J. Spencer.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Papers to be further discussed: The Tower Bridge: Superstructure: G. Cruikwell.—The Machinery of the Tower Bridge: Sam. G. Homfray.—The Paper to be considered next will be: The Bacterial Purification of Water: Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—Inaugural Address: On some Developments of Statistical Research and Methods during Recent Years: John Biddulph Martin.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Successful Half-Tone Illustration: Mr. Edgington.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Presidential Address: Major-General Sir Owen Tudor Burne.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On *Cycadeoidea gigantea*, a New Cycadean Stem from the Purbeck Beds of Portland: A. C. Seaward.—The Fauna of the Kesley Limestone. Part II. Conclusion: F. R. Cowper Reed.—Another Possible Cause of the Glacial Epoch: Prof. Edward Hull, F.R.S.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.30.—Report on the International Meteorological Conference at Paris, September 1896: William Ellis, F.R.S.—Haze, Fog, and Visibility: Hon. F. A. Rollo Russell.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution. On Teleology in Man, &c.: Karl Pearson, F.R.S., and Miss Alice Lee.—Reproduction and Metamorphosis of the Common Eel: Prof. G. B. Grassi.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Structure and Development of the Hyobranchial Skeleton and Larynx in *Xenopus* and *Pipa*, with Remarks on the Affinities of the Aglossa: W. G. Ridewood.—Amphipoda from the Copenhagen Museum and other Sources: Rev. Thos. R. R. Stebbing, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Mercury Hyponitrites: The Nitrites of Mercury and the Conditions under which they are formed: The Interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and the Alkyl Iodides: Dr. P. H. Ray.—Crystallography of the Monohydrated Mercurous Nitrite: T. H. Holland.—Sulphocamphoric Acid and other Derivatives of Camphorsulphonic Acid: Dr. H. Lapworth and Dr. F. Stanley Kipping.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20.

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The President (Prof. J. Lane Potter) will deliver his Inaugural Address—On the Endemic Prevalence of Infective Disease in the Tropics.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 12. 3d., 22. 6d. Folding Nets, 32. 6d., 42. 6d. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 12. 6d., 15. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 12. 6d., 15. 6d., 22. 6d., 42. 6d., 52. 6d. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 12. 8d. Setting Houses, 92. 6d., 112. 6d., 142. 6d. Breeding Cage, 22. 6d., 42. 6d., 52. 6d., 72. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 12. 6d., 22. 9d., 32. 6d., 42. 6d., 72. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 12. 1d. to 22. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 22. 6d. to 112. 6d. Forceps for removing Insects, 12. 6d., 22. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 31, 12. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 12. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 12. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 102. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 12. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 22. per pair; Egg Drills, 2d., 3d., 12.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 22. 6d. and 52. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross).

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.

Amphioxus, 9d. each.

Ascidia, 9d. each.

Anodon, 9d. each.

Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 12. 3d. per tube.

Graptia, 12. 3d. per tube.

Sycon, 12. 3d. per tube.

Medusoids, 12. 3d. per tube.

Aurelia, 10d. each.

Coryne, 12. per tube.

Obelia, 12. per tube.

Ascaris (large), 8d. each.

Cerebratulus, 12. 6d. each.

Nereis, 6d. each.

Arenicola, 6d. each.

Sagitta, 12. per tube.

Sipunculus, 32. to 42. doz.

Echinus (large), 102. doz.

Cucumaria (large), 12. 4d. each.

Apus, 12. each.

Nebalia, 12. per tube.

Gammarus, 12. per tube.

Scorpio, 12. to 12. 6d. each.

Scolopendra, 12. 6d. each.

Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.

Haliotis, 8d. each.

Loligo media, 10d. each.

Mysis, 10d. each.

Pedicellina, 12. per tube.

Salpa, 12. 6d. per tube.

Ascidia, 8d. each.

Raia, 12. to 22. 6d. each.

Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amoeba*, *Arceia*, *Actinosphaerium*, *Vorticella*, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Melicerata*, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube. Post Free. *Helix pomatia*, *Ascaris*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*, *Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*, *Agia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*, *Bugula*, *Crisis*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa* (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

MAGMILLAN & CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A.

ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. Globe 8vo. 2s. With Answers. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA FOR SCHOOLS. Sixth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. With Answers. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. ANSWERS. Fcap. 8vo. Sewed. 1s.

ACADEMY.—“We do not remember to have seen a better book. . . . It is the outcome of a long experience of school teaching, and so is a thoroughly practical book. . . . Buy or borrow the book for yourselves and judge, or write a better.”

HIGHER ALGEBRA. A Sequel to Elementary Algebra for Schools. Fourth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ATHENEUM.—“We unhesitatingly assert that it is by far the best work of its kind with which we are acquainted. It supplies a want much felt by teachers.”

ALGEBRAICAL EXERCISES AND EXAMINATION PAPERS. With or without Answers. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ARITHMETICAL EXERCISES AND EXAMINATION PAPERS. With an Appendix containing Questions in LOGARITHMS AND MENSURATION. With or without Answers. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

EDUCATIONAL REVIEW.—“The authors have that instinctive knowledge of the needs, both of the pupil and of the teacher, which only belongs to the practical teacher. . . . On the whole it is the best elementary treatise on Trigonometry we have seen.”

GUARDIAN.—“They are lucid and concise in exposition, their methods are simple, and the examples are judiciously selected.”

By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A.,
Masters of the Military Side, Clifton College.

A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS, including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises classified and arranged. Reprint of Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Also in parts, separately.

Book I.	1s.	Books III.-VI.	3s.
Books I. and II.	1s. 6d.	Books I.-IV.	3s.
Books II. and III.	2s.	Books V., VI., & XI.	2s. 6d.
Books I.-III.	2s. 6d.	Book XI.	1s.
Books III. and IV.	2s.		

CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.—“The whole is so evidently the work of practical teachers, that we feel sure it must soon displace every other Euclid.”

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.—“The most complete introduction to plane geometry based on Euclid's Elements that we have yet seen.”

ATHENEUM.—“The work will be received with favour by practical teachers.”

A KEY TO THE EXERCISES AND EXAMPLES CONTAINED IN A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS. Books I.-VI. and XI. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. Books I.-IV. 6s. 6d. Books VI. and XI. 3s. 6d.

By F. H. STEVENS, M.A.

ELEMENTARY MENSURATION. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

By J. M. WILSON, M.A., late Head-Master of Clifton College.

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY. Books I.-V. Containing the subjects of Euclid's first six Books; following the Syllabus of Geometry prepared by the Geometrical Association. Fourth Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SOLID GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS. With Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division For the use of Schools. Third Edition. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. Second Edition. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN CHARLES SMITH'S ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By A. G. CRACKNELL, B.A., late Scholar of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge; Mathematical Master of Sunbury Military College. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON ALGEBRA. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN A TREATISE ON ALGEBRA. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SOLUTIONS OF THE EXAMPLES IN AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON CONIC SECTIONS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GEOMETRICAL CONIC SECTIONS. Crown 8vo. 6s.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON SOLID GEOMETRY. Crown 8vo. 9s. 6d.

By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S.

THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. For the use of Schools and Colleges. Comprising the first six Books and portions of the eleventh and twelfth Books. With Notes, an Appendix, and Exercises. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

THE ELEMENTS OF EUCLID. Books I. and II. Pott 8vo. 1s.

MENSURATION FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous examples. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous examples. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ALGEBRA. For the use of Colleges and Schools. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous examples. Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. For the use of Colleges and Schools. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 5s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. For the use of Colleges and Schools. With numerous examples. Revised by R. W. HOGG, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. For the use of Colleges and Schools. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous examples. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF EQUATIONS. With a collection of examples. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON PLANE CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

SOLUTIONS TO PROBLEMS CONTAINED IN A TREATISE ON PLANE CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY. Edited by C. W. BOURNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS AND THE ELEMENTS OF THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON THE INTEGRAL CALCULUS AND ITS APPLICATIONS. With numerous examples. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

EXAMPLES OF ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY OF THREE DIMENSIONS. Crown 8vo. 4s.

A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL STATICS. With numerous examples. Fifth Edition. Edited by Professor J. D. EVERETT. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Demy 8vo, 15s. net.

THE LONDON PLEASURE GARDENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

By WARWICK WROTH, F.S.A., of the British Museum, assisted by ARTHUR EDGAR WROTH. With 62 Illustrations. (Uniform with Mr. Arthur Dasent's "St. James's Square.")

CRANFORD SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

Crown 8vo, cloth elegant, or cloth, paper label, uncut edges, 6s.

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL AND THE RIVALS. By R. B.

SHERIDAN. With 50 Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, and an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL, Q.C., M.P. Also a limited edition on super royal hand-made, 30s. net. (250 copies only for England and America.)

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

By RUDYARD KIPLING.

Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

SOLDIER TALES. Containing: With the Main Guard—The Drums of the Fore and Aft—The Man Who Was—The Courting of Dinah Shadd—The Incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney—The Taking of Lungtungpen—The Madness of Private Ortheris. With Head and Tail Pieces and 21 Page Illustrations by A. S. HARTRICK.*DAILY NEWS*.—"The large and beautifully clear print, excellent paper, and binding in blue and gold, make 'Soldier Tales' a most attractive and timely gift-book. Mr. Kipling's stories of Mulvaney and Co. are as captivating at the tenth reading as at the first—as all stories of first-rate genius are."

NEW NOVEL BY F. MARION CRAWFORD.

2 Vols., globe 8vo, 12s.

TAQUISARA. By F. Marion Crawford.*DAILY TELEGRAPH*.—"Lovers of Mr. Marion Crawford's romances will find much to delight them in his new novel 'Taquisara.' . . . He has constructed a plot of wonderful skill and mystery."

BY THE AUTHOR OF "ROBBERY UNDER ARMS."

Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE SEALSKIN CLOAK. By Rolf Boldrewood.

NEW BOOK BY MRS. MOLESWORTH.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE ORIEL WINDOW. By Mrs. Molesworth.
With Illustrations by LESLIE BROOKE.

Now Ready, Eighth Edition, globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S. With Preface by Sir H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S.

Globe 8vo. 5s.

AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physics in the Owens College, Manchester, and Dr. CHARLES H. LEES, D.Sc.

Vol. II. demy 8vo. 6s. net.

THE ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. A College Text Book. By EDWARD L. NICHOLLS and WILLIAM S. FRANKLIN. In 3 vols. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.

4to. boards, 2s. 6d. net.

PHYSICS NOTE BOOK. With Spaces for the Pupils' Drawings of Experiments. [*Britannia Series.*]

Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

THE GASES OF THE ATMOSPHERE: the History of their Discovery. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. With Portraits.

Third Edition, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. With Applications. By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S. Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

Extra crown 8vo. 14s. net

ALTERNATING CURRENTS AND ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINERY, being Volume II. of the Text-Book on Electro-Magnetism and the Construction of Dynamos. By DUGALD C. JACKSON, C.E., and JOHN PRICE JACKSON, M.E.

Crown 8vo. 6s.

ELEMENTARY SOLID GEOMETRY AND MENSURATION. By H. D. THOMESON, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

THE BUDDHIST PRAYING WHEEL: a Collection of Material bearing upon the Symbols of the Wheel and Circular Movements in Custom and Religious Ritual. By W. SIMPSON, R.I., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., Hon. Associate R.I.B.A. With numerous Illustrations by the Author.

Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A SHORT HISTORY OF ARYAN MEDICAL SCIENCE. By H.H. SIR BHAGVAT SINGH JEE, K.C.I.E., M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.C.P.E., Thakore Saheb of Gondal. With 10 Plates.

Vol. I. demy 8vo. 17s. net.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With 136 Figures.

Medium 8vo. 21s. net.

DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S. Vol. II. F.—M.

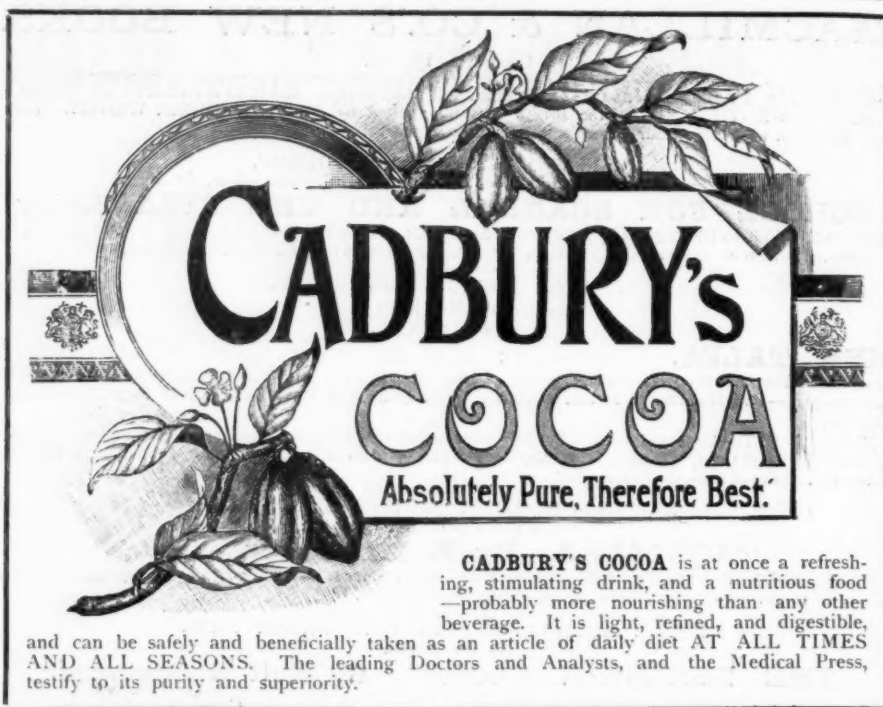
Crown 8vo. 5s.

ROUND THE YEAR: a Series of Short Nature STUDIES. By L. MIALI, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S.

Demy 8vo. 14s. net.

HISTORY, PROPHECY, AND THE MONUMENTS; or, Israel and the Nations. By J. F. MCCURDY, Ph.D., LL.D. Vol. II. To the Fall of Nineveh.**CLASSICAL LIBRARY—New Volume.** Demy 8vo. 14s. **THE ELDER PLINY'S CHAPTERS ON THE HISTORY OF ART.** Translated by K. JEX-BLAKE, Classical Lecturer at Girton College, Cambridge. With Commentary and Historical Introduction by E. SELLERS, former Student of Girton College, Cambridge, and of the British School at Athens, and Additional Notes contributed by Dr. HEINRICH LUGWIG URLECHS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



CADBURY'S COCOA
Absolutely Pure, Therefore Best.

CADBURY'S COCOA is at once a refreshing, stimulating drink, and a nutritious food—probably more nourishing than any other beverage. It is light, refined, and digestible, and can be safely and beneficially taken as an article of daily diet **AT ALL TIMES AND ALL SEASONS.** The leading Doctors and Analysts, and the Medical Press, testify to its purity and superiority.



**EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE
PATENT
"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices ... from **£5 to £7 7s.**

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

**SOLE MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,
8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST IN THE END."

Yes, and in the Beginning, too!

COILS.— $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 4, £10; $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 5, £14; $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 8, £18; with Improved Contact-breaker, Duplicate Platinums, Insulated Pillars for Secondary, &c.

COIL CABINETS.—Not a simple Box, but a useful Cabinet, in which such Accessories, as Resistance Coil, "Cut-out," Switch for Lamp, &c., may be kept *in situ* ready for immediate use.

FOCUS TUBES.—Inferior Tubes are dear at any price; every Tube supplied by me tested by myself personally, 25s. and 30s.

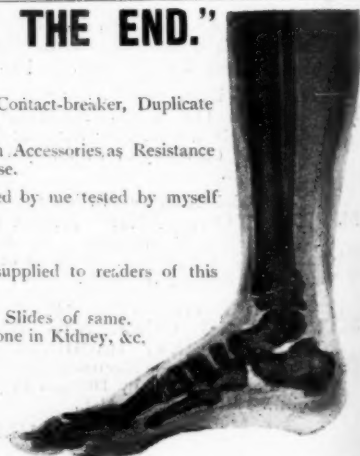
TUBE HOLDER.—Wood and Ebonite, as it ought to be, 7s. 6d. to 20s.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS.—Best quality, 8×5 , 30s. Dozens have been supplied to readers of this Journal.

CROOKES TUBES and other Apparatus for Lecture purposes, also Lantern Slides of same.

RADIOGRAPHS, showing Bones, Muscular Tissue, Spine, Lungs, Heart, Stone in Kidney, &c.

**W. I. CHADWICK,
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.**





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1412, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

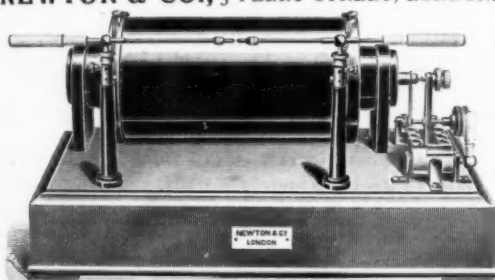
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by

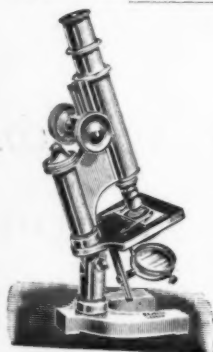
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 35s. and 63s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with
Coils and Fluorescent Screens, &c.

Detailed List on Application.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with
1-in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£6 10s.

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with
 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Able
Condenser to 25B with Iris
Diaphragm and Focussing
and Swinging Adjustments,
£8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S

"IRIS"

MICROSCOPE

Is a superior instrument, well
adapted for the Student's use;
it is made entirely of Brass, and
perfectly fitted; it has a sliding
body, drawer tube, fine adjust-
ment, A eyepiece, and $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. objectives.

PRICE - - £6 2s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue post free.

JOHN BROWNING,

63 STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 21 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.
ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES.

(A CONSTITUENT COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

Applications are invited for the Chair of Mathematics (Pure and Applied) now Vacant in this College. The Council will Elect on December 16. Stipend, £400. Forty Copies of the Application and Testimonials to be in the hands of the undersigned not later than Monday, November 30. The Professor will be expected to enter on his duties at the beginning of the New Year. For further particulars apply to

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A.,
Bangor, November 11, 1896. Secretary and Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

(ONE OF THE CONSTITUENT COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

LECTURER IN GEOLOGY.

The Council of the College is prepared to appoint a Lecturer in Geology at a stipend of £200 per annum, with an allowance for Evening Work in the Technical School. Particulars of duties may be obtained on application to the undersigned, to whom applications, with twenty-five copies of testimonials, must be sent not later than December 31, 1896.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.
University College, Cardiff, November 6, 1896.

MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN PHYSIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications on or before November 28, 1896, for the above Appointment vacant in consequence of the election of Mr. Swale Vincent to a British Medical Association Research Scholarship.

The duties will commence on January 6, 1897.

Particulars of the stipend, conditions, and duties will be sent on application to the undersigned, to whom all applications for the Appointment should be sent.

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD,

74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

CHRISTMAS VACANCIES.—Early application should now be made. Candidates wanted especially for Science, General Subjects, and Music. PARTNERSHIPS AND TRANSFERS.—A good Boys' School, Day or Boarding, Wanted; also Mastership with view to Partnership in Preparatory School.

INDIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

A Vacancy having occurred on the Geological Survey of India, candidates are invited to apply to the Under Secretary of State for India, India Office, Whitehall, London, with certificates of qualifications and age. Candidates must be under 25 years of age, and must be qualified in Geology and Chemistry. The salary of the post begins at 350 rupees a month.

Further particulars will be furnished on written application to the Revenue Secretary, India Office, Whitehall.

A. GODELY.

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES, SYDNEY.

MACLEAY BACTERIOLOGIST.

Applications for the position of Bacteriologist to the Society are invited by the Council, and must be forwarded by mail leaving London not later than December 11. Salary, £350 per annum. Full particulars on application to DULAU & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL BOOKS. MINERALS.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

We take pleasure in announcing that a long lease has been secured on the large building, situated in the heart of the business section of Philadelphia,

No. 1317 ARCH STREET,

where our Central Offices and Sales Rooms will be located after

NOVEMBER 25, 1896.

While the bulk of both Minerals and Books will remain on storage, we shall make in these large and well-lighted Show-rooms a display of rare and beautiful Minerals, unequalled by that of any similar establishment in the world. MINERALS for Museums, Collectors, Teachers and Students. Every kind and quality of Mineralogical material required for Cabinets, or in study and investigation, always kept on hand.

128-page Mineral Catalogue, free. Book Lists on every subject of Science and Medicine, on application. (Established in 1876.)

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager),

2317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 2s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 31, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scapels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen, 36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagayagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Spinel, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms. Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pelé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale: *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
Catalogues Free.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY NEXT.
THE THIRD PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION
OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA FORMED BY C. A. BRIGGS,
ESQ., F.E.S.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY
and WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 24 and 25, at Half-past Twelve
precisely each Day, the Third and Concluding Portion of this valuable
and well-known Collection, comprising part of the Bombyces, the
Nocturne, Geometrae and Pyrales, and two of the excellent Cabinets (1 of
40 Drawers and 1 of 20 Drawers) in which the Collection is contained.

The above Sales will be on view the Day prior, 12 till 4, and Mornings of
Sale, and Catalogues had.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium;
Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens,
Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth

THE DIRECTOR.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.E.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S. &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1890, this Journal has been
the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal
chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on
matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.
Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per
annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.).

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street.

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

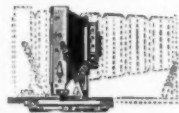
THE THORNTON-PICKARD "RUBY" PATTERN. CAMERA

Price from £8 11s.



TIME AND
INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER.

Suitable for all kinds of work.
Simplest and Best. Gives any
Exposure. Price from 18s. 6d.



THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO., ALTRINCHAM, MANCHESTER

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

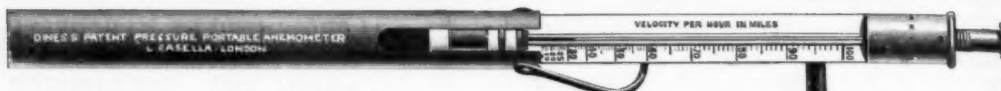
CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—
Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful
and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of
"Grevillea."

Price 11. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

MR. SPENCER'S NEW WORK.

JUST PUBLISHED. Svo, Cloth. Price 16s.

THE THIRD AND LAST VOLUME OF
THE
PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY.
By HERBERT SPENCER.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NEW WORK BY THE REV. H. N. HUTCHINSON.

With a Preface by Sir HENRY HOWORTH, M.P., F.R.S., and Ten full-page Illustrations. Small Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PREHISTORIC MAN AND BEAST.

By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON,

Author of "Extinct Monsters," "Creatures of Other Days," &c.
London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL
SOCIETY OF LONDON.

LIST of the VERTEBRATED ANIMALS
NOW OR LATELY LIVING IN THE GARDENS OF THE
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Ninth Edition. 1896.
To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through
any Bookseller.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.
104 NEW OXFORD STREET. W.C.

THE NEW SCIENCE TEACHING.

NOW READY. Crown Svo. 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

A School Course of Practical Exercises in Elementary Physics (mainly Quantitative), including some fundamental Principles in Mechanics. By ARTHUR HUBBLE, Science Demonstrator to the London School Board. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams.

This book covers the experimental work of the new *Physiography* Syllabus, the *Elementary Physics* Course in Organised Science Schools, and the Syllabus of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters (Subject 3A Physics).

It has also been found useful as a good general course of practical science, both as a *Class* and as a *Specific subject*; being specially distinctive in its advocacy of simple, home-made apparatus, its easy practical methods for the verification of physical laws, and the importance it attaches to Quantitative experiments—Weighing, Measuring, &c.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., LONDON.

Agents for the Science and Art Department of South Kensington, and for the Scientific Publications of Messrs. Wiley & Sons, of New York. Catalogues on application.

NEW BOOKS IN SCIENCE.

1. Applied Bacteriology.

A Manual containing the latest methods of Research and their Application. By T. H. PEARMAIN and C. G. MOOR, M.A. Cantab., F.C.S. With 81 Illustrations in Colours. Price 12s. 6d. net.

2. A Manual of Physiology.

By Prof. G. NEIL STEWART, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (University Series of Manuals.) 300 Engravings and 5 Coloured Plates. Price 15s.

3. A Manual of Physics.

Second Edition, Re-written for Elementary and Advanced Students. By WM. PEDDIE, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Assist. Prof. of Physics, University of Edinburgh. (University Series.) Price 7s. 6d.

4. Chemical Notes for Students preparing for Examinations.

By G. H. GEMMELL, F.C.S. The latest and most practical Note Book. Price 5s.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL, & COX, King William Street, Strand.

RÖNTGEN RAYS.

A first-class Set of Apparatus (English make) with Accumulator - - £21 15 0
Do do do with Primary Battery - 19 15 0

Can be seen in operation at MARION'S, 22 and 23 Soho Square, London, W.

MARION & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF DRY PLATES, FILMS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS AND MATERIAL.
NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 1/-.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Reproduction and Metamorphosis of the Common Eel; Prof. G. B. Grassi.—The 1896 Eclipse Expedition to Novaya Zemlya; Sir G. Baden-Powell.—Preliminary Report on the Results obtained with the Prismatic Camera during the Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 9, 1896; J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Structure and Development of the Hyobranchial Skeleton and Larynx in Xenopus and Pipa, with Remarks on the Affinities of the Aglossa; W. G. Ridewood.—Amphipoda from the Copenhagen Museum and other Sources; Rev. Thos. R. R. Stebbing, F.R.S.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Mercury Hyponitrites; The Nitrites of Mercury and the Conditions under which they are formed; The Interaction of Mercurous Nitrite and the Alkyl Iodides; Dr. P. H. Ray.—Crystallography of the Monohydrated Mercurous Nitrite; T. H. Holland.—Sulphocamphoric Acid and other Derivatives of Camphorsulphonic Acid; Dr. H. Lapworth and Dr. F. Stanley Kipping.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20.

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The President (Prof. J. Lane Potter) will deliver his Inaugural Address—On the Endemic Prevalence of Infective Disease in the Tropics.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 21.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB (Chingford), at 5 p.m.—Demonstration on the Mycetozoa; Arthur Lister.—The *Exsiccata* Fungi, and how they should be represented in the Museum; Dr. M. C. Cooke.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 23.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Two Years in Unanda, Umyoro, and the Upper Nile Region; Lieut. Seymour Vandeuleur, D.S.O., Scots Guards.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Bacterial Purification of Water; Prof. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—The Natives of New Georgia, Solomon Islands; Lieut. Boyle T. Somerville, R.N.

ROYAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—A Photographic Museum; R. Child Bayley.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25.

ANATOMICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (St. George's Hospital), at 4.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Telephone Trunk Line System in Great Britain; J. Gavey. (Continuation of Discussion.)

SOUTH LONDON ENTOMOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY, at 8.—Exhibition of Varieties in all Orders.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 27.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Apparatus for giving Diagrams of the Efficiency of a Photographic Shutter; Captain Abney, F.R.S.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,
180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETAIRES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.

PROBLEMS OF BIOLOGY. By GEORGE SANDEMAN, M.A. 6s. (1) Methods of Biology; (2) The First Postulate of Biology; (3) The Second Postulate; (4) The Third Postulate; (5) The Unity of the Organism.

LECTURES ON HUMAN AND ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. W. WUNDT. Edited by Prof. J. E. CREIGHTON and Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. Cuts. Second and Cheaper Edition. 10s. 6d. "One of the best existing expositions of experimental psychology."—NATURE. "It must be counted as one of the most successful of recent translations."—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

SCIENTIFIC ROMANCES. By C. H. HINTON, B.A. Vol. II. 6s. Contents: The Education of the Imagination—Many Dimensions—Stella—An Unfinished Communication. A further Interesting Contribution to Fourth Dimensional Literature.

THE DIARY OF A RESURRECTIONIST, 1811-1812: to which are added an Account of the Resurrection Men in London. By J. B. BAILEY, B.A., Librarian Roy. Coll. Surgeons. 10 Plates and Facsimiles. 3s. 6d. "An admirable study."—SCOTSMAN. "The 'Diary' itself is genuine and most curious, and throws a lurid light upon the state of things which prevailed in England up to the passing of the Anatomy Act in 1831."—TIMES. "A most interesting little book, and we commend it to the notice of every medical man. Written with a naïveté worthy of Pepys."—LANCET.

PREMATURE BURIAL, AND HOW IT MAY BE PREVENTED. By WM. TEBB and Colonel E. P. VOLLUM, M.D. 5s. "A Treatise on the Phenomena of Trance, Catalepsy, Human Hybernation, and other Forms of Suspended Animation, or Death Counterfeits, and the Diseases and Conditions liable to induce them."

EXPERIENCE: a Chapter of Prolegomena. By WILFRID RICHMOND, M.A. Cloth, 2s. "A short philosophical argument directed against the main position of Agnosticism and the philosophy of the unknowable. Acutely reasoned, and deserves attention."—SCOTSMAN.

THOUGHTS ON EVOLUTION. By "P. G. F." 1s. *New Light on Evolution, the Two Periods of Evolution, the Idea of God, a Future Life, Apparent Anomalies of the Present Life.*

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., Lim., Paternoster Square, London.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.,
VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

MANUFACTURERS, IMPORTERS, AND DEALERS IN

CHEMICAL and PHYSICAL APPARATUS,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue free.

"X" RAY PHOTOGRAPHY.
THE COMPLETE APPARATUS,

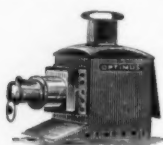
Including 5-Cell Battery and English-made Coil giving a 3-inch Spark, new Focus Tube and Stand, box of Sensitive Plates, Developing Solutions, &c., £10.

Illustrated Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus free.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

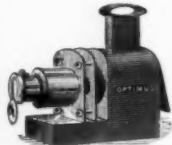
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. *Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



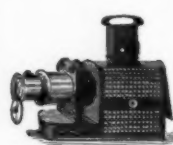
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark £9 0 0

Ditto, better make 10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,
AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. McKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

HUGH THOMSON'S NEW CHRISTMAS VOLUME.

JANE AUSTEN'S EMMA.

With 50 Illustrations, will be ready on NOVEMBER 27. In cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5s. In plain cloth, uncut edges, 3s. 6d.

LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. By Prof. W. M. Sloane,

Ph.D., L.H.D. Illustrated with 88 Reproductions of the Masterpieces of Painting, in their Original Colours, and 220 Full-page Engravings in Tint and Black and White. In 20 Parts at 4s. net each; or in 4 Volumes at 24s. net each. Supplied only in Sets. PARTS I., II., and III. and VOLUME I. Now Ready.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"This will probably prove the standard Life of the victor of Austerlitz and the fugitive from Waterloo. . . . We shall look with impatience for the succeeding volumes of this admirable book."

VOLUME II. NOW READY. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

Vol. II. WORMS, ROTIFERS, AND POLYZOA. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. (Vict.), Owens College; Miss L. SHELDON, Newnham College, Cambridge; A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge (D.Sc.Lond.), Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork; W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. (Lond.), Hon. M.A. (Oxon.), Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford; F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society, London; and S. F. Harmer, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF CHARLES KINGSLEY'S

WESTWARD HO! An Edition de luxe, with Eighty Full-page and other Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK. Printed in red and black, in 2 vols. extra crown 8vo., 21s.

Demy 8vo, 15s.

THE LONDON PLEASURE GARDENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By WARWICK WROTH, F.S.A., of the British Museum, assisted by ARTHUR EDGAR WROTH. With 62 Illustrations. (Uniform with Mr. Arthur Dásent's "St. James's Square.")

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CRANFORD SERIES.

Crown 8vo., cloth elegant, or cloth, paper label, uncut edges, 6s. each.

THE ALHAMBRA. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With an Introduction by ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. Illustrated with Drawings of the places mentioned, by JOSEPH PENNELL. Also a Limited Edition on Super Royal, Hand-made, with 12 extra lithograph proofs, 42s. net. (250 copies for America and 250 for England.)

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL AND THE RIVALS. By R. B. SHERIDAN. With 50 Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, and an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL Q.C., M.P. Also a limited edition on super royal hand-made, 30s. net. (250 copies only for England and America.)

SECOND EDITION NOW READY. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

SOLDIER TALES. By RUDYARD KIPLING. Containing: With the Main Guard—The Drums of the Fore and Aft—The Man Who Was—The Courting of Dinah Shadd—The Incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney—The Taking of Lungtungpen—The Madness of Private Ortheris. With Head and Tail Pieces and 21 Page Illustrations by A. S. HARTRICK.

DAILY NEWS.—"Mr. Kipling's stories of Mulvaney and Co. are as captivating at the tenth reading as at the first—as all stories of first-rate genius are."

ILLUSTRATED BY JOSEPH PENNELL. Small 4to, cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.

ON THE BROADS. By ANNA BOWMAN DODD, Author of "Cathedral Days," &c.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

STORIES OF NAPLES AND THE CAMORRA. By CHARLES GRANT. With Introductory Memoir of the Author by J. B. CAPPER.

Crown 8vo, 5s.

ROUND THE YEAR: a Series of Short Nature Studies. By L. MIALI, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Yorkshire College. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S.

Extra crown 8vo, 6s. net.

THE GASES OF THE ATMOSPHERE: the History of their Discovery. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. With Portraits.

Volume VIII. Now Ready.

LIFE AND LABOUR OF THE PEOPLE IN LONDON. Edited by CHARLES BOOTH. Vol. VIII. Population Classified by Trades. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

VOL. II, NOW READY, Medium 8vo, 21s. net.

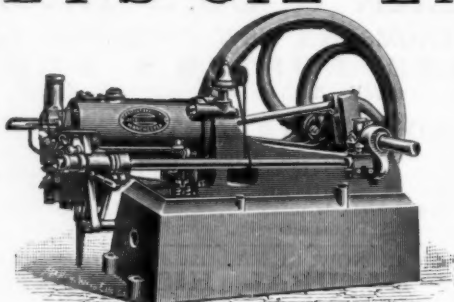
DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S. Vol. II., F.—M.

DAILY NEWS.—"The second volume is not less remarkable than its predecessor for its vast range, the importance of the topics with which it deals, and the evidences which it everywhere presents of careful planning out and judicious selection of contributors . . . Likely long to remain the standard work of its class."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.**PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.**

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.**W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RONTGEN'S X-RAYS.**

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled.

The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.

The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results

with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-), Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."

DR. GERARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 35 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

**LATEST AWARDS—**

Geneva, 1896	(Hors Concours)	Highest Honours
Frankfort o/M, 1896	(Gold Medal)	Highest Honours
Chicago, 1893	(Medal and Diploma)	Highest Honours



**EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE
PATENT
"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from **£5 to £7 7s.**

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLendid TESTIMONIALS.

**SOLE
MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,**

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, November 19, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1413, Vol. 55]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & Co. on their own premises.

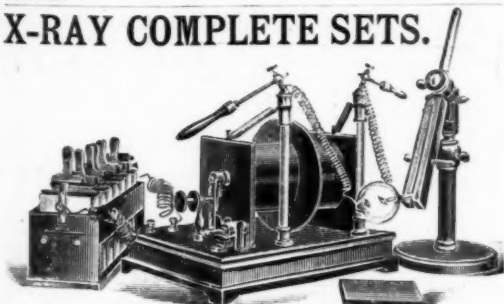
These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & Co.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in.	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 "	10	10	0	10 " " " "	36	15	0
3 "	12	12	0	15 " " " "	63	0	0
4 "	15	15	0	18 " " " "	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0	Larger sizes to order.			

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut out if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 7 in. x 5 in. ... £13 0 0

SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

BIARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.
7 in. x 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 55s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.

D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE

SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U.S.A.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

Makers of the "OFFICER OF THE WATCH" TELESCOPE,
in use on all the vessels of H.M. Navy.



Nickel-plated, covered with Brown
Leather.

PRICE £2 10s.

PERFECT DEFINITION & HIGH POWER.

"ARMY SIGNALLING" TELESCOPE.



£2 2s.

£2 2s.

As supplied by NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA to the War Office.
Length, when closed, 11 inches. Combining high power and portability.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT STREET.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE BY POST.

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND,

30 BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.

The NEXT EXAMINATIONS for the MEMBERSHIP of this INSTITUTE will be held on TUESDAY, January 12, 1897, and three following days.

In consequence of the increase in the number of Candidates whose applications for Examination have been accepted by the Council, it is probable that more than the two ordinary Examinations (January and July) may be held in 1897.

Application forms can be obtained from the Secretary at the above address.

All Candidates must produce evidence of having passed a Preliminary Examination in subjects of General Education, and of having taken a Systematic Course of at least three years' study in one of the Colleges approved by the Council; or, of having been engaged for two years in the Laboratory of a Fellow of the Institute, and for two other years in one of the approved Colleges.

The Council desire it to be understood that the right to use the letters A.I.C. and F.I.C. belongs to persons who have passed through the Course of Study and the Examinations prescribed by the Institute.

A Prospectus, containing full particulars of the regulations for admission to the Membership of the Institute, may be obtained from Messrs. BLUNDELL, TAYLOR, & CO., 173 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., price One Shilling.—By Order of the Council,

J. MILLAR THOMSON, Registrar.

ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS, 117 GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

LIST of PRIZES offered by the SOCIETY for PAPERS submitted during the Session 1896-97.

- (1) A KEITH PRIZE, value 30 Sovereigns, for some important Invention, Improvement, or Discovery in the Useful Arts, primarily submitted to the Society during the Session.
- (2) A HEPBURN PRIZE, value 12 Sovereigns, for such Invention or Communication submitted to the Society as shall be approved of by the Society or its Prize Committee.
- (3) A MAKDOUGALL-BRISBANE PRIZE, value 10 Sovereigns, for such Communication of Merit or such Invention as shall be approved of by the Society or its Prize Committee.
- (4) A REID and AULD PRIZE, value about 7 Sovereigns, for any Novelty in the Art of Clock or Watch Making, if such should be considered worthy of a Prize.

For further information with regard to these Prizes and conditions, apply to the Secretary, who is now prepared to receive Communications for next Session.

WM. ALLAN CARTER, C.E., Secretary.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.

ST. GEORGE'S HALL, LANGHAM PLACE.

President: Right Hon. the LORD HOBHOUSE, K.C.S.I.

The Opening Lecture on SUNDAY, November 29, at 4 o'clock precisely, by ARTHUR BOSLY, Esq.

Subjects of the Sultan. Personal experiences amongst the various Races inhabiting the Turkish Empire, with oxyhydrogen lantern illustrations.

Payment at the doors. One Shilling (reserved seats), Sixpence, and One Penny.

Tickets for each Series of Six Lectures (one for each Lecture) to the Sixpenny seats reduced to 1s. 6d.

Members' Annual Subscription, £1.
Letters to be addressed to the Hon. Treasurer, W. H. DOMVILLE, Esq., 221 Gloucester Terrace, Hyde Park, W.

CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., will deliver a Course of Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "Visible and Invisible Light" (experimentally illustrated), commencing on Tuesday, December 29, 1896, at 3 o'clock; to be continued on December 31; and January 2, 5, 7, 9, 1897. Subscription (for Non-Members) to this Course, One Guinea (Children under Sixteen, Half-a-Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may now be obtained at the Institution.

INDIAN GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

A Vacancy having occurred on the Geological Survey of India, candidates are invited to apply to the Under Secretary of State for India, India Office, Whitehall, London, with certificates of qualifications and age. Candidates must be under 25 years of age, and must be qualified in Geology and Chemistry. The salary of the post begins at 350 rupees a month.

Further particulars will be furnished on written application to the Revenue Secretary, India Office, Whitehall.

A. GODLEY.

WANTED.—RESIDENT ASSISTANT

SCIENCE TEACHER. Preference given to Asc. R.C.S.—Apply, "H. H.," Fairlawn Villa, 32 Grange Road, Ealing, W.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD, 74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

"CHALLENGER" REPORTS (Zoology) for SALE.—A complete Set, including Narrative of the Voyage, Deep Sea Deposits, and Summary of Results. Forty-six large quarto Volumes, as published, offered at £60.—Apply to "MARINER," NATURE Office.

FOR SALE, Maximum and Minimum

Thermometers, Hygrometer (Wet and Dry Bulbs), Kew tested, Stevenson's Screen and Rain Gauge. Never been used. Bargain.—FRODSHAM, 3 Harpur Street, Bedford.

SPECTROSCOPE.

WANTED, to Purchase, Second-Hand, a Spectroscope, with two to four Prisms. State Price and Maker's name.

Address, "N.," 4 Bramstone Road, Kew Gardens.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllium</i> , 10d. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Astacus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cummaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Grantia</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scolopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Haliotis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Raia</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amoeba*, *Arcebia*, *Actinosphaerium*, *Vorticella*, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Melicerata*, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix pomatia*, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

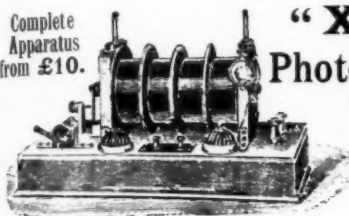
The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*, *Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*, *Ligia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pectens*, *Bugula*, *Crisis*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa* (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

Complete
Apparatus
from £10.



"X" RAY Photography.

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of
ENGLISH MAKE,
wound in sections,
and covered in vul-
canite. The work-
manship is of a high
quality, and they
are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches. 4 inches. 6 inches.
£8 6s. £9 15s. £15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in
Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Gignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French. 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD CAMERA

"RUBY" PATTERN.
Price from £8 11s.



TIME AND
INSTANTANEOUS SHUTTER.

Suitable for all kinds of work.
Simplest and Best. Gives any
Exposure. Price from 18s. 6d.



THORNTON-PICKARD MFG. CO., ALTRINGHAM, MANCHESTER.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
**ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,**

44 Hatton Garden, London.

Catalogues Free.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,
with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.
F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 155 (November), largely Illustrated, Price 10s.

The Constitution and Development of the Society of Termites:
Observations on their Habits; with Appendices on the
Parasitic Protozoa of Termitidae, and on the Embiidae. By
Prof. B. GRASSI in collaboration with Dr. A. SANDIAS.
(With Plates 16-20.) (*To be continued.*)

On Ctenoplana. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc. (With Plate 21.)

An Attempt to deduce the Vertebrate Eyes from the Skin. By
H. M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., F.L.S. (With Plate 22.)

The Reproduction and Metamorphosis of the Common Eel
(*Anguilla vulgaris*). By G. B. GRASSI, Professor in Rome.

*. Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance.

CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE

AND ITS REVELATIONS. Edited by the Rev. W. H.
DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S. Seventh Edition, in which
the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Rewritten, and
the Text throughout Reconstructed, Enlarged, and Revised,
with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s.; Half-
calf, 30s.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to
the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS.

By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Second
Edition. Vol. III., Part III. 8vo. 16s.

CONTENTS:—Vegetable Alkaloids (concluded), Non-Basic
Vegetable Bitter Principles, Animal Bases, Animal Acids,
Cyanogen and its Derivatives.

Prof. FRANK CLOWES and Prof. J. B. COLEMAN'S

ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS

For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Sixth
Edition. 8s. 6d.

*. Prof. CLOWES is sole Author of the above.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Third Edition. 9s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE
ANALYSIS. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 2s. 6d.

HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS; or,

the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure,
applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the requirements
of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy,
Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the
Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts.
By FRANCIS SUTTON. Seventh Edition, with 132 Engravings,
8vo, 18s. 6d.

THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM. A

Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy. By ARTHUR
ROLLES LEE. Fourth Edition, enlarged and thoroughly revised,
8vo, 15s.

HINTS ON ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. By

FLORENCE A. HAIG-BROWN. With a Preface by Dr. ORD,
Senior Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital. With 21 Illustrations,
fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

LECTURES ON MEDICINE TO NURSES. By

HERBERT E. CUFF, M.D., F.R.C.S., Assistant Medical Officer
South-Western Fever Hospital. With 25 Illustrations, crown 8vo,
3s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

LECTURES ON HUMAN AND ANIMAL PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. W. WUNDT. Edited by Prof. J. E. CREIGHTON and Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. Cuts. Second and Cheaper Edition. 10s. 6d. "One of the best existing expositions of experimental psychology."—NATURE. "It must be counted as one of the most successful of recent translations."—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY, based upon the results of Experimental Examination. By Prof. O. KÜLPE. Translated by Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. 10s. 6d. "One of the most important additions to psychological literature, and it is very fortunate that the task of translation should have fallen into such able hands. The book is likely to be largely used as a text-book."—NATURE.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. Dr. TH. ZIEHEN. Second Edition. Cuts. 6s. "Exceedingly well adapted to give the student a clear idea of the scope and methods of the new science."—NATURE.

ANALYTIC PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. G. F. STOUT, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb. 2 Vols. 21s. "To those who wish to become acquainted with the opinions of the best known thinkers of our times, and above all to those who wish to know the results that have been obtained by the introspective method, Prof. Stout's two volumes may be unhesitatingly recommended."—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

Just Published, demy 8vo, cloth, 12s.

AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JAMES CROLL, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Author of

"Climate and Time," "Discussions on Climate and Cosmology," "Stellar Evolution," "The Basis of Evolution," &c.

WITH MEMOIR OF HIS LIFE AND WORK, BY JAMES CAMPBELL IRONS, M.A., AND TWO PORTRAITS.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

Just Published. 7s. 6d. net.

STUDIES IN THE MORPHOLOGY OF SPORE-PRODUCING MEMBERS. II. OPHIOGLOSSACEÆ. By F. O. BOWER, F.R.S. 4to, with 9 Plates. DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 2s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 3d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application. Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen, 36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

The Monist.

A Quarterly Magazine.

Contents for OCTOBER, 1896. Vol. VII. No. 1.

ANIMAL AUTOMATISM AND CONSCIOUSNESS. Prof. C. LLOYD MORGAN.

THE REGENERATED LOGIC. CHARLES S. PEIRCE. FROM BERKELEY TO HEGEL. EDWARD DOUGLAS FAWCETT.

PANLOGISM. EDITOR. SUBCONSCIOUS PANGEOMETRY. Prof. GEORGE BRUCE HALSTED. LITERARY CORRESPONDENCE—France. LUCIEN ARREAT. DIVERSE TOPICS—

HEGELS MONISM AND CHRISTIANITY. EMILIA DIGBY. INDIA—RELIGIOUS, POLITICAL, SOCIAL—OF 1895. VIRCHAND R. GANDHI.

Price 2s. 6d. Yearly, 9s. 6d.

THE PRIMARY FACTORS OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By E. D. COPE, Ph.D., Member of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences; Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania. Illustrations, 121; Pages, 550; Tables, Bibliography, and Index. Cloth, net 3s. 6d.

"A work of unusual originality such as Prof. Cope's, is apt to contain much that is open to criticism; but it is no small matter to have brought together, as he has done, the evidence in favour of finding in the environment, in the movements of animals and in consciousness, the efficient factors of organic evolution. The present writer finds the arguments inconclusive, but he does not understand how any one can read the book without admiring the intimate knowledge of facts and the great powers of generalisation which it discloses."—Prof. J. MCKEAN CATTELL in answer to A. R. WALLACE, in NATURE.

AUTHORISED TRANSLATIONS OF THE WORKS OF TH. RIBOT, Professor of Psychology in the Collège de France, and Editor of the "Revue Philosophique."

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF ATTENTION. Second Revised Edition of the Translation. Pages 121. Cloth, 3s.

THE DISEASES OF PERSONALITY. Pages 157. Cloth, 3s.

THE DISEASES OF THE WILL. Pages vi, 134. Cloth, 3s.

The Set for 7s. 6d.

"Without attempting to condense further this already condensed and very readable little volume ('The Diseases of Personality'), written by a distinguished inquirer, I will conclude by saying that it well deserves a place in any general library."—Mr. FRANCIS GALTON, in NATURE.

CHICAGO: THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO.

LONDON: 17 JOHNSON'S COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Entirely New and Enlarged Edition, completely Re-written.

Just Published, price 9s.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY:

A Laboratory and Lecture Course for First Year Students of Electrical Engineering based on the International Definitions of the Electrical Units. Completely Re-written by

W. E. AYRTON, F.R.S., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E.

CURRENT PRESSURE, RESISTANCE, ENERGY, POWER, AND CELLS.

With 247 ILLUSTRATIONS.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., Ludgate Hill, London.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

NEW EDITION, thoroughly Revised, with 130 Diagrams. Fcp. 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY.

BY

Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Londonian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

NEW WORK BY THE REV. H. N. HUTCHINSON.

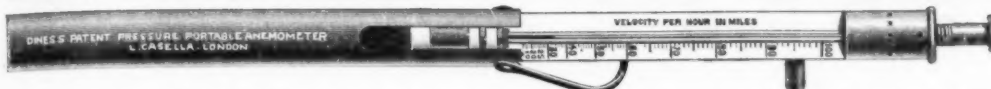
With a Preface by Sir HENRY HOWORTH, M.P., F.R.S., and Ten full-page Illustrations. Small Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PREHISTORIC MAN AND BEAST.

By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON,

Author of "Extinct Monsters," "Creatures of Other Days," &c. London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. LLOYD MORGAN.

HABIT AND INSTINCT, A STUDY IN HEREDITY.

By C. LLOYD MORGAN. Demy 8vo, 16s.

In the winter of 1895-96, Prof. Lloyd Morgan delivered the series of "Lowell Lectures," which form the basis of this work. The subject is one which has been the author's special study for many years, and in the present volume he has given the mature result of his researches.

Prof. LLOYD MORGAN'S other Works:—

Animal Life and Intelligence. Second Edition. 16s.

Animal Sketches. 3s. 6d.

The Springs of Conduct. 3s. 6d.

Psychology for Teachers. 3s. 6d. net.

Prof. YOUNG'S ASTRONOMIES.

A General Astronomy. By CHARLES A. YOUNG, Professor of Astronomy in the College of New Jersey, Associate of the Royal Astronomical Society, Author of "The Sun," &c. In One Vol. 350 Pages. With 250 Illustrations, and Supplemented with the necessary Tables. Royal 8vo. Half-morocco. 12s. 6d.

The Elements of Astronomy, with a Uranography. 472 Pages, with numerous Illustrations and Four Star Maps. Crown 8vo. Half-morocco. 7s. 6d.

Lessons in Astronomy, including Uranography. By Prof. CHARLES A. YOUNG, Author of "A General Astronomy," &c. With numerous Illustrations and Four Double-page Star Maps. 357 Pages. Crown 8vo. Cloth. 6s.

Scheiner's Astronomical Spectroscopy. Translated, Revised, and Enlarged, by E. B. FROST, Associate Professor of Astronomy in Dartmouth College. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.

An Elementary Treatise on Fourier's Series, and Spherical, Cylindrical, and Ellipsoidal Harmonics. With Applications to Problems in Mathematical Physics. By WILLIAM ELWOOD BYERLY, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics in Harvard University. About 300 Pages. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Biological Lectures. Delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl, U.S.A., by Prof. WHITMAN and others. First Series 1890. Demy 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 2s. 6d. Second Series 1893. Third Series 1894.

LONDON: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 BEDFORD STREET.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

RÖNTGEN RAYS.

A first-class Set of Apparatus (English make) with Accumulator - - £21 15 0
Do do do with Primary Battery - 19 15 0

Can be seen in operation at MARION'S, 22 and 23 Soho Square, London, W.

MARION & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF DRY PLATES, FILMS, PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPERS AND MATERIAL.

NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, POST FREE, 1/-.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS
CURE****Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.****CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE****Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.****THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS Distant, F.E.S. &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

Dr. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S. &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world. Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**HUGH THOMSON'S NEW CHRISTMAS VOLUME.****EMMA. By Jane Austen.**

With an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON and Forty Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. Cloth, edges uncut, 3s. 6d.
"Peacock" Edition. Cloth elegant, edges gilt, 5s. [Ready December 1.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF CHARLES KINGSLEY'S

WESTWARD HO! An Edition de luxe, with Eighty Full-page and other Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK. Printed in red and black, in 2 vols. extra crown 8vo., 21s.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CRANFORD SERIES.

Crown 8vo., cloth elegant, or cloth, paper label, uncut edges, 6s. each.

THE ALHAMBRA. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With an Introduction by ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. Illustrated with Drawings of the places mentioned, by JOSEPH PENNELL. Also a Limited Edition on Super Royal, Hand-made, with 12 extra lithograph proofs, 42s. net. (250 copies for America and 250 for England.)

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL AND THE RIVALS. By R. B. SHERIDAN. With 50 Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, and an Introduction by AUGUSTINE BIRRELL Q.C., M.P. Also a limited edition on super royal hand-made, 30s. net. (250 copies only for England and America.)

PART III. NOW READY.

LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE. By Prof. W. M. SLOANE, Ph.D., L.H.D. Illustrated with 80 Reproductions of the Masterpieces of Painting, in their Original Colours, and 220 Full-page Engravings in Tint and Black and White. In 20 Parts at 4s. net each; or in 4 Volumes at 24s. net each. Also ready PARTS I. and II. and VOLUME I. (Supplied only in Sets.)

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Almandine, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauzerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagayite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes. Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pél's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.
COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
STORES AND OFFICES:
1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S PERIODICALS.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 446. DECEMBER. Price ONE SHILLING.

- 1.—THE SECRET OF SAINT FLOREL.
Chapters XXIV.—XXVI.
- 2.—THE CAPITAL OF PARIS.
- 3.—CHRISTMAS AT BYLAND.
- 4.—THE MOLLY MAGUIRES.

- 5.—A WINTER'S WALK.
- 6.—SHELLEY AT TREMADOC.
- 7.—A RACE FOR LIFE.
- 8.—THE ROMAN CHURCH IN FRENCH FICTION.
- 9.—A STUDY IN COLONIAL HISTORY.

NOW READY, PRICE 1s. 4d.

CHRISTMAS NUMBER OF THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

Contains, besides many Special and Seasonable Attractions:

THE CHRISTMAS KALENDS OF PROVENCE. By T. A. JANVIER, and Illustrated by LOUIS LOEB.—HUGH WYNNE, FREE QUAKER. By Dr. S. WEIR MITCHELL.—CAMPAIGNING WITH GRANT. By HORACE PORTER; and Chapter II. of F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW STORY.

NOW READY, PRICE ONE SHILLING.

ST. NICHOLAS CHRISTMAS NUMBER.

Contains, besides many Special and Seasonable Attractions, a Ten-page Sea Story, entitled:

THE VOYAGE OF THE *NORTHERN LIGHT*. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE.—CHRISTMAS IN BETHLEHEM. By EDWIN S. WALLACE.—A SNOW-BOUND CHRISTMAS. By FRANCES COLE BURR.

THE

PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW.

Edited by J. MARK BALDWIN, Princeton University; and J. McKEEN CATTELL, Columbia College.

Vol. III. No. 6. NOVEMBER, 1896. THREE SHILLINGS net.

(Annual Subscription, 16s. 6d. net, payable in advance.)

CONTENTS:

THE THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PSYCHOLOGY. By EDWARD FRANKLIN BUCHNER.—RICHARD AVENARIUS. By J. KODIS.—SOME PRELIMINARY EXPERIMENTS ON VISION WITHOUT INVERSION OF THE RETINAL IMAGE. By GEORGE M. STRATTON.—PHYSICAL AND MENTAL MEASUREMENTS OF THE STUDENTS OF COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. By J. McKEEN CATTELL and LIVINGSTONE FARRAND.—DISCUSSION AND REPORTS.—PSYCHOLOGICAL LITERATURE.—NEW BOOKS.—NOTES.

As part of the *Review* there is also published a

MONOGRAPH SUPPLEMENT.

No. 3. OCTOBER, 1896. FIVE SHILLINGS net.

THE MENTAL DEVELOPMENT OF A CHILD. By KATHLEEN CARTER MOORE.

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW.

Vol. II. No. 1. OCTOBER, 1896. 3s. 6d. net.

CONTENTS:—

THE COLONEL AND HIS COMMAND. By JULIAN CORBETT.—BRITISH CONVICTS SHIPPED TO AMERICAN COLONIES. By JAMES D. BUTLER.—A PLEA FOR THE STUDY OF THE HISTORY OF NORTHERN EUROPE. By ARCHIBALD C. COOLIDGE.—THE VATICAN ARCHIVES. By CHARLES H. HASKINS.—REV. THOMAS BRAY AND HIS AMERICAN LIBRARIES. By BERNARD C. STEINER.—THE PARTITION OF POLAND. By JAMES B. PERKINS.—DOCUMENTS.—REVIEWS OF BOOKS.—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL.—NOTES AND NEWS.

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

Conducted by EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL.

Vol. IV. No. 2. SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, 1896. THREE SHILLINGS net.

CONTENTS:

THE VELOCITY OF ELECTRIC WAVES. By CLARENCE A. SAUNDERS. ON THE MEASUREMENT OF THE EXPANSION OF METALS BY THE INTERFERENTIAL METHOD. II. By EDWARD W. MORLEY and WILLIAM A. ROGERS.—AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF INDUCTION PHENOMENA IN ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUITS. By F. E. MILLIS.—MINOR CONTRIBUTIONS.—NEW BOOKS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

**SOLE
MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,**

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST IN THE END."

Yes, and in the Beginning, too!

COILS.— $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 4, £10; $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 5, £14; $6\frac{1}{2}$ to 8, £18; with Improved Contact-breaker, Duplicate Platinums, Insulated Pillars for Secondary, &c.

COIL CABINETS.—Not a simple Box, but a useful Cabinet, in which such Accessories as Résistance Coil, "Cut-out," Switch for Lamp, &c., may be kept *in situ* ready for immediate use.

FOCUS TUBES.—Inferior Tubes are dear at any price; every Tube supplied by me tested by myself personally, 25s. and 30s.

TUBE HOLDER.—Wood and Ebonite, as it ought to be, 7s. 6d. to 20s.

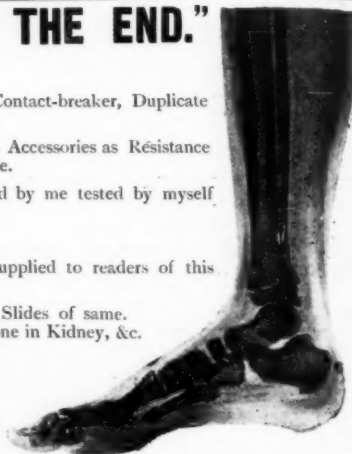
FLUORESCENT SCREENS.—Best quality, 8 x 5, 30s. Dozens have been supplied to readers of this Journal.

CROOKES TUBES and other Apparatus for Lecture purposes, also Lantern Slides of same.

RADIOGRAPHS, showing Bones, Muscular Tissue, Spine, Lungs, Heart, Stone in Kidney, &c.

W. I. CHADWICK,

2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.



"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

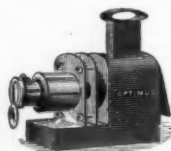
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refrugent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. *Lever Dissolver*, 8s. 9d.



Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

**99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1414, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

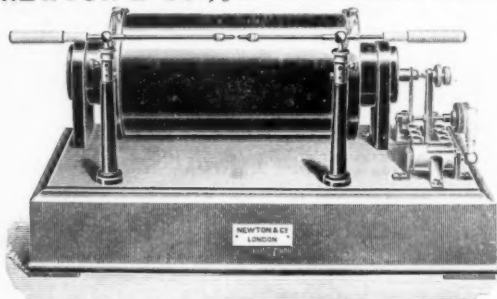
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

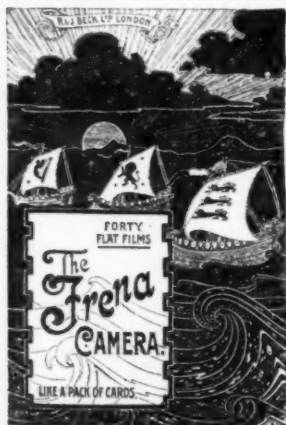
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 35s. and 63s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with
Coils and Fluorescent Screens, &c.

Detailed List on Application.



No Scientific Man
should
be without a

FRENA CAMERA.

Full particulars
free
on application.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

BROWNING'S

"IRIS"

MICROSCOPE

Is a superior instrument, well adapted for the Student's use; it is made entirely of Brass, and perfectly fitted; it has a sliding body, drawer tube, fine adjustment, A eyepiece, and $\frac{3}{8}$ in and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. objectives.

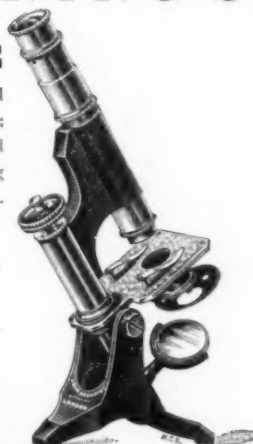
PRICE - - £6 2s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue post free.

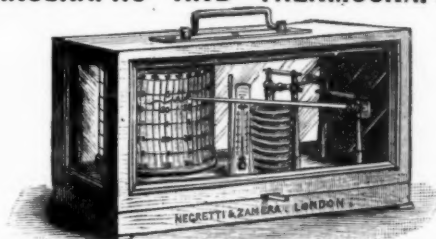
JOHN BROWNING,

63 STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.



CHRISTMAS PRESENTS. BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £8 10s.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

NOTICE. NATURE

OF THURSDAY NEXT, DECEMBER 10, will contain the

INDEX

TO

VOLUME LIV. Its price will be ONE SHILLING.

Advertisements intended for insertion in this Number should reach the Publishers by the morning of WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9.

"NATURE" OFFICE,
29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE BRISTOL GAS COMPANY. TENDER FOR TAR.

The Directors of this Company invite TENDERS for the Purchase of the TAR to be produced at all or either of their three Stations during a period of One, Two, or Three Years, commencing on the 1st day of January, 1897.

The annual quantities of Tar produced at each of the Stations at present are, approximately, as follows:—

Avon Street	...	...	650,000 gallons.
Canons' Marsh	...	...	550,000 "
Stapleton	...	...	650,000 "

Further particulars, with Forms of Tender, may be obtained on application to the Undersigned, to whom also Tenders sealed, and endorsed "Tender for Tar," must be delivered not later than WEDNESDAY, the 9th day of December proximo.

JOHN PHILLIPS, Secretary.

Chief Offices, Canons' Marsh, November 26, 1896.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

(ONE OF THE CONSTITUENT COLLEGES OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF WALES.)

LECTURER IN GEOLOGY.

The Council of the College is prepared to appoint a Lecturer in Geology at a stipend of £200 per annum, with an allowance for Evening Work in the Technical School. Particulars of duties may be obtained on application to the undersigned, to whom applications, with twenty-five copies of testimonials, must be sent not later than December 31, 1896.

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.
University College, Cardiff, November 6, 1896.

QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Brisbane, October 22, 1896.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the Office of ASSISTANT on the GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Salary, £300 per annum. Actual travelling expenses paid.

Applications, accompanied by Testimonials (copies in the first instance), and an account of the Candidate's experience in Geology and Mining, to be lodged not later than February 15, 1897, with the UNDER SECRETARY, Department of Mines, Brisbane, Queensland.

P. F. SELLHEIM, Under Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

November 10, 1896.

The Council invite APPLICATIONS for the POST of ASSISTANT LECTURER in the DEPARTMENT of LOGIC and PHILOSOPHY. Applications, together with Testimonials, must be forwarded, on or before December 10, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

T. MORTIMER GREEN, Registrar.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD, 74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

**WANTED. — RESIDENT ASSISTANT
SCIENCE TEACHER.** Preference given to Asc. R.C.S.—Apply, "H. H." Fairlawn Villa, 32 Grange Road, Ealing, W.

"CHALLENGER" REPORTS (Zoology)
for SALE.—A complete Set, including Narrative of the Voyage, Deep Sea Deposits, and Summary of Results. Forty-six large quarto Volumes, as published, offered at £60.—Apply to "MARINER," NATURE Office.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

A GENERAL COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS. Also CABINETS, BOOKS, CURIOSITIES, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by AUCTION at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY next, DECEMBER 8, at Half-past Twelve precisely. On view Day prior, 12 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Government Grant of £4000 to defray the Expenses of Scientific Investigations. Applications for the year 1897, to be considered at the Annual Meeting of the Government Grant Committee, must be forwarded to the CLERK to the Government Grant Committee, Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W., by January 31, and must be written upon Printed Forms which can be obtained from the CLERK.

COMPLETE SKELETON OF COW, DOUBLE-HORNED RHINOCEROS (R. sumatrensis); also Skeleton, with Skin, of Brow-antlered Stag (C. eldi). May be seen by appointment. Offers requested.—"RHINOCEROS," C.O. KING & CO., 45 Pall-Mall, S.W.

FOR SALE. — Edingtonit (Crystals) (vide "Geolog. Fören. Förhandl."; Stockholm, 1896. "Köngl. Vetenskaps-Akademische Förhandlingar," page 469; Stockholm, 1896.)—Address, FRANS LINDQVIST, Engineer, Malmbergl, Sweden.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS,

JUST PUBLISHED, THE FOLLOWING CATALOGUES:

(1) SUPPLEMENT 2 to CATALOGUE IV. (Rocks, &c.) Containing New Local Suites (Vosges, Tannus, Harz, Saxony, Auvergne, Finland, Milos, &c.), with thin Sections.

For Introduction into Petrography.
PROPERLY MOUNTED MINERAL SECTIONS.
120 Sections, M. 180. 40 Sections, M. 50.

(2) HALF-YEAR CIRCULAR, No. 9, concerning New Acquisitions in Fossils.

Showing the result of the Newest Excavations from the Jurassic and Eocene of Vicenza.
Permian of Nonnenbweiler, Rhenish Prussia, Jurassic-Sand of Glos, France.
Elephant-Grotes of Sicily.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,
Bonn on the Rhine, Rhenish Mineral Office.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Cork, Ireland, and Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.)

SCIENTIFIC AND MEDICAL BOOKS. MINERALS.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

We take pleasure in announcing that a long lease has been secured on the large building, situated in the heart of the business section of Philadelphia,

No. 1317 ARCH STREET.

where our Central Offices and Sales Rooms will be located after NOVEMBER 25, 1896.

While the bulk of both Minerals and Books will remain on storage, we shall make in these large and well-lighted Show-rooms a display of rare and beautiful Minerals, unequalled by that of any similar establishment in the world. MINERALS for Museums, Collectors, Teachers and Students. Every kind and quality of Mineralogical material required for Cabinets, or in study and investigation, always kept on hand.

128-page Mineral Catalogue, free. Book Lists on every subject of Science and Medicine, on application. (Established in 1876.)

DR. A. E. FOOTE

(WARREN M. FOOTE, Manager),

1317 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA., U.S.A.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

THE STRUGGLE OF THE NATIONS: EGYPT, SYRIA, and ASSYRIA. By Prof. MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Prof. SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCURE. With Map, 3 Coloured Plates, and over 400 Illustrations. Demy 4to (approximately), cloth, bevelled boards, 25s.; half-morocco (bound by Riviere), 50s.

This is a companion volume to "The Dawn of Civilization," and contains the History of the Ancient Peoples of the East from the XIVth Egyptian Dynasty to the end of the Ramesside period. This interval covers the sojourn of the Israelites in Egypt and their Exodus therefrom. The recent discovery of an Egyptian Stele mentioning the Israelites gives special interest to this volume, where the matter is discussed with his usual acumen by the Author.

THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION (EGYPT AND CHALDÆA). New and Revised Edition. By Prof. MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Prof. SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCURE. With Map and over 470 Illustrations, including 3 Coloured Plates. Demy 4to (approximately), cloth, bevelled boards, 24s.; half-morocco (bound by Riviere), 48s.

Prof. Maspero, by using the result of the most recent researches in Egypt and Mesopotamia, has brought this New Edition up to the latest date.

THE BIBLE IN THE LIGHT OF TO-DAY. By the Rev. Charles Croslegh, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

BIBLE PLACES; or, the Topography of the Holy Land. A succinct Account of all the Places, Rivers, and Mountains of the Land of Israel mentioned in the Bible, so far as they have been identified; together with their modern names and historical references. By the Rev. Canon H. B. TRISTRAM, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S. New Edition, brought up to date. With Map. Crown 8vo, half-bound, 5s.

CHURCH SERVICES AND SERVICE BOOKS BEFORE THE REFORMATION. By the Rev. HENRY BARCLAY SWETE, D.D., Litt.D. With Facsimiles of MSS. Crown 8vo, buckram boards, 4s.

JOHN ELLERTON: being a Collection of his Writings on Hymnology, together with a Sketch of his Life and Works. By the Rev. HENRY HOUSMAN, B.D. With Portraits of Canon Ellerton and other leading Hymn-writers. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

"Mr. Housman has done well to remind us of our debt to Canon Ellerton, and to publish together not only his highly instructive writings on hymnology, but some of his hymns not incorporated in any hymnal."—*Times*.

The CONVERSION of the HEPTARCHY. By the Right Rev. G. F. BROWNE, D.D., Bishop of Stepney. Small post 8vo, with several Illustrations, cloth boards, 3s.

TRACES OF GREEK PHILOSOPHY and ROMAN LAW in the NEW TESTAMENT. By the Rev. EDWARD HICKS, D.D., D.C.L. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

SERMONS ON THE PENTATEUCH. By the late Very Rev. ROBERT PAYNE SMITH, Dean of Canterbury. With a Memoir of the Author by M. PAYNE SMITH. Small post 8vo, cloth boards, 4s.

THE MESSAGE OF PEACE, and other Christmas Sermons. By the late R. W. CHURCH, Dean of St. Paul's. Crown 8vo, on hand-made paper, top edges gilt, buckram boards, 2s. 6d.

PATRIARCHAL PALESTINE. By the Rev. A. H. SAYCE, Professor of Assyriology, Oxford. Crown 8vo, with Map, buckram boards, 4s.

[This book is the first to apply the Tel-el-Amarna Tablets, both published and unpublished, towards elucidating the condition of Syria at this period. It also contains a recent and important revision of the Egyptian Geographical Lists bearing on Palestine.]

THE "HIGHER CRITICISM" and the VERDICT of the MONUMENTS. By the Rev. Prof. SAYCE, Queen's College, Oxford. Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo, buckram, bevelled boards, 7s. 6d.

"A really valuable and important work; perhaps the best which Prof. Sayce has yet written."—*Academy*.

ANCIENT HISTORY from the MONUMENTS.—The HISTORY of BABYLONIA By the late GEORGE SMITH. Edited and brought up to date by the Rev. Prof. A. H. SAYCE. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

VERSES. By Christina G. Rossetti. Reprinted from "Called to be Saints," "Time Flies," and "The Face of the Deep." Small post 8vo, printed in red and black on hand-made paper, buckram, 3s. 6d., top edge gilt; limp roan, 5s.; limp morocco, 7s. 6d.

CALLED TO BE SAINTS. The Minor Festivals Devotionally Studied. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. Crown 8vo. Reprinted on hand-made paper, top edge gilt, buckram boards, 5s.

THE FACE of the DEEP. A Devotional Commentary on the Apocalypse. By CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI, Author of "Time Flies," &c. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, BRIGHTON: 129

A MEMOIR of CHRISTINA G. ROSSETTI. By ELLEN A. PROCTOR. With Portrait. 18mo, limp cloth, 6d.

THE ROMANCE OF THE SEA. Its Fictions, Facts, and Folk-lore. By FRED. WHYMPER. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

EVENINGS at the MICROSCOPE; or, Researches among the Minuter Organs and Forms of Animal Life. By the late P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. A New Edition, Revised by F. JEFFREY BELL, M.A., Secretary R.M.S., Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology in King's College, London. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 5s.

BIRDS, A Chapter on.—RARE BRITISH VISITORS. By R. BOWDLIER SHARPE, LL.D., F.L.S., &c. (Zoological Department, British Museum). With 13 beautifully Coloured Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

"The book is teeming with interesting facts, and should be added to every bird-lover's library, as an inexpensive but thoroughly reliable work."—*Knowledge*.

THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

THE SPLASH OF A DROP. By Prof. WORTHINGTON. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

OUR SECRET FRIENDS AND FOES. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc. (London), F.R.S. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 3s.

"It is a book which every Clergyman, every Magistrate, every Guardian of the Poor, every Governor of a School, ought to possess and master."—*Gazetteer*.

COLOUR. By Captain Abney, F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

COAL. By Prof. R. Meldola. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

DISEASES OF PLANTS. By Prof. MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

TIME and TIDE: a Romance of the Moon. Third Edition, Revised. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S. Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE STORY of a TINDER-BOX. By the late CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s.

THE BIRTH and GROWTH of WORLDS. A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 1s.

SOAP BUBBLES and the FORCES which MOULD THEM. Being a Course of Three Lectures delivered at the London Institution, in December 1889 and January 1890, before a Juvenile Audience. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

SPINNING TOPS. The Operatives' Lecture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

THE MAKING OF FLOWERS. By the Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLOW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C. NORTH STREET.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF GEORGE

BIDDELL AIRY, Astronomer Royal from 1836 to 1881. Edited by WILFRED AIRY, B.A., M.Inst.C.E. With Portrait. Demy 8vo. 12s.

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF JOHN

COUCH ADAMS, M.A., F.R.S., &c.; late Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge. Vol. I. Edited by WILLIAM GRYLLES ADAMS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., &c. With a Memoir by J. W. L. GLAISHER, Sc.D., F.R.S., &c. Demy 4to. With Portrait. 25s.

THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL

PAPERS OF THE LATE ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. To be completed in Thirteen Volumes. Vol. XI. 25s. [Nearly ready.]

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS. BIOLOGICAL SERIES.

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

ELEMENTARY PALÆONTOLOGY.—

INVERTEBRATE. By HENRY WOODS, M.A., F.G.S. Crown 8vo. Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged, with additional Illustrations. 6s.

A MANUAL AND DICTIONARY OF

THE FLOWERING PLANTS AND FERNS. Morphology, Natural History and Classification. Alphabetically arranged. By J. C. WILLIS, M.A., Gonville and Caius College. In Two Vols. Crown 8vo. With Illustrations. [Nearly ready.]

A LABORATORY NOTE BOOK OF

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By L. R. WILBERFORCE, M.A., and T. C. FITZPATRICK, M.A., Demonstrators at the Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.

Part I. MECHANICS AND HYDROSTATICS } 1s. each.
Part II. HEAT AND OPTICS.
Part III. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. }

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,

Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

THE NEW SCIENCE TEACHING.

NOW READY. Crown 8vo. 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

A School Course of Practical Exercises in Elementary Physics (mainly Quantitative), including some fundamental Principles in Mechanics. By ARTHUR HUBBLE, Science Demonstrator to the London School Board. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams.

This book covers the experimental work of the new *Physiology* Syllabus, the *Elementary Physics* Course in Organised Science Schools, and the Syllabus of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters (Subject 3A Physics).

It has also been found useful as a good general course of practical science, both as a *Class* and as a *Specific subject*; being specially distinctive in its advocacy of simple, home-made apparatus, its easy practical methods for the verification of physical laws, and the importance it attaches to Quantitative experiments—Weighing, Measuring, &c.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., LONDON.

Agents for the Science and Art Department of South Kensington, and for the Scientific Publications of Messrs. Wiley & Sons, of New York. Catalogues on application.

NEW WORK BY THE REV. H. N. HUTCHINSON.

With a Preface by Sir HENRY HOWORTH, M.P., F.R.S., and Ten full-page Illustrations. Small Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PREHISTORIC MAN AND BEAST.

By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON,

Author of "Extinct Monsters," "Creatures of Other Days," &c.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, S.W.

HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.

Now Complete in Four Parts. 4to Plates.

PART I.—Narrative. £1 1s. nett.
PART II.—Zoology. £1 10s. nett.
PART III.—Geology and Botany. 10s. 6d. nett.
PART IV.—Anthropology. £1 1s. nett.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

THE PRIMARY FACTORS OF ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By E. D. COPE, Ph.D.,

Member of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences; Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania.

Illustrations, 121; Pages, 550; Tables, Bibliography, and Index. Cloth, net 8s. 6d.

"A work of unusual originality such as Prof. Cope's, is apt to contain much that is open to criticism; but it is no small matter to have brought together, as he has done, the evidence in favour of finding in the environment, in the movements of animals and in consciousness, the efficient factors of organic evolution. The present writer finds the arguments inconclusive, but he does not understand how any one can read the book without admiring the intimate knowledge of facts and the great powers of generalisation which it discloses."—Prof. J. MCKEAN CATTELL, in NATURE.

THE SCIENCE OF MECHANICS.

A CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL EXPOSITION OF ITS PRINCIPLES.

By Dr. ERNST MACH,

Professor of the History and Theory of Inductive Science in the University of Vienna.

Translated from the Second German Edition by

THOMAS J. McCORMACK.

250 Cuts, 534 Pages. Half Morocco, Gilt Top, Marginal Analyses. Exhaustive Index. Price 10s. 6d.

"Prof. Mach is a striking instance of the combination of great mathematical knowledge with experimental skill, as exemplified not only by the elegant illustrations of mechanical principles which abound in this treatise, but also from his brilliant experiments on the photography of bullets. . . . A careful study of Prof. Mach's work, and a treatment with more experimental illustration, on the lines laid down in the interesting diagrams of his *Science of Mechanics*, will do much to revivify theoretical mechanical science, as developed from the elements by rigorous logical treatment."—Prof. A. G. GREENHILL, in NATURE.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES.

A PORTRAYAL OF THE SPIRIT AND METHODS OF SCIENCE.

By Dr. ERNST MACH,

Professor of the History and Theory of Inductive Science in the University of Vienna.

Translated by THOMAS J. McCORMACK.

Cloth, Gilt Top. Exhaustively Indexed. Pages, 313; Cuts, 44. Price 4s. 6d.

"In his translation Mr. McCormack has well preserved the frank, simple, and pleasing style of this famous lecturer on scientific topics. Prof. Mach deals with the live facts, the salient points of science, and not with its mysticism or dead traditions. He uses the simplest of illustrations and expresses himself clearly, tersely, and with a delightful freshness that makes entertaining reading of what in other hands would be dull and prosy."—*Engineering News*, N.Y.

THE ANALYSIS OF THE SENSATIONS

By Dr. ERNST MACH,

Professor of the History and Theory of Inductive Science in the University of Vienna.

Pages, circa 180. Illustrations, 36. (Ready in December.)

CONTENTS:—Introductory: Antimetaphysical.—The Chief Points of View for the Investigation of the Senses.—The Space-Sensations of the Eye.—Space-Sensation, Continued.—The Relations of the Sight-Sensations to One Another and to the Other Physical Elements.—The Sensation of Time.—The Sensation of Sound.—Influence of the Preceding Investigations on the Mode of Conceiving Physics.

"A wonderfully original little book."—Prof. W. JAMES, of Harvard.

CHICAGO: THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY.
324 DEARBORN STREET.

LONDON ADDRESS: 17 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

Just Published, demy 8vo, cloth, 12s.

AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF JAMES CROLL, LL.D., F.R.S.,

Author of

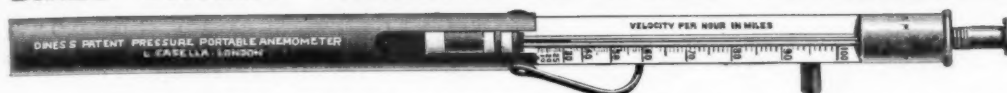
"Climate and Time," "Discussions on Climate and Cosmology," "Stellar Evolution," "The Basis of Evolution," &c.

WITH MEMOIR OF HIS LIFE AND WORK, BY
JAMES CAMPBELL IRONS, M.A.,

AND TWO PORTRAITS.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD,
26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

BIGGS & CO.'S LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Physical Units. By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

"It can safely be said that this book will find its way into every laboratory where physical facts are investigated."—*Nature*.

"A very useful book."—*Engineer*.

Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers. By GIBBERT KAPP, M.L.C.E. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Traction. By A. RECKENZAUN. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electrical Distribution. By H. KILGOUR and Others. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Light and Power. By ARTHUR F. GUY. Illustrated. Price 5s.

First Principles of Electrical Engineering. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of the Locomotive. By M. REYNOLDS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Building. By A. BLACK. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of Mechanical Engineering. By IMRAY and BIGGS. Price 3s. 6d.

Design of Alternate-Current Transformers. By R. W. WEEKES. Illustrated. Price 2s.

Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition. By Dr. G. GORE, F.R.S. Price 1s. 6d.

Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents. By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

Practical Electrical Engineering. Two Volumes. Imperial 4to. Illustrated. Price £2 2s.

BIGGS AND CO.,

139-140 SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

LECTURES ON HUMAN AND ANIMAL

PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. W. WUNDT. Edited by Prof. J. E. CREIGHTON and Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. Cuts. Second and Cheaper Edition. 10s. 6d. "One of the best existing expositions of experimental psychology."—*Nature*. "It must be counted as one of the most successful of recent translations."—*JOURNAL OF EDUCATION*.

OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY, based upon the

results of Experimental Examination. By Prof. O. KÜLPE. Translated by Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. 10s. 6d. "One of the most important additions to psychological literature, and it is very fortunate that the task of translation should have fallen into such able hands. The book is likely to be largely used as a text-book."—*Nature*.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. Dr. TH. ZIEHEN. Second Edition. Cuts. 6s. "Exceedingly well adapted to give the student a clear idea of the scope and methods of the new science."—*Nature*.

ANALYTIC PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. G. F.

STOUT, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb. 2 Vols. 21s. "To those who wish to become acquainted with the opinions of the best known thinkers of our times, and above all to those who wish to know the results that have been obtained by the introspective method, Prof. Stout's two volumes may be unhesitatingly recommended."—*JOURNAL OF EDUCATION*.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

This Day. Price 2s. 6d. Cloth. Illustrated.

THE PARASITIC DISEASES OF POULTRY

By F. V. THEOBALD, M.A.,

Zoologist to the South-Eastern Agricultural College, Wye, &c.

Describes the various internal and external diseases of Poultry caused by parasites, with plain instructions for treatment and extermination of the pests.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 PATERNOSTER ROW

(MR. VAN VOORST'S SUCCESSORS).

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DIS-

ORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT. By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S.,

Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.

Price Two Shillings.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 3d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 6d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 12, 12, 12, 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 3d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 6d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Irds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.

36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hornophora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicæ, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bagula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Rana, &c. &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

Geological Hammers.

Cabinets.

Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauzerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pêlé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palæontology. On Sale, British Birds, their Eggs and Nests, weekly parts, 6d.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS

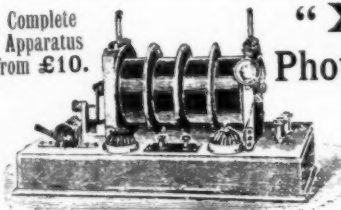
Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

Complete
Apparatus
from £10.



"X" RAY
Photography.

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of
ENGLISH MAKE,
wound in sections,
and covered in vul-
canite. The work-
manship is of a high
quality, and they
are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches.

£6 6s.

4 inches.

£9 15s.

6 inches.

£15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in
Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39.
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 21d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

his is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—

The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled.

The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.

The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."

DR. GERARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

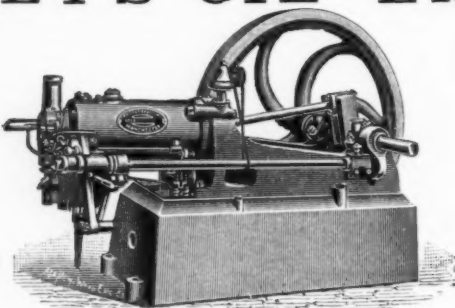
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.



CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLendid TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER: **JAMES J. HICKS,**

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"STRONGEST AND BEST."—Health.

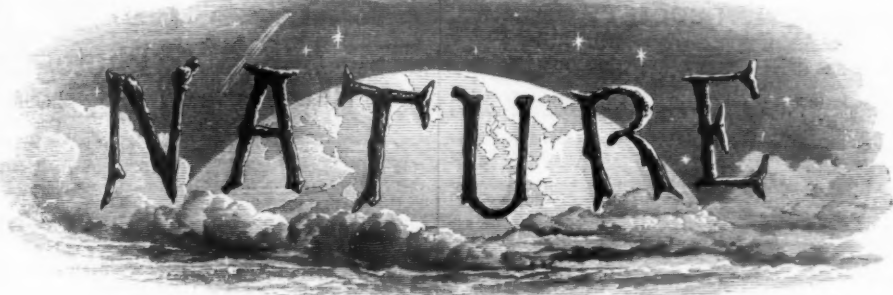


Fry's

PURE CONCENTRATED

Cocoa

OVER 200 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1415, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1896. [PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & CO. on their own premises.

These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & CO.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

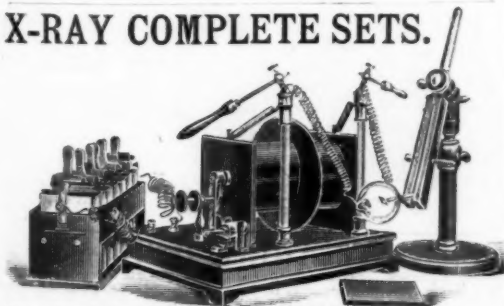
All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in. ...	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 " ...	10	10	0	10 " " "	36	15	0
3 " ...	12	12	0	15 " " "	63	0	0
4 " ...	15	15	0	18 " " "	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0				

Larger sizes to order.

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut out if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 7 in. x 5 in. £13 0 0

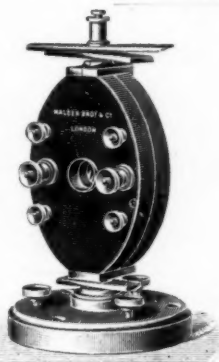
SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

BARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.
7 in. x 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 55s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO. LONDON.



N. C. S.
**THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.**

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE

£9 10 0

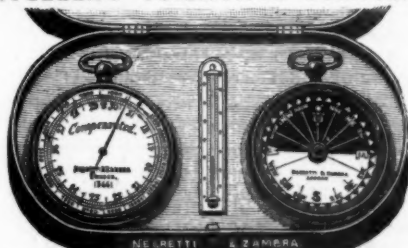
Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address :
SECOHM, LONDON.

No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$60 C.O.D.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS. TRAVELLER'S SCIENTIFIC COMPANION.



Aneroid Barometer with Altitude Scale, Compass with Patent Dial and Thermometer for Air Temperatures (or a Clinical Thermometer may be substituted).

PRICE £4 10s. to £7 10s.

"Special" Illustrated Price List of Instruments suitable for Presents free by Post to all parts of the World.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.
Telephone No. 6593. Telegraphic Address : "Negretti, London."

ROYAL SCOTTISH SOCIETY OF ARTS, 117 GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH.

LIST of PRIZES offered by the SOCIETY for PAPERS submitted during the Session 1896-97.

- (1) A KEITH PRIZE, value 30 Sovereigns, for some important Invention, Improvement, or Discovery in the Useful Arts, primarily submitted to the Society during the Session.
- (2) A HEPBURN PRIZE, value 12 Sovereigns, for such Invention or Communication submitted to the Society as shall be approved of by the Society or its Prize Committee.
- (3) A MAKDOUGALL-BRISBANE PRIZE, value 10 Sovereigns, for such Communication of Merit or such Invention as shall be approved of by the Society or its Prize Committee.
- (4) A REID and AULD PRIZE, value about 7 Sovereigns, for any Novelty in the Art of Clock or Watch Making, if such should be considered worthy of a Prize.

For further information with regard to these Prizes and conditions, apply to the Secretary, who is now prepared to receive Communications for next Session.

WM. ALLAN CARTER, C.E., Secretary.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: Miss EMILY PENROSE.

SESSION 1896-7.

The LENT TERM will BEGIN on THURSDAY, JANUARY 14. Courses in preparation for all the Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science held by the University of London. Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene and Public Health.

Lectures in all branches of Higher Education. Six Laboratories open to Students for Practical Work. Art School open from 10 to 4. Students can reside in the College.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.
SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

CITY OF WORCESTER.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE.

WANTED, ASSISTANT SCIENCE LECTURER, to take part in the Teaching of the Organised Science Day School, and to deliver Evening Lectures on Physiology, Geology, Elementary Mechanics, and Plane and Solid Geometry. He will also be required to assist in the Chemical Laboratory. Graduate, with some experience in teaching, preferred. Commencing Salary, £120 per annum.

Applications, with copies of three recent testimonials, to be sent in, on or before December 19, to

THOMAS DUCKWORTH, Organising Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS.

A JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR is Required to assist in the Graphical Teaching in the Drawing Office. Preference will be given to one who has been through the Graphical Courses in this or a similar Technical School.

Apply in the first place by Letter, stating Qualifications, to Prof. KARL PEARSON.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD, 74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

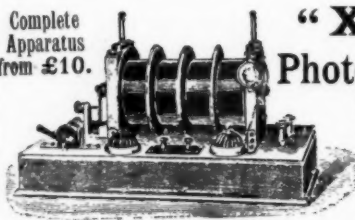
SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

"CHALLENGER" REPORTS (Zoology)

for SALE.—A complete Set, including Narrative of the Voyage, Deep Sea Deposits, and Summary of Results. Forty-six large quarto Volumes, as published, offered at £60.—Apply to "MARINER," NATURE Office.

BERICHTE, 1895, 1896, Unbound, 15s. per year, Post free. Also Parts for 1897, sent week after receipt, 20s. Post free.—BROWN, 54 Hythe Road, Swindon.

Complete
Apparatus
from £10.



"X" RAY Photography.

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of ENGLISH MAKE wound in sections and covered in vulcanite. The workmanship is of a high quality, and they are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches.
£26 6s.

4 inches.
£29 15s.

6 inches.
£15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



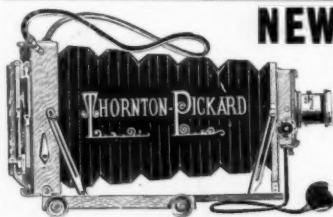
DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres, Marionettes, Guignols, Automats, Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2/d. Large Catalogue in French 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



NEW CAMERA

The "AMBER,"
FOR HAND OR STAND,
From £5 3s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue
Free.

THORNTON-PICKARD,
ALTRINCHAM.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optica Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.



MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,

44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

Just Published, Crown 8vo. Price 15s.

BICYCLES & TRICYCLES.AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THEIR DESIGN
AND CONSTRUCTION.

WITH EXAMPLES AND TABLES.

By **ARCHIBALD SHARP, B.Sc.,**Whitworth Scholar; Associate Member of the Institution of Civil
Engineers; Mitglied des Vereins Deutscher Ingenieure; Instructor in
Engineering Design at the Central Technical College, South Kensington.
With 565 Diagrams and Illustrations.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

**HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO
CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.**

Now Complete in Four Parts. 4to Plates.

PART I.—Narrative. £1 1s. nett.

PART II.—Zoology. £1 10s. nett.

PART III.—Geology and Botany. 10s. 6d. nett.

PART IV.—Anthropology. £1 1s. nett.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

**GROWING CHILDREN, AND DIS-
ORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT.** By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S.,
Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & CO.

Price Two Shillings.

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD, Vol. 32.—Being Records of Zoological Literature relating chiefly to the year 1895.
Edited (for the Zoological Society of London) by D. SHARP, M.A.,
F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c. London, 1896. Price 30s.**WATKINS & DONCASTER,**NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding
Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing
Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards,
flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s.
Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double
tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d.
to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing
insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per
doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British
Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket
Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing
most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony
handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d.,
1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and
Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of
every kind—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and
improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.**A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.**Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see
our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.
Insects, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)**ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.**All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed.
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllium</i> , 10d. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Ascidia</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Grania</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scolopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Haliothis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Raia</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.**L. REEVE AND CO.'S NEW WORKS.**

In 1 Vol., Royal 4to, Cloth, £6 6s. net; Half Morocco, £7.

FOREIGN FINCHES IN CAPTIVITY. By ARTHURG. BUTLER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. With 60 Plates, beautifully
coloured by hand."Mr. Butler treats the subject very exhaustively, and his work is undoubtedly
one of much interest and importance to all fanciers of foreign
cagebirds."—*Times*."Dr. Butler treats his subject more exhaustively than Herr Weiner; he
has adopted a more scientific classification, and his book is infinitely better
illustrated. Indeed, the hand-coloured plates in Dr. Butler's book are in
themselves fully worth the price which is charged for the whole book."—
Feathered World.

Part XXII., 9s. net.

FLORA OF BRITISH INDIA. By Sir J. D.HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.S., &c.; assisted by various
Botanists. Vols. I. to IV., Cloth, 32s. each; Vol. V., 38s.; Vol. VI., 36s.,
Part XXI., 9s.

Part XXXIV., with Four Coloured Plates, 5s. (completing Vol. III.).

THE LEPIDOPTERA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.By CHARLES G. BARRETT, F.E.S. Vol. I. (RHOPALOCERA),
12s.; Large Edition, with 40 Coloured Plates, 53s. Vol. II., 12s.;
Large Edition, with 46 Coloured Plates, 63s. Vol. III., 12s.; Large
Edition, with 50 Coloured Plates, 63s.

Part XXV., with 8 Coloured Plates, 15s.

LEPIDOPTERA INDICA. By F. MOORE, F.Z.S.,F.E.S. Vol. I., with 94 Coloured Plates. Vol. II., with 96 Coloured
Plates, each £9 5s. Cloth; £9 15s. Half-Morocco.**THE HYMENOPTERA ACULEATA OF THE**BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., with
3 Plates, 16s.; Large Edition, with 49 Coloured Plates, 68s.**THE HEMIPTERA HOMOPTERA OF THE**BRITISH ISLANDS. By JAMES EDWARDS. With Two Plates,
12s.; Large Edition, with 28 Coloured Plates, 43s.**THE HEMIPTERA HETEROPTERA OF THE**BRITISH ISLANDS. By EDWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. With
a Structural Plate, 14s.; Large Edition, with 31 Coloured Plates, 48s.

Now ready, Vol. LII., 42s.

THE BOTANICAL MAGAZINE: Figures andDescriptions of New and Rare Plants. By Sir J. D. HOOKER,
F.R.S., &c. Third Series. Vols. I. to LI., each 42s. Published
Monthly with 6 Plates, 3s. 6d. Coloured. Annual Subscription, 42s.

L. REEVE & CO.,

Publishers to the Home, Colonial, and Indian Governments,
6 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.**NATURAL SCIENCE.**

DECEMBER, 1896.

CONTENTS.

NOTES AND COMMENTS.—The Botanist of the Future.—The Study of
Variation.—The Use and Abuse of Collecting.—British Snails.—N. Spp.—
The Reduction of Publication.—"Drunk with Writing"—Mycenaean
Culture.—Geological Time.—Palaeontology and Geographical Distribution.
—International Congresses.—The Encouragement of Zoological
Research.—Jamaica as a Tropical Marine Biological Station.—Teaching
Physiography.—The Hinge of Bivalve Molluscs.—A Big Fungus—
Sexual Reproduction in Fungi.—Botanical Crumbs.I.—The Determination of Fossils (with List of Specialists).
II.—Zoology since Darwin. Part III. (conclusion). By Prof. Ludwig von
Graff, Ph.D.III.—A Plea for Details in Comparative Anatomy. By F. G. Parsons, M.D.
IV.—An Introduction to the Study of Anthropoid Apes. IV.—The Gibbon.
By Arthur Keith, M.D.

V.—Cunning in Animals. By W. L. Calderwood, F.R.S.E.

SOME NEW BOOKS.—A Monograph on Carbonicola, Anthracomya and
Naiaidites. By Wheelton Hind (H.B.).—Records of Big Game. By
Rowland Ward (R.L.).—Genera and Sub-genera of Voles and Lemmings.
By G. S. Miller (G.T.).—Die Spiele der Thiere. By Karl
Groos.—A Geographical History of Mammals. By R. Lydekker.
Manuel de Géographie Botanique. By O. Drude.—How to Study Wild
Flowers. By G. Henslow.—Rules for Regulating Nomenclature. By
Lord Walsingham and J. H. Durrant.—The Prices of Books.OBITUARY.—H. Trimen—H. N. Martin—A. A. I. Trécul—M. Schiff—
J. D. Whitney—L. Palmieri—J. E. Erichsen—G. M. Humphry—G.
Harley—F. C. S. Roper—A. S. Smith—R. Zander—L. Rudolph—E.
Eppelsheim—M. Müller—J. L. Delbœuf—R. Avenarius—Prof.
Schnetzler—C. G. Gillet—R. v. Dombrowski—F. Müller—T. Margó—
H. V. Foulton—E. Renbaugh—H. D. v. Nostrand—W. H. Gibson—
C. E. Brown-Sequard—J. B. Lemberg—Dr. Callender—E. Giovanardi—
M. Chaper—R. Kerry—G. H. Richards—J. E. Gray.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE.—Stratigraphical Geologist—Bernard Holson—
Walter Howchin.

INDEX AND TITLE PAGE TO VOLUME IX.

SUBJECT INDEX, for cutting up.

PRICE ONE SHILLING, NET.

In America, Thirty Cents.

Sent Post Free for Annual Subscription of Fourteen Shillings (£3.50).
London: PAGE & PRATT, LTD., 22 St. Andrew Street, E.C.

THE NATIVES OF SARAWAK AND BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

Based chiefly on the MSS. of the late Hugh Brooke Low,
Sarawak Government Service.

By **HY. LING ROTH,**

Fellow of the Anthropological Institute, Author of the
"Aborigines of Tasmania," &c.

With a Preface by **ANDREW LANG.**

This work is published in Two Volumes, Super-royal 8vo,
comprising 1035 pages, bound in cloth, gilt tops.

There are over 500 ILLUSTRATIONS; of these some 450 are
ORIGINAL. The greater part of the original line drawings have
been prepared by Mr. Charles Prætorius, whose skill in this
class of work is well known in the Antiquarian Department of
the British Museum and at the Society of Antiquaries. Expense
has not been spared to make the Illustrations faithful, accurate,
and where possible artistic.

The number of Copies is limited to 700 for sale in the British
Isles and Abroad, and NO CHEAPER OR OTHER EDITION WILL
BE ISSUED.

Price 50s. Net.

As Mr. ANDREW LANG remarks, in his Preface, this book "is a mine
from which every one can draw in accordance with his needs. Every
department of life and thought is illustrated."

"The numerous class of readers for whom the quaint customs, savage
doings, and picturesque surroundings of uncivilised people possess an
attraction—anthropologists without knowing it—will find abounding interest
in both text and illustrations."—*Athenæum*.

Published by
TRUSLOVE & HANSON, 143 Oxford Street, and 6 Sloane
Street, London.

New Volume of the "Century Science Series," Edited by
Sir HENRY ROSCOE, D.C.L., F.R.S.

Just Published, Price 3s. 6d.

CHARLES DARWIN AND THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION.

By **EDWARD B. POULTON, M.A., F.R.S.**

. A List of the Volumes contained in this Series will be sent
Post free on application.

CHRISTMAS & NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

. A copy of Cassell & Company's ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,
with Particulars of several Hundred Volumes suitable for Presentation,
sent Post free on application.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LTD., Ludgate Hill, London.

VERLAG VON WILHELM ENGELMANN IN LEIPZIG.

SOEBEN ERSCHIEN:

LEHRBUCH DER ALLGEMEINEN CHEMIE

VON

Dr. WILH. OSTWALD,

Professor an der Universität zu Leipzig.

In zwei Bänden.

ZWEITEN BANDES ZWEITER TEIL:

VERWANDTSCHAFTSLEHRE.

Erste Lieferung. Bogen 1-13 mit Figur 1.

ZWEITE UMGARBEITETE AUFLAGE.

Gr. 8. Preis M. 5.

Des II. Bandes 2. Teil wird etwa 4-5 Lieferungen im Umfang der
ersten umfassen und im Laufe des Jahres 1897 erscheinen.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,
with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.
F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 155 (November), largely Illustrated, Price 10s.

The Constitution and Development of the Society of Termites;
Observations on their Habits; with Appendices on the
Parasitic Protozoa of Termitidae, and on the Embiidæ. By
Prof. B. GRASSI in collaboration with Dr. A. SANDIAS.
(With Plates 16-20.) (To be continued.)

On Ctenoplane. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc. (With Plate 21.)

An Attempt to deduce the Vertebrate Eyes from the Skin. By

H. M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., F.L.S. (With Plate 22.)

The Reproduction and Metamorphosis of the Common Eel

(*Anguilla vulgaris*). By G. B. GRASSI, Professor in Rome.

. Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance.

CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS REVELATIONS.

Edited by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.
Seventh Edition, in which the first Seven Chapters have
been entirely Re-written, and the Text throughout Recon-
structed, Enlarged, and Revised, with 1000 Illustrations,
1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s.; Half-calf, 30s.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to
the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS.

By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Second
Edition. Vol. III., Part III. 8vo. 16s.

CONTENTS:—Vegetable Alkaloids (concluded), Non-Basic
Vegetable Bitter Principles, Animal Bases, Animal Acids,
Cyanogen and its Derivatives.

HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC

ANALYSIS; or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances
by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the
requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry,
Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c.,
and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture,
and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON. Seventh Edition, with
132 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

THE MICROTOMIST'S VADE-

MECUM. A Handbook of the Methods of Microscopic Anatomy.
By ARTHUR BOLLES LEE. Fourth Edition, enlarged and
thoroughly revised, 8vo, 15s.

HINTS ON ELEMENTARY

PHYSIOLOGY. By FLORENCE A. HAIG-BROWN. With a
Preface by Dr. ORD, Senior Physician to St. Thomas's Hospital. With
21 Illustrations, fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

LECTURES ON MEDICINE TO

NURSES. By HERBERT E. CUFF, M.D., F.R.C.S., Assistant
Medical Officer South-Western Fever Hospital. With 25 Illustrations
crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

London; J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE
PATENT

"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLendid TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER:

JAMES J. HICKS,

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on
receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

FOR POPULAR LECTURES AND EXPERIMENTS ON X-RAYS.

Set Seven Vacuum Tubes, at different Stages of Exhaustion, showing Phenomena from Space in Air to Fluorescence, with or without Exhibition Cabinet, also Lantern Slides of same (see below).

Crookes' "Radiant Matter" and Vacuum Tubes (see Catalogue).

Ultra-Violet Light may be shown by Chadwick's Fluorescent Screen, as recommended by Dr. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., in *Nature*, a few weeks ago. A

Quartz Prism is necessary. Several sizes in stock.

Also large size Screen for showing Phosphorescence by Absorption; inexpensive.

Alum Cell, transparent to Light, opaque to Heat.

Iodine Cell, transparent to Heat, opaque to Light.

Simple Vertical Attachment for ordinary Lanterns, by which many beautiful Electrical Experiments may be exhibited by inexpensive Apparatus (see Catalogue).

Prisms, Water, Flint, Crown, Quartz, Bisulphide, and Direct Vision.

Mechanical Slides, illustrating Longitudinal (Sound) Vibrations, Transverse (Light) Vibrations and Waves, Velocity of Light (Romer), Rotating Colour Disc (makes White Light), Optical Front for ordinary Lanterns, with Slit and Prism for Spectrum.

Ordinary Slides, plain or correctly Coloured, Crookes' and other Tubes. These are a great assistance to a Lecturer, even when the actual Tubes are being exhibited. Also Slides, showing number of Molecules in Tube at ordinary pressure and number when exhausted, and other interesting facts, Reflections, Refraction, Dispersion, correctly coloured Spectrum, X-Rays in the Ultra-Violet? Cathode Rays not X-Rays, Lenard Rays, General arrangement of Apparatus used, Portraits of Crookes, Röntgen, Lenard, and many others.

W. I. CHADWICK, 2 St. Mary's Street, MANCHESTER.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicæ, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Helothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARFENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award, Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 2d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

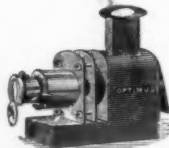
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. Pairs for dissolving arranged in one box at same prices. *Lever Dissolver*, 8s. 9d.



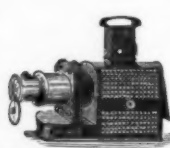
Superior Japanese Metal Body, 30s.



Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) with Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes, 45s.



Perforated Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass Stage, and 3-draw Telescopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Colchite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Lorrantite, Nagayzite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pél's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 120 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection.

Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and

Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike."

A complete *trade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House,

Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

STORIES OF NAPLES AND THE CAMORRA. By CHARLES GRANT.

With Introductory Memoir of the Author by J. B. CAPPER.

Mr. GLADSTONE writes to the Publishers:—"In all the tales I think it most interesting and instructive—in the two first delightful and extremely skilful also. . . . Mr. Grant must have been a delightful man."

Super-royal 8vo, 31s. 6d. net.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF FREDERICK WALKER, A.R.A.

By JOHN GEORGE MARKS. With 13 Photogravures and 100 Illustrations.

DAILY NEWS.—"All who love Frederick Walker, and honour his name—and who do not?—will welcome this biography of him by so competent and impartial a writer and critic as Mr. John George Marks. . . . It is memoir and autobiography in one, and in both respects delightful, pathetic, and impressive."

HUGH THOMSON'S NEW CHRISTMAS VOLUME.

JANE AUSTEN'S EMMA.

With Forty Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. In Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5s. In Plain Cloth, uncut edges, 3s. 6d.

Fourth Edition, with Supplementary Chapter on the ARMENIAN QUESTION.

TRANSCAUCASIA AND ARARAT. Being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876. By JAMES BRYCE, Author of "The American Commonwealth," &c. With Engraving and Coloured Map. Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

4to, 21s. net.

LEAVES FROM A DIARY IN LOWER BENGAL. By C. S. (retired) With

Map and Illustrations from Sketches by the Author, including Etchings by ROBERT FARREN.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"A very clear, a very lively, and a very accurate sketch of the civil'an's daily life and duties."

VOLUME II. NOW READY. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A.

VOL. II. WORMS, ROTIFERS, and POLYZOA. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc., Miss L. SHELDON, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Prof. MARCUS HARTOG, M.A., W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc., F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S., and S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Medium 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE MARKETABLE MARINE

FISHES OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. Prepared by order of the Council of the Marine Biological Association, especially for the use of those interested in the sea-fishing industry. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., Naturalist on the Staff of the Marine Biological Station. With Preface by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Illustrated.

Super-royal 8vo, 25s. net.

SCULPTURED TOMBS OF HELLAS. By PERCY GARDNER, Litt D., Professor of Classical Archaeology and Art in the University of Oxford. With Thirty Plates and Eighty-seven Engravings in the Text.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

POPULAR FALLACIES REGARDING BIMETALLISM. By Sir ROBERT EDGCUMBE, Bart.

Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

RICH AND POOR. By Mrs. BERNARD BOSANQUET.

Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

HYGIENE FOR BEGINNERS. By E. S. REYNOLDS, M.D. London, &c. With 100 Illustrations.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE STRUGGLE OF THE NATIONS (EGYPT, SYRIA, and ASSYRIA).

By Professor MASPERO.

Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCURE. With General and Special Maps, three Coloured Plates, and over 400 Illustrations. Demy 4to (approximately). Cloth Boards, 25s. Half Morocco (Bound by Riviere), 50s.

This is a companion volume to "*The Dawn of Civilization*," and carries the history of the ancient peoples of the East from the twenty-fourth to the ninth century before our era. It embraces in its scope the period of the sojourn of the Children of Israel in Egypt, and the historic connection between Egypt and Syria during the centuries immediately following the Exodus. As its title, "*The Struggle of the Nations*," implies, the period covered was one in which the Great Empires of the East were in perpetual conflict—each striving for supremacy. Syria, owing to its position on the highway of the nations, became their principal battlefield. The recent discovery of a Stele of Minephtah, in which the Israelites are mentioned for the first time on any Egyptian monument, has infused a new interest into the Bible account of the Exodus. Prof. Maspero has brought to bear upon this question his unrivalled learning. It is clear that the part played by Semitic peoples in Egypt was much more important than was previously suspected, and that from the time of the Hyksos onwards, Asiatics exercised a considerable influence on the Nile.

THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION (Egypt and Chaldæa).

New and Revised Edition. By Professor MASPERO. Edited by the Rev. Professor SAYCE. Translated by M. L. McCURE. With Map and over 470 Illustrations, including 3 Coloured Plates, demy 4to (approximately), Cloth, bevelled boards, 24s., Half Morocco (bound by Riviere), 48s.

Professor Maspero, by using the result of the most recent researches in Egypt and Mesopotamia, has brought this new edition up to the latest date.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.
BRIGHTON: 129 NORTH STREET.

THE FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA,

Including Ceylon and Burmah. Published under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council. Edited by W. T. BLANFORD. Medium 8vo, with numerous Woodcuts.

MAMMALIA. By W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. 1 Vol., complete, price £1.

FISHES. By F. DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. 2 Vols., price £2 each.

BIRDS. By EUGENE W. OATES, F.Z.S. Vol. I. price £1; Vol. II., 15s.; Vol. III., by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S., price 15s.

REPTILIA and BATRACHIA. By G. A. BOULENGER. 1 Vol., complete, price £1.

MOTHS. By Sir G. F. HAMPSON, Bart. 4 Vols., price £1 each.

London: TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street;
Calcutta: THACKER, SPINK, & CO.; Bombay: THACKER & CO. Limited; Berlin: R. FRIEDLANDER & SOHN, Carlstrasse, II.

NEW VOLUME IN THE INTERNATIONAL
SCIENTIFIC SERIES.

THE AURORA BOREALIS.

By ALFRED ANGOT.

With 18 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., Limited, Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO. LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue New York.—THURSDAY, December 10, 1896.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

LECTURES ON HUMAN AND ANIMAL

PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. W. WUNDT. Edited by Prof. J. E. CREIGHTON and Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. Cuts. Second and Cheaper Edition. 10s. 6d. "One of the best existing expositions of experimental psychology."—NATURE. "It must be counted as one of the most successful of recent translations."—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY, based upon the

results of Experimental Examination. By Prof. O. KÜLPE. Translated by Prof. E. B. TITCHENER. 10s. 6d. "One of the most important additions to psychological literature, and it is very fortunate that the task of translation should have fallen into such able hands. The book is likely to be largely used as a text-book."—NATURE.

INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF PHYSIO-

LOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. Dr. TH. ZIEHEN. Second Edition. Cuts. 6s. "Exceedingly well adapted to give the student a clear idea of the scope and methods of the new science."—NATURE.

ANALYTIC PSYCHOLOGY. By Prof. G. F.

STOUT, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Camb. 2 Vols. 21s. "To those who wish to become acquainted with the opinions of the best known thinkers of our times, and above all to those who wish to know the results that have been obtained by the introspective method, Prof. Stout's two volumes may be unhesitatingly recommended."—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

SWAN SONNENSCHNEIN & CO., LTD., LONDON.

ON CARBONIFEROUS OSTRACODA FROM IRELAND.

By T. RUPERT JONES, F.R.S., and JAMES W. KIRKBY.

Being the Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society.
Vol. VI. Series II. Part 7. With Two Plates. Price 2s.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta St., W.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1416, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1896.

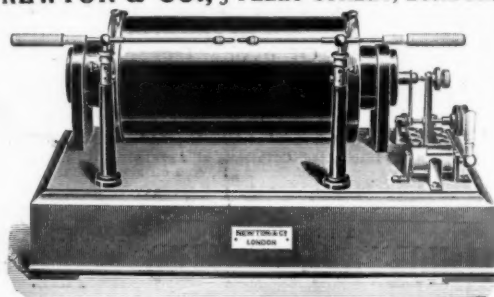
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



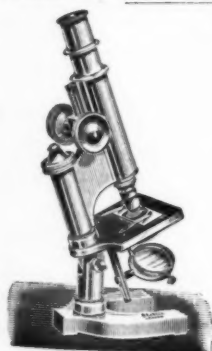
"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 35s. and 63s.

Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils and Fluorescent Screens, &c.

Detailed List on Application.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with 1-in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case,
£6 10s.

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case,
£7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe Condenser to 25B with Iris Diaphragm and Focussing and Swinging Adjustments,
£8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.

This instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

Price, with Plain Slit, £1 2s.; ditto, with Adjustable Slit in Morocco Case, £1 14s.; ditto, with Achromatic Lens, &c., in Morocco Case, £2 6s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Post Free.

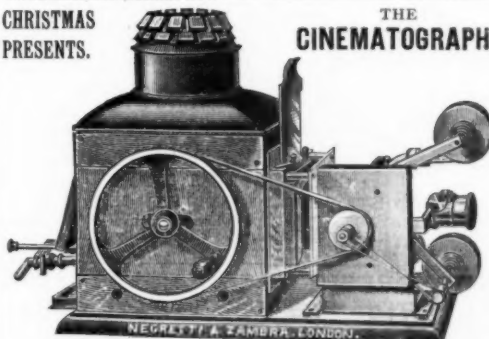
JOHN BROWNING,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIAN,

63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

CHRISTMAS
PRESENTS.

THE
CINEMATOGRAPH.



This Apparatus is capable of producing Animated Pictures of the highest class, and can be easily manipulated without the assistance of a skilled operator by following the instructions supplied with same.
Price, including Lantern, Oxyhydrogen Burner Limes, &c., complete, £36.
Films for same, £4 10s. each.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT
BRITAIN,**
ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.
LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS BEFORE EASTER,
1897.

LECTURE HOUR, 3 O'CLOCK P.M.

CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.R.I. Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "Light, Visible and Invisible." On December 29 (Tuesday), December 31, 1896; January 2, 5, 7, 9, 1897. One Guinea the Course; Children under 16, Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. AUGUSTUS D. WALLER, M.D., F.R.S., Fullerian Professor of Physiology, R.I. Twelve Lectures on "Animal Electricity." On Tuesdays, January 19, 26, February 2, 9, 16, 23, March 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, April 6. One Guinea the Course.

Prof. HENRY A. MUIRS, M.A., F.R.S. Three Lectures on "Some Secrets of Crystals." On Thursdays, January 21, 28, February 4. Half-a-Guinea.

J. W. GREGORY, Esq., D.Sc., F.G.S., of the British Museum (Natural History). Three Lectures on "The Problems of Arctic Geology." On Thursdays, February 11, 18, 25. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., F.S.A., Professor of Classical Archaeology and Art in the University of Oxford. Three Lectures on "Greek History and Extant Monuments." On Thursdays, March 4, 11, 18. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S. Three Lectures on "The Relation of Geology to History." 1. The Incoming of Man, 2. The Frontier of History in Britain. 3. Roman Britain. On Thursdays, March 25, April 1, 8. Half-a-Guinea.

CARL ARMBRUSTER, Esq. Three Lectures on "Neglected Italian and French Composers." (With Musical Illustrations.) On Saturdays, January 23, 30, February 6. Half-a-Guinea.

WALTER FREWEN LORD, Esq. Three Lectures on "The Growth of the Mediterranean Route to the East." On Saturdays, February 13, 20, 27. Half-a-Guinea.

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., M.R.I., Professor of Natural Philosophy, R.I. Six Lectures on "Electricity and Electrical Vibrations." On Saturdays, March 6, 13, 20, 27, April 3, 10. One Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all Courses of Lectures (extending from Christmas to Midsummer), Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily at the Institution, or sent by post on receipt of Cheque or Post-Office Order.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Afternoon Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

The Friday Evening Meetings will begin on January 22 at 9 p.m., when Prof. DEWAR will give a Discourse on "Properties of Liquid Oxygen." Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by the Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF LONDON, Prof. JAGADIS CHUNDER BOSE, Prof. JOHN MILNE, Dr. G. JOHNSTONE STONEY, Lieut.-Colonel C. R. CONDER, Mr. SHELFORD BIDWELL, Prof. ARTHUR SMITHells, Sir EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, K.C.B., Sir WILLIAM TURNER, Mr. CHARLES T. HEYCOCK, The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, and other gentlemen. To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the SECRETARY. When proposed they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON
(FOR WOMEN),**

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: Miss EMILY PENROSE.

SESSION 1896-7.

The LENT TERM will BEGIN on THURSDAY, JANUARY 14. Courses in preparation for all the Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science held by the University of London. Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene and Public Health.

Lectures in all branches of Higher Education. Six Laboratories open to Students for Practical Work. Art School open from 10 to 4. Students can reside in the College.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

**THE TEACHERS' GUILD,
74 GOWER STREET, W.C.**

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

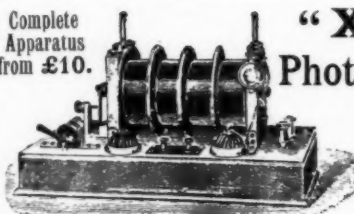
ASSISTANT Required in the DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, with ability to help in the Superintendence of Demonstration Plots. Salary at the rate of £150 a year. The Engagement will be for Three Months certain, with power of renewal.

Applications will be received by the REGISTRAR of the College, up to January 9.

OUNDLIE SCHOOL.

WANTED, for next Term, a Skilled Workman as WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR; one who can take charge of a Steam-engine and Small Dynamo Plant essential. To a suitable man good wages will be paid. Apply to the HEAD MASTER, Oundle School, Northamptonshire.

Complete
Apparatus
from £10.



**"X" RAY
Photography.**

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of ENGLISH MAKE, wound in sections, and covered in vulcanite. The workmanship is of a high quality, and they are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches.

£26 6s.

4 inches.

£29 15s.

6 inches.

£15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.
(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

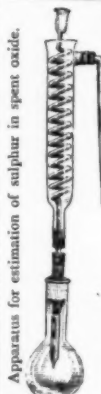
Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

**THE THORNTON-PICKARD ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE FREE.**

**NEW
CAMERA**

The "AMBER,"

For HAND or STAND,
From £5 3s. 6d.



THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ALTRINCHAM.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

EIGHT E.P.S. ACCUMULATORS, as good as New. Cost £30; lowest Price, £8.—50 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, between 10 and 4 o'clock.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
**ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,**

44 Hatton Garden, London.

Catalogues Free.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 2d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3s. 1s., 1s. 6d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application to *irds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.* 36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauzerite, Lithiophorite, Lorrantite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphepe, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 2" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pelf's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready. Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks. Minerals for Chemical Work, &c. Physiography Collections. Geological Apparatus and Appliances. New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections. List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
STORES AND OFFICES:
1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.
THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 200 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c. &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *trade manual* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 2s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automations,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2s. 6d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOGRAF FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY, TAS GUINNESS, Madame ARSLINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 200 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

Chemistry for Beginners. By EDWARD HART.
Price 8s. 50.

The Chemistry of Pottery. By KARL LANGENBECK.
Price 8s.

The Development of the Periodic Law. By F. P. VENABLE. Price 8s. 50.

Notes on Metallurgical Analysis. By N. W. LORD.
Price 8s. 25.

Notes on Qualitative Analysis. By W. P. MASON.
Price 8s. 80.

Agricultural Chemical Analysis. By H. W. WILEY.
In 3 Vols. Vol. I. SOILS, 8s. 75. Vol. II. FERTILIZERS, 8s. 00. Vol. III. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, 8s. 75.

NEARLY READY.

Engineering Chemistry. By THOMAS B. STILLMAN.
Price 8s. 50.

Studies in Chemical Dynamics. By J. H. VAN 'T HOFF. Price 8s. 50.

The Chemistry of Dairying. By HARRY SNYDER.
Circulars on Application
CHEMICAL PUBLISHING CO., EASTON, PA., U.S.A.

"The representative of advanced science."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

SCIENCE PROGRESS.

A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF CURRENT
SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETLAND FARMER, M.A.

With the co-operation of a powerful Editorial Committee.

Contents of JANUARY Number:

LIQUID CRYSTALS. By H. A. MILES, F.R.S., Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Oxford.

SUGAR: THE OUTLOOK IN THE COLONIES. By C. A. BARBER, M.A.

THE CELL AND SOME OF ITS CONSTITUENT STRUCTURES. By J. BRETLAND FARMER, M.A., Professor of Botany in the Royal College of Science, London.

SELECTION IN MAN. By JOHN BEDDOE, F.R.S.

THE GLOSSOPTERIS FLOKA. By A. C. SEWARD, M.A., Lecturer on Botany in the University of Cambridge.

CONDENSATION AND CRITICAL PHENOMENA. By E. T. KUENEN, Ph.D.

THE ORIGIN OF LAKES. By J. E. MARR, F.R.S., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

THE CAUSES OF VARIATION. By H. M. VERNON, M.A., M.B., Merton College, Oxford.

APPENDIX.—NOTICES OF BOOKS.
Price 3s., or 3s. 3d. post free. Subscription, 10s. 6d. per Annum, post free. Now ready. Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V., in handsome Cloth Binding, gilt lettered, each containing over 500 pp., price 15s. each.

London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, LTD., 28 and 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DISORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT. By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.
Price Two Shillings.

THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD, Vol. 32.—
Being Records of Zoological Literature relating chiefly to the year 1895. Edited (for the Zoological Society of London) by D. SHARP, M.A., F.R.S., F.Z.S., &c. London, 1896. Price 30s.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

THE NEW SCIENCE TEACHING.

NOW READY. Crown 8vo, 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

A School Course of Practical Exercises in Elementary Physics (mainly Quantitative), including some fundamental Principles in Mechanics. By ARTHUR HUBBLE, Science Demonstrator to the London School Board. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams.

This book covers the experimental work of the new *Physiography* Syllabus, the *Elementary Physics* Course in Organised Science Schools, and the Syllabus of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters (Subject 3A Physics).

It has also been found useful as a good general course of practical science, both as a *Class* and as a *Specific subject*; being specially distinctive in its advocacy of simple, home-made apparatus, its easy practical methods for the verification of physical laws, and the importance it attaches to Quantitative experiments—Weighing, Measuring, &c.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., LONDON.

Agents for the Science and Art Department of South Kensington, and for the Scientific Publications of Messrs. Wiley & Sons, of New York. Catalogues on application.

MICROSCOPIC RESEARCHES ON THE FORMATIVE PROPERTY OF GLYCOGEN

BY

CHARLES CREIGHTON, M.D.

Part I. PHYSIOLOGICAL. With 5 Coloured Plates

Price 7s. 6d. net.

London: A. & C. BLACK, Soho Square, W.

THE LIBRARY OF USEFUL STORIES.

Two New Volumes just published.

The Story of the Chemical Elements. By M. M. PATTISON-MUIR, M.A., Fellow and Praelector in Chemistry at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. 1s.

The Story of Forest and Stream. By JAMES RODWAY, F.L.S., Author of "In the Guiana Forest," &c. With 27 Illustrations. 1s.

London: GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED.

HORN SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITION TO CENTRAL AUSTRALIA.

Now Complete in Four Parts. 4to Plates.

PART I.—Narrative. £1 1s. nett.

PART II.—Zoology. £1 10s. nett.

PART III.—Geology and Botany. 10s. 6d. nett.

PART IV.—Anthropology. £1 1s. nett.

London: DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, W.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,**
*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtomes.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

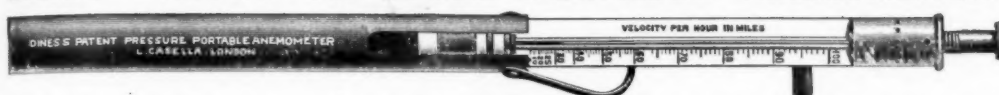
Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

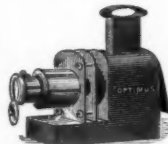
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. *Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



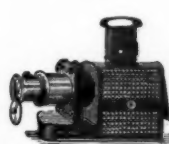
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.

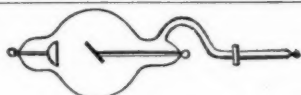


Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 106s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark £9 0 0

Ditto, better make 10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,

AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palæontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS SUITABLE FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

Super-royal 8vo, 21s. net.

STAINED GLASS AS AN ART. By HENRY HOLIDAY. With a Coloured Reproduction of the Drawing for "The Creation," Twenty Collotypes, and many Illustrations in the text from Designs by Sir EDWARD BURNE JONES, W. B. RICHMOND, and the Author.

Super-royal 8vo, 31s. 6d. net.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF FREDERICK WALKER, A.R.A.

By JOHN GEORGE MARKS. With 13 Photogravures and 100 Illustrations.

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"The 'Life and Letters,' written and edited by his brother-in-law, Mr. J. G. Marks, and furnished as it is with a full complement of exquisite reproductions of drawings and pictures, should finally settle his niche in the Temple of Fame. Mr. Marks, with excess of modesty, disclaims the literary pretension, and yet from out his knowledge and admiration of Walker he has derived a perfect portrait."

Fourth Edition, with Supplementary Chapter on the ARMENIAN QUESTION.

TRANSCAUCASIA AND ARARAT. Being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876. By JAMES BRYCE, Author of "The American Commonwealth," &c. With Engraving and Coloured Map. Extra Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d. net.

4to, 21s. net.

LEAVES FROM A DIARY IN LOWER BENGAL. By C. S. (retired) With Map and Illustrations from Sketches by the Author, including Etchings by ROBERT FARREN.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE YOKE OF EMPIRE. Sketches of the Queen's Prime Ministers, By REGINALD B. BRETT. With Photogravure Portraits of Her Majesty the Queen, the Prince Consort, Peel, Melbourne Palmerston, Disraeli, and Gladstone.

HUGH THOMSON'S NEW CHRISTMAS VOLUME.

JANE AUSTEN'S EMMA. With 40 Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON, and an Introduction by AUSTIN DOBSON. In Cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5s. In Plain Cloth, uncut edges, 3s. 6d.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

STORIES OF NAPLES AND THE CAMORRA. By CHARLES GRANT.

With Introductory Memoir of the Author by J. B. CAPPER.

Mr. GLADSTONE writes to the Publishers:—"In all the tales I think it most interesting and instructive—in the two first delightful and extremely skilful also. . . . Mr. Grant must have been a delightful man."

CRANFORD SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

Crown 8vo, Cloth elegant, or Cloth, paper label, uncut edges, 6s. each.

TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS. By AN OLD BOY. With 80 Illustrations by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN.

THE ALHAMBRA. By WASHINGTON IRVING. With an Introduction by ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL. Illustrated by Drawings of the places mentioned by JOSEPH PENNELL.

Also a limited Edition on super-royal, hand-made paper, with 12 extra Lithographic Proofs, 42s. net. (250 copies for America and 250 for England).

ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF CHARLES KINGSLEY'S

WESTWARD HO! An Edition de luxe, with Eighty Full-page and other Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK. Printed in red and black, in 2 vols, extra crown 8vo., 21s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

To be completed in Ten Volumes. 8vo. Price 17s. net each.

Intended in all respects to be a Standard Natural History accurate enough to be of use to the Student, and at the same time popular enough for the general reader who desires trustworthy information as to the structure and habits of all members of the Animal Kingdom, from the Protozoa to the Mammals. The Volumes are fully illustrated by original figures drawn where possible from nature. When complete the Series is one which should be indispensable in all Libraries, whether public or private.

NOW READY.

WORMS, LEECHES, etc.

VOLUME II.

FLATWORMS. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.

NEMERTINES. By Miss L. SHELDON, Newnham College, Cambridge.

THREAD-WORMS, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

ROTIFERS. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork.

POLYCHAET WORMS. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

EARTHWORMS AND LEECHES. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society, London.

GEPHYREA, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

POLYZOA. By S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

TIMES.—"There are very many, not only among educated people who take an interest in science, but even among specialists, who will welcome a work of reasonable compass and handy form containing a trustworthy treatment of the various departments of Natural History by men who are familiar with, and competent to deal with, the latest results of scientific research. Altogether to judge from this first volume, the Cambridge Natural History promises to fulfil all the expectations that its prospectus holds out."

FIELD.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

DAILY NEWS.—"Promises to be, in its own department of science, the most important work of the day. . . . This large and exhaustive work is written especially for general readers. No special training in science is needed for the easy comprehension of this first volume at any rate. But while the writers treat their respective subjects in what is called a popular way, they are careful to give due importance to the latest results of scientific research. . . . The volume is liberally and admirably illustrated."

KNOWLEDGE.—"If succeeding volumes are like this one, the Cambridge Natural History will rank as one of the finest works on natural history ever published."

WESTMINSTER REVIEW.—"Should find a place in the library of every naturalist."

INSECTS AND CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A.

INSECTS. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

FIELD.—"Although written for the student and the specialist, the book is not the less adapted to all intelligent readers who wish to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the habits, structure, and the modern classification of the animals of which it treats. To such it cannot be recommended too strongly."

ATHENÆUM.—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and Burmeister's 'Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

SCIENCE GOSSIP.—"Every library, school, and college in the country should possess this work, which is of the highest educational value."

Prof. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.C.S., in his Presidential Address to the Entomological Society of London, said:—"The authors of this volume are certainly to be congratulated upon having furnished such a valuable contribution to our literature. When its successor appears, and I will venture to express the hope that this will be at no very distant period, we shall be in possession of a treatise on the natural history of insects which, from the point of view of the general reader, will compare most favourably with any similar work that has been published in the English language."

NATURE NOTES.—"When the following volume is completed, Mr. Sharp's work will, we think, last for many years as the standard text-book on Entomology in England."

SCIENCE PROGRESS.—"The work is excellently illustrated, and besides being full of interest for the general reader will prove extremely useful to the student."

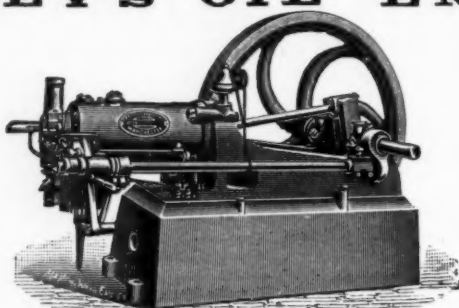
* * * The next Volumes to appear will be Vol. IX. on BIRDS, by Mr. A. H. EVANS, and Vol. VII. on FISHES and kindred forms, by Prof. BRIDGE and other contributors. These will be published in the course of 1897, and the remaining Volumes are all in active progress.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled. The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged. The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.). Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."
DR. GERARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.



70 YEARS

REPUTATION

LATEST AWARDS—

Geneva, 1896	(Hors Concours)	Highest Honours
Frankfurt o/M, 1896	(Gold Medal)	Highest Honours
Chicago, 1893	(Medal and Diploma)	Highest Honours



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER:

JAMES J. HICKS,
8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue New York.—THURSDAY, December 17, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1417, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.

Messrs. NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, have made an arrangement with Mr. APPS by which the results of his unequalled experience in large Coil making have been fully placed at their disposal.

As he has been unable to cope with the demand for these instruments, App's Patented Coils are now manufactured concurrently by Messrs. NEWTON & Co. on their own premises.

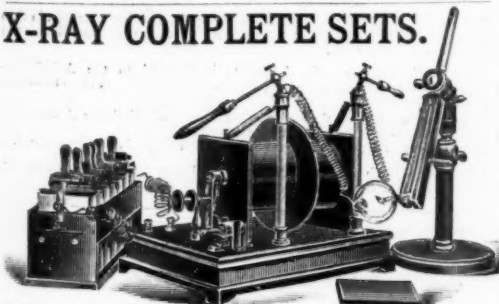
These Coils have for many years been acknowledged the best and most efficient in the world, and it is hoped that the high quality of workmanship maintained in Messrs. NEWTON & Co.'s workshops may still further increase their reputation.

All the Coils up to 10-inch are tested to considerably more than the guaranteed length of spark.

Spark in air.	£	s.	d.	Spark in air.	£	s.	d.
1 in. ...	5	5	0	8 in. (with pillars)	27	10	0
2 " ...	10	10	0	10 " " "	36	15	0
3 " ...	12	12	0	15 " " "	63	0	0
4 " ...	15	15	0	18 " " "	75	0	0
6 " (with pillars)	22	10	0	Larger sizes to order.			

All the above Coils are covered in ebonite, and are of the highest quality, and all are fitted with Commutator and five pairs of Terminals so that they can be used with Primary Batteries or Accumulators or direct from the main, and the Condenser can be cut out if desired, which should be done when using alternate currents.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 7 in. x 5 in. £13 0 0

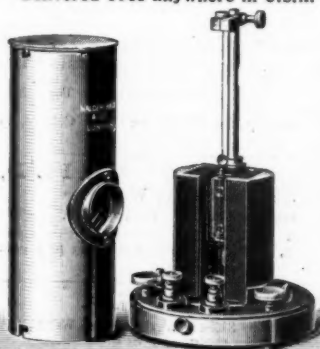
SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

BIARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.
EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.
7 in. x 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9 in., 55s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON. D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

SENSITIVE.

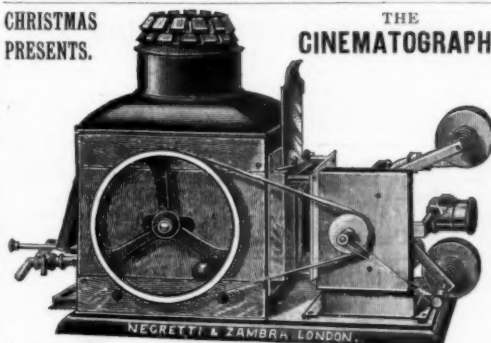
IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U.S.A.

CHRISTMAS
PRESENTS.

THE
CINEMATOGRAPH.



This Apparatus is capable of producing Animated Pictures of the highest class, and can be easily manipulated without the assistance of a skilled operator by following the instructions supplied with same.

Price, including Lantern, Oxyhydrogen Burner, Lenses, &c., complete, £36.
Films for same, £4 10s. each.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—15 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

CHRISTMAS LECTURES.
ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT
BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., will, on Tuesday next (December 29), at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Six Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory), on "Light, Visible and Invisible" (experimentally illustrated).

Subscription (for Non-Members) to this Course, One Guinea (Children under Sixteen, Half-a-Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

Tickets may now be obtained at the Institution.

THE ELECTRICAL
AND
GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
AND
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.
THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The next Term begins Tuesday, January 12. Prospectus (post free) from the REGISTRAR.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

ASSISTANT Required in the DEPARTMENT of AGRICULTURE, with ability to help in the Superintendence of Demonstration Plots. Salary at the rate of £150 a year. The Engagement will be for Three Months certain, with power of renewal.

Applications will be received by the REGISTRAR of the College, up to January 9.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD,
74 GOWER STREET, W.C.
REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

OUNDLE SCHOOL.

WANTED, for next Term, a Skilled Workman as WORKSHOP INSTRUCTOR; one who can take charge of a Steam-engine and Small Dynamo Plant essential. To a suitable man good wages will be paid. Apply to the HEAD MASTER, Oundle School, Northamptonshire.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S. &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.

Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by W. L. DISTANT, F.E.S., &c., contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of Zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., Stationer's Hall Court, E.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY
MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and

LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),
1 Paternoster Row.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the Chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let, and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By Post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS
CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

STAINED GLASS AS AN ART. By HENRY HOLIDAY. With a Coloured

Reproduction of the Drawing for "The Creation," Twenty Collotypes, and many Illustrations in the text from Designs by Sir EDWARD BURNE JONES, W. B. RICHMOND, and the Author. Super-royal 8vo, 21s. net.

CONTENTS:—Part I. Material and Technique. Part II. Artistic Possibilities inherent in Stained Glass from the point of view of Technique. Part III. The Artistic Possibilities of Stained Glass, considered in relation to the Situation and Purpose of the Work.

STORIES OF NAPLES AND THE CAMORRA. By CHARLES GRANT.

With Introductory Memoir of the Author by J. B. CAPPER. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Mr. GLADSTONE writes to the Publishers:—"In all the tales I think it most interesting and instructive—in the two first delightful and extremely skilful also. . . . Mr. Grant must have been a delightful man."

JOURNAL OF THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH BANKS, Bart., K.B.,

P.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, in 1768-71, to Terra del Fuego, Otaheite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, &c. Edited by Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Portraits and Charts. 8vo, 17s. net.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"There is abundance of scientific observation in Sir Joseph's pages, especially on the subject of botany, to which he was more especially devoted. But while with these and other kindred observation he delights the naturalist, his journal forms no less charming entertainment to the boy who revels in tales of adventure and the grown-up man whose speciality is the history of the human race. . . . This journal—and we only wish we had more space to quote from it—belongs to that class of literature which never grows old or out of fashion, but will retain a human as well as a scientific interest to the end of time."

THE YOKE OF EMPIRE. Sketches of the Queen's Prime Ministers. By

REGINALD B. BRETT. With Photogravure Portraits of Her Majesty the Queen, the Prince Consort, Peel, Melbourne, Palmerston, Disraeli, and Gladstone. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Second Edition Now Ready.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S., V.P.G.S.,

F.C.S., M.Inst.C.E. Second Edition, Re-written and greatly Enlarged by HENRY LOUIS, M.A., Professor of Mining, Durham College of Science. Demy 8vo, 28s.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 447. JANUARY. Price ONE SHILLING.

CONTENTS:

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1.—THE SECRET OF SAINT FLOREL.
Chapters XXVII.—XXX. | 4.—NOT MADE IN GERMANY. |
| 2.—NOVELS OF IRISH LIFE. | 5.—CATULLUS AND HIS FRIENDS. |
| 3.—MR. CHARLES LAMB OF THE INDIA
HOUSE. | 6.—A CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND. |
| | 7.—JUANITA'S REVENGE. |

Illustrated, price 1s. 4d.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE

For JANUARY contains, besides many Stories and Articles:

NELSON IN THE BATTLE OF THE NILE. By ALFRED T. MAHAN, U.S.N.
 NAPOLEON'S INTEREST IN THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS. By W. H. ROBERTS.
 Continuation of F. MARION CRAWFORD'S NEW STORY, "A ROSE OF YESTERDAY."

Illustrated, price 1s.

THE

ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE

For JANUARY, contains, besides many Stories and Articles:—

DANNY AND THE "MAJOR." By GERTRUDE P. GREBLE.—MIRRORS OF AIR. By TUDOR JENKS.—
 MASTER SKYLARK. Chaps. VIII.—XI. By JOHN BENNETT.

THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL:

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH and HENRY HIGGS.

No. 24. Vol. VI. DECEMBER, 1896. FIVE SHILLINGS net.

CONTENTS:

WHAT IS CAPITAL? By Prof. IRVING FISHER.—BANK AMALGAMATIONS. By F. E. STEELE.—ON CHANGES
 IN TRADE ORGANISATIONS. By H. JOHN FALK.—AN IMPERIAL CUSTOMS UNION. By J. G. COLMER, C.M.G.
 —REVIEWS.—NOTES AND MEMORANDA.—CURRENT TOPICS.—RECENT PERIODICALS AND NEW
 BOOKS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

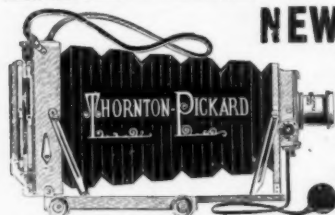
Address all Communications:
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. THE CINEMATOGRAF FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame AOELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in cloth, 1s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.



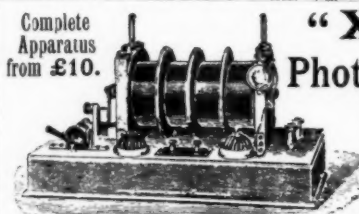
NEW CAMERA

The "AMBER,"
FOR HAND OR STAND,
From £5 3s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THORNTON-PICKARD,
ALTRINCHAM.

Complete
Apparatus
from £10.



"X" RAY Photography.

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of ENGLISH MAKE, wound in sections, and covered in vulcanite. The workmanship is of a high quality, and they are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches.	4 inches.	6 inches.
£6 6s.	£9 15s.	£15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

Chemistry for Beginners. By EDWARD HART.
Price 8s.50.

The Chemistry of Pottery. By KARL LANGENBECK.
Price 8s.

The Development of the Periodic Law. By F. P. VENABLE. Price 8s.50.

Notes on Metallurgical Analysis. By N. W. LORD.
Price 8s.25.

Notes on Qualitative Analysis. By W. P. MASON.
Price 8s.80.

Agricultural Chemical Analysis. By H. W. WILEY.
In 3 Vols. Vol. I. SOILS, 8s.75. Vol. II. FERTILIZERS, 8s.00. Vol. III. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, 8s.75.

NEARLY READY.

Engineering Chemistry. By THOMAS B. STILLMAN.
Price 8s.50.

Studies in Chemical Dynamics. By J. H. VAN 'T HOFF. Price 8s.50.

The Chemistry of Dairying. By HARRY SNYDER.
Circulars on Application
CHEMICAL PUBLISHING CO., EASTON, PA., U.S.A.

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DISORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT. By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S.,
Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.
London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.

Price Two Shillings.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

Geological Hammers.

Cabinets.

Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floucularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniophora (preserved); Leptopiana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicæ, Terebellina; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bagula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £200,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.	Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.	Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Astacus, 9d. each.	Cummaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.	Apus, 1s. each.
Rana, 6d. each.	Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.	Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.	Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.	Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.	Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Aurelia, 10d. each.	Haliothis, 8d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.	Loligo media, 10d. each.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.	Mya, 10d. each.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.	Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.	Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Nereis, 6d. each.	Ascidia, 8d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.	Raja, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.	Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Loralandite, Nagyagite, Pektite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Spheue, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pelé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, British Birds, their Eggs and Nests, weekly parts, 6d.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

A TEXT-BOOK of SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. By ERNST ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathology in the University of Freiburg. Translated and Edited from the Eighth German Edition by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., Linacre Lecturer of Physics and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, and HENRY W. CATTELL, M.A., M.D. Sections I-VIII. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net each.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. [New Edition in the Press.]

The STRUCTURE of MAN: An INDEX to his PAST HISTORY. By ROBERT HIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by G. B. HOWES, F.L.S., Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, London. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in ZOOLOGY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

An INTRODUCTION to the OSTEOLOGY of the MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Director of the Natural History Department of the British Museum. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A COURSE of ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By THOMAS ALCOCK, M.D. Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Medium 4to. 14s.

A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo.

Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part III. The Central Nervous System. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanism of Reproduction. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-book of Physiology." By A. SHERIDAN LEA, D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS. By M. FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With 136 Figures. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 18s.

A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A. Third Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor, Royal College of Science, and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR STUDENTS OF PHYSICS.

The ELEMENTS of PHYSICS. A

College Text-Book. By EDWARD L. NICHOLS and WILLIAM S. FRANKLIN. In Three Volumes. Vol. I. Mechanics and Heat. Vol. II. Electricity and Magnetism. Demy 8vo. 6s. net. each.

A LABORATORY COURSE in

EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS. By W. J. LOUDON, B.A., and J. C. McLENNAN, B.A. 8vo. 8s. 6d. net.

LABORATORY MANUAL of

PHYSICS and APPLIED ELECTRICITY. Edited by E. L. NICHOLS. Vol. I. JUNIOR COURSE in GENERAL PHYSICS. By E. MERRITT and F. J. ROGERS. 12s. 6d. net. Vol. II. SENIOR COURSE. By G. S. MOLER, F. BEDELL, H. J. HOTCHKISS, C. P. MATTHEWS, and EDITOR. 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

An ESSAY on the GENESIS, CON-

TENTS, and HISTORY of NEWTON'S "PRINCIPIA." By WALTER W. ROUSE BALL, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

UTILITY of QUATERNIONS in

PHYSICS. By ALEXANDER MACAULAY, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics and Physics in the University of Tasmania. 8vo. 5s. net.

An ELEMENTARY TREATISE on

THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By Prof. ALEXANDER ZIWET, Assistant Professor of Mathematics in the University of Michigan. PART I. KINEMATICS. PART II. Introduction to DYNAMICS; STATICS. 8vo. Part III. KINETICS. 8s. 6d. net each part.

APPLICATIONS of DYNAMICS to

PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. By J. J. THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, and Cavendish Professor of Experimental Physics, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE on the MOTION of

VORTEX RINGS. An Essay to which the Adams Prize was adjudged in 1882, in the University of Cambridge. By J. J. THOMSON, F.R.S. 8vo. 6s.

A TREATISE on HYDROSTATICS.

By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PHYSICS: Advanced Course. By GEO.

F. BARKER, Professor of Physics in the University of Pennsylvania. With a Magnetic Map of the United States. 8vo. 21s.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PRINCIPLES

of PHYSICS. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Examiner in Physics to the Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh. Third Edition, Medium 8vo. 21s.

PHYSICS for STUDENTS of MEDI-

CINE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

An INTERMEDIATE COURSE of

PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By ARTHUR SCHUSTER, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physics in the Owens College, Manchester, and Dr. CHARLES H. LEES. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY

PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S. With a coloured spectrum. New and Enlarged Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d. QUESTIONS. By T. H. CORE. Pott 8vo. 2s.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PRAC-

TICAL PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. HALDANE GEE, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Physics, the Owens College. Vol. I. GENERAL PHYSICAL PROCESSES. Crown 8vo. 6s. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LECTURES on some RECENT AD-

VANCES in PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 9s.

HEAT. By Prof. P. G. TAIT. Crown

8vo. 6s.

The THEORY of HEAT. By THOMAS

PRESTON, M.A. (Dub.), Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, and Professor of Natural Philosophy, University College, Dublin. 8vo. 17s. net.

The THEORY of LIGHT. By T.

PRESTON, M.A. Second Edition. 8vo. 15s. net.

ELECTRIC WAVES. Being Researches

on the Propagation of Electric Action with Finite Velocity through Space. By HEINRICH HERTZ, late Professor of Physics in the University of Bonn. Authorised translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc. With Preface by Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 10s. net.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. By

HEINRICH HERTZ. With an Introduction by Prof. PHILIPP LENARD. Authorised Translation by D. E. JONES, B.Sc., and G. A. SCHOTT, B.A., B.Sc. With Portrait. Demy 8vo. 10s. net.

PAPERS on ELECTROSTATICS and

MAGNETISM. By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. Second Edition. 8vo. 18s.

MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRI-

CITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d. [Nature Series.]

The THEORY and PRACTICE of

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales. In two Vols. Crown 8vo. Vol. I., 12s. 6d.; Vol. II., in 2 parts, 25s.

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS in

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. By Prof. ANDREW GRAY. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

PRACTICAL LESSONS in PHY-

SICAL MEASUREMENT. By ALFRED EARL, M.A., late Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, of the Inner Temple Barrister-at-Law, Senior Science Master at Tonbridge School. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 5s.

A TEXT-BOOK on ELECTRO-MAG-

NETISM and the CONSTRUCTION of DYNAMOS. By DUGALD C. JACKSON, B.S., C.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Wisconsin. Vol. I. 8vo. 9s. net.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER:

JAMES J. HICKS,
8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

FOR POPULAR LECTURES
AND EXPERIMENTS ON X-RAYS.

Set Seven Vacuum Tubes, at different Stages of Exhaustion, showing Phenomena from Space in Air to Fluorescence, with or without Exhibition Cabinet; also Lantern Slides of same (see below).

Crookes' "Radiant Matter" and Vacuum Tubes (see Catalogue).

Ultra-Violet Light may be shown by Chadwick's Fluorescent Screen, as recommended by Dr. Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., in *Nature*, a few weeks ago. A Quartz Prism is necessary. Several sizes in stock.

Also large size Screen for showing Phosphorescence by Absorption; inexpensive.

Alum Cell, transparent to Light, opaque to Heat.

Iodine Cell, transparent to Heat, opaque to Light.

Simple Vertical Attachment for ordinary Lanterns, by which many beautiful Electrical Experiments may be exhibited by inexpensive Apparatus (see Catalogue).

Prisms, Water, Flint, Crown, Quartz, Bisulphide, and Direct Vision.

Mechanical Slides, illustrating Longitudinal (Sound) Vibrations, Transverse (Light) Vibrations and Waves, Velocity of Light (Romer), Rotating Colour Disc (makes White Light), Optical Front for ordinary Lanterns, with Slit and Prism for Spectrum.

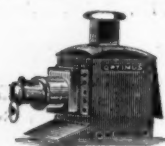
Ordinary Slides, plain or correctly Coloured, Crookes' and other Tubes. These are a great assistance to a Lecturer, even when the actual Tubes are being exhibited. Also Slides, showing number of Molecules in Tube at ordinary pressure and number when exhausted, and other interesting facts, Reflections, Refraction, Dispersion, correctly coloured Spectrum, X Rays in the Ultra-Violet? Cathode Rays not X-Rays, Lenard Rays, General arrangement of Apparatus used, Portraits of Crookes, Röntgen, Lenard, and many others.

W. I. CHADWICK, 2 St. Mary's Street, MANCHESTER.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

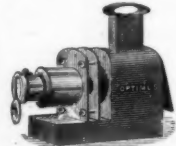
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. *Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



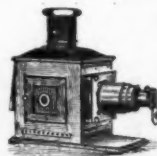
Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for *NATURE* should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of *NATURE* is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1418, VOL. 55]

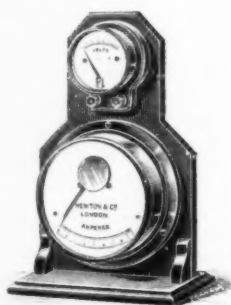
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1896.

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTONIAN X-RAY CURRENT METER.



The principal difficulty in "X" Ray photography has been to judge the length of exposure. This can easily be done by using an ammeter and voltmeter permanently in the circuit. The arrangement answers the purpose admirably. The same conditions can, if desired, be reproduced from day to day, and the voltage being constant, the number of amperes, on which the rapidity of exposure then entirely depends, can be varied as desired and adjusted to the greatest nicety by the tension screw of the coil.

"X" Ray Current Meter, comprising Ammeter and Voltmeter suitable for use with Induction Coils, £5 5s.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

The Frena Camera



PARTICULARS of this
unique HAND-CAMERA
may be had FREE on
application to

R. & J. BECK,
Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,
LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S SPECTROSCOPES.



THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.

This instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

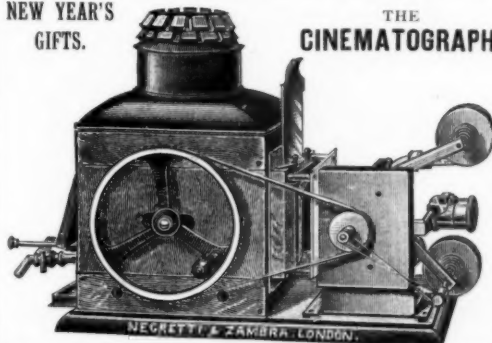
Price, with Plain Slit, £1 2s.; ditto, with Adjustable Slit in Morocco Case, £1 14s.; ditto, with Achromatic Lens, &c., in Morocco Case, £2 6s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes, Post Free.

JOHN BROWNING,
MANUFACTURING OPTICIAN,
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEW YEAR'S
GIFTS.

THE
CINEMATOGRAPH.



This Apparatus is capable of producing Animated Pictures of the highest class, and can be easily manipulated without the assistance of a skilled operator by following the instructions supplied with same.

Price, including Lantern, Oxyhydrogen Burner, Lenses, &c., complete, £36. Films for same, £4 10s. each.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.
Branches:—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, which has been founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, "for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry," will be open on January 18.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake. Further information, together with forms of application, can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at TORONTO, CANADA, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1897.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

SIR JOHN EVANS, K.C.B., D.C.L., Treasurer of the Royal Society.

Information about local arrangements may be obtained from the SECRETARIES, Toronto, or at the London Office.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES.

Principal: G. ARMITAGE SMITH, M.A.

The New Term commences January 4, 1897.

Science Classes for London University Examinations.

and

Botany	...	Mr. A. R. RENDLE, M.A., B.Sc.
Biology and Zoology	...	Mr. H. W. UNTHANK, B.A., B.Sc.
Chemistry	...	Mr. WOODWARD, B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C.
	...	Mr. GOSSLING, B.Sc., F.C.S.
Physics	...	Mr. CLAY, B.A., B.Sc.
Mental Science	...	Mr. F. J. CHESHIRE.
	...	The PRINCIPAL.

The Laboratories have been recently enlarged, and their equipment is very complete.

Classes in all Branches of Science, Art, Languages, &c.

Prospectus and Details on application to SECRETARY.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: Miss EMILY PENROSE.

SESSION 1896-7.

The LENT TERM will BEGIN on THURSDAY, JANUARY 14. Courses in preparation for all the Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science held by the University of London. Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene and Public Health. Lectures in all branches of Higher Education. Six Laboratories open to Students for Practical Work. Art School open from 10 to 4. Students can reside in the College.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD, 74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The next Term begins Tuesday, January 12. Prospectus (post free) from the REGISTRAR.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

ASSISTANT Required in the DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, with ability to help in the Superintendence of Demonstration Plots. Salary at the rate of £150 a year. The Engagement will be for Three Months certain, with power of renewal.

Applications will be received by the REGISTRAR of the College, up to January 9.

BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

WANTED, after the Christmas holidays, an ASSISTANT in the Physical Laboratory; salary £75 per annum. Applications, stating age and qualifications, to be addressed the SECRETARY, Technical College, Bradford.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 12. 3d., 25., 25. 6d. Folding Nets, 32. 6d., 42. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 12., 12. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 12., 12. 6d., 25. Store Boxes, 25. 6d., 42., 52., 61. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 12. 8d. Setting Houses, 92. 6d., 112. 6d., 142. Breeding Cage, 25. 6d., 42., 52., 72. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 12. 6d., 25. 9d., 32. 6d., 42. 6d., 72. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 12. 1d. to 25. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 25. 6d. to 112. Forceps for removing Insects, 12. 6d., 25., 25. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 12., 12. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 3d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 12. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 12. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 102. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 12. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 25. per pair; Egg Drills 25., 3d., 12.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 25. 6d. and 52. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 12. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 72. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms. Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pélé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, British Birds, their Eggs and Nests, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY. COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

Geological Hammers.

Cabinets.

Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),
14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,
LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.
Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,
AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.
Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automaton,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 24d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE
THORNTON-PICKARD
NEW
CAMERA
The "AMBER."
For HAND or STAND,
From £5 3s. 6d.

ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE
FREE.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ALTRINGHAM.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



MANUFACTURER OF
**ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,**
44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
Catalogues Free.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optica
enches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 CROSSLAND ROAD, CHALK FARM, LONDON, N.W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium,
Verticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many
other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube. Post Free. Helix
pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living
or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcy-
onium; Heterophora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis,
Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus,
Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten,
Bugal, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa
(preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine illus-
trations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection.
Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to
use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and
Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Register-
ing, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work,
and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike."
A complete *trade manual* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price,
bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 6d. Worth its weight in gold. Send
for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House,
Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL
LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c.
Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Dobra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAY-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

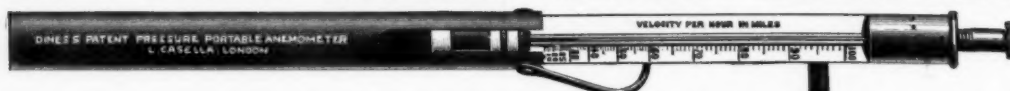
HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows, *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.
INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark £9 0 0

Ditto, better make 10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,
AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. McKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO
MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE RELIQUARY AND ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST.

Edited by J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A.

QUARTERLY. Price 2s. 6d.

JANUARY CONTENTS.

- THE DEVIL AT NOTRE DAME. (Colotype Frontispiece.)
A RECORD OF THE KIRKVAENS FOUND IN THE STEWARTRY OF KIRK-
CUBRIGHT. By Fred R. Coles. (16 Illustrations.)
THE STOURHEAD COLLECTION IN THE WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL
SOCIETY'S MUSEUM AT DEVIZES. By Rev. E. H. Goddard. (45
Illustrations.)
HOP TALLIES. By Edward Lovett. (4 Illustrations.)
THE GRAVES OF ARDKEILING, STRYPES, ELGINSHIRE, N.B. By Hugh
W. Young. (6 Illustrations.)
SEPUCHRAL URN FROM LESLIE, ABERDEENSHIRE. By Hugh W. Young.
(Illustrated.)
DISCOVERY OF AMBER BEADS IN AN IRISH BOG. By E. Crofton
Rotherham.
NOTICES OF NEW PUBLICATIONS: "The Natives of Sarawak and British
North Borneo," by Henry Ling Roth;—"The Ancient Crosses at
Gosforth, Cumberland," by C. A. Parker, F.S.A. (Scott.);—"An Arch-
æological Survey of the United Kingdom: The Preservation and
Protection of our Ancient Monuments," by David Murray, LL.D.,
F.S.A.;—"The Report of the Society for the Protection of our Ancient
Buildings for 1896," By Thackeray Turner.

London: BEMROSE & SONS, Limited, 23 Old Bailey; and Derby.

Chemistry for Beginners. By EDWARD HART.
Price 8s. 50.

The Chemistry of Pottery. By KARL LANGENBECK.
Price 8s.

The Development of the Periodic Law. By F.
P. VENABLE. Price 8s. 50.

Notes on Metallurgical Analysis. By N. W. LORD.
Price 8s. 25.

Notes on Qualitative Analysis. By W. P. MASON.
Price 8s. 80.

Agricultural Chemical Analysis. By H. W. WILEY.
In 3 Vols. Vol. I. SOILS, 8s. 75. Vol. II. FERTILIZERS, 8s. 00. Vol.
III. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, 8s. 75.

NEARLY READY.

Engineering Chemistry. By THOMAS B. STILLMAN.
Price 8s. 50.

Studies in Chemical Dynamics. By J. H. VAN 'T
HOFF. Price 8s. 50.

The Chemistry of Dairying. By HARRY SNYDER.
Circulars on Application

CHEMICAL PUBLISHING CO., EASTON, PA., U.S.A.

**GROWING CHILDREN, AND DIS-
ORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT.** By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S.,
Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & CO.
Price Two Shillings.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,**

*Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.*

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking
Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in
a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED
PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type,
which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on
receipt of 1s. 6d.*

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

The JANUARY Number begins Vol. IX., and with it the ANNUAL
SUBSCRIPTION is

REDUCED TO THIRTEEN SHILLINGS,

for which each Number is sent Post Free immediately on publication.

CONTENTS.

- NOTES AND COMMENTS.—The Little Trip of the *Fram*—The Value
of Morphology—"A Plague of both your Houses"—Alteration of
Generations in Vertebrates—Wild Hybrids between the Arctic and
Common Foxes—The Biology of the Great Lakes—A Star-fish
"Struggle-for-Life"—An Eastern Question—A Revision of North-
American Slugs—All Smoke and No Fire—The Antiquity of Man in
Britain—Giant Ammonites—Had the Belemnite an Aptychus?—James
Hall—The Eocene Beds of Dorset—Botanical Scraps from America.
I.—Wanted, a British Fresh-water Biological Station. By D. J. Scour-
field.
II.—The Position of Morphology in Zoological Science. By E. W. Mac-
Bride, B.A., B.Sc.
III.—The Earliest Known Seat of Learning in Europe. By Prof. A. C.
Haddon, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.I.A. (Illustrated.)
IV.—Cope's "Factors of Evolution." By F. A. Bather, M.A., F.G.S.
V.—Wasps and Weismann. By Oswald H. Latter, M.A.
SOME NEW BOOKS.—Prehistoric Man and Beast. By H. N. Hutchin-
son (with Plate I.).—The Thirteenth Annual Report of the Bureau of
Ethnology. By J. W. Powell (H. Balfour).—The Reliquary and Illus-
trated Archæologist. Edited by J. R. Allen.—The Testimony of
Science to the Deluge. By W. B. Gallows.—Stanford's Compendium
of Geography and Travel: Africa; Vol. II., South Africa. By A. H.
Keane.—Die Morphologie und Physiologie des Pflanzlichen Zellkernes.
Von A. Zimmerman (J. B. F.), &c.
OBITUARY.—B. W. Richardson, and thirteen others.
NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES
CORRESPONDENCE.—A. J. Jukes-Browne—A. B. Meyer—R. L.
Jack—Wheaton Hind—W. F. Holroyd—H. Bolton.
PRICE ONE SHILLING, NET.
In America, Thirty Cents.

COMPLAINTS having reached the Publishers that NATURAL SCIENCE
often cannot be had till several days of the current month have passed, they
beg to state that NATURAL SCIENCE is published on the 25th of each
preceding month, and those who cannot obtain it through ordinary trade-
channels by the 1st of the month, are respectfully requested to communicate
with the Publishers.

PAGE & PRATT, 22 St. Andrew Street, London, E.C.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
Geology. Price 6d.

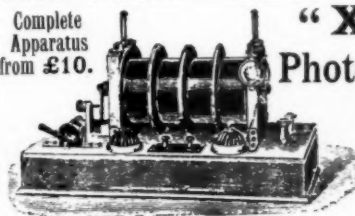
Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON KENT, & CO., Ltd

Complete
Apparatus
from £10.



"X" RAY
Photography.

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of
ENGLISH MAKE,
wound in sections,
and covered in vul-
canite. The work-
manship is of a high
quality, and they
are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches. 4 inches. 6 inches.
£6 6s. £9 15s. £15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in
Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, P.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER.
Second Edition. 7s. 6d.Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS.
7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

HOW to DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEX- PENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECOND- ARY BATTERIES of PLANTE and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of PHOTO- GRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

Crown 8vo.

CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

Are the EFFECTS of USE and DIS- USE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin.
By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated.
4s. 6d.

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in RELATION to INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated.
4s. 6d.

The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HAND- EDNESS.

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated.
4s. 6d.

SEEING and THINKING.

By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

JOURNAL OF THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH BANKS, Bart.,

K.B., P.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, in 1768-71, to Terra del Fuego, Otaheite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, &c. Edited by Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Portraits and Charts. 8vo. 17s. net.

NATURE.—"This journal, which now sees the light after varying vicissitudes, will take fitting place on our bookshelves by the side of Darwin's *Voyage of the Beagle* and Moseley's *Challenger Notes*, as one of the classics of scientific travel. . . . As a narrative the journal is full of charm. It comes before us, old as it is, with all the freshness of first impression."

TIMES.—"Probably many will be grateful to Sir Joseph Hooker for affording them an excuse to re-read the story in the rich and interesting pages of Sir Joseph Banks' journal."

ROUND THE YEAR. A Series of Short Nature Studies. By Prof. L. C. MIALI,

F.R.S. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. Crown 8vo. 5s.

GUARDIAN.—"Would that all books on subjects classed as scientific were written in this pleasant style—a style breathing human sympathy and the strong desire to rouse in other minds the spirit of wholesome investigation of the wonders and mysteries belonging to the things about us."

SPEAKER.—"It is a charming book, written with the utmost simplicity by a man of the highest scientific attainments, and it therefore possesses merits which are incontestable."

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES

OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. Prepared by order of the Council of the Marine Biological Association especially for the use of those interested in the sea-fishing industries. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. (Oxon.). With a Preface by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

TIMES.—"It should undoubtedly prove of immense value, not only to those who have already given close attention to the natural history of marine fishes, but also to others who are about to engage in the interesting study. The author has done his work remarkably well. . . . May unquestionably take its place as a standard work on the sea fishes."

THE SURVIVAL OF THE UNLIKE. A Collection of Evolutionary Essays

suggested by the Study of Domestic Plants. By L. H. BAILEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

GARDENING WORLD.—"One who devotes a good amount of time to a subject, making and recording original observations, that is, who goes directly to the book of nature for his gleanings, is always worth listening to. . . . The book embraces a wide variety of subjects dealt with in a popular way, and can readily be comprehended as a rule by readers who take the trouble to think as well as read."

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S.,

V.P.G.S., F.G.S., M.Inst. C.E. Second Edition. Revised and greatly enlarged by Prof. HENRY LOUIS, A.R.S.M., F.I.C., F.G.S., &c. Demy 8vo. 28s.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology at Jena.

Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With one hundred and thirty-six figures. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

NATURE.—"Students of physiology who find, as many do, their ignorance of German to be an embarrassing obstacle in their reading, ought to be grateful to Miss Welby for her skilful translation."

THE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. By MAX LE BLANC, Professor

of Chemistry in the University of Leipsic. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY, Instructor of Chemistry in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology of Boston, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.—"Will be welcome, not only to the student, but to some others past the student stage, whose learning dates back to the dim and distant days of ten, or even fifteen, years ago."

A TEXT-BOOK OF SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. By ERNST

ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathology in the University of Freiburg. Translated and Edited from the Eighth German Edition by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., and HENRY W. CATTELL, M.A., M.D. Sections I.-VIII. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

LANCET.—"The students of to-day are fortunate in having access to a work of this class, which cannot fail to render their pathological pursuits pleasant as well as instructive. It is what it professes to be—a text-book, and that of the best type."

THE GASES OF THE ATMOSPHERE. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. With Portraits. Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"Professor Ramsay is supplying the public with precisely what is wanted to explain to them the exact nature and bearings of this wonderful find. . . . The story is an exceedingly interesting one, and it is told in a plain and straightforward way."

THE ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. A College Text-Book. By EDWARD L.

NICHOLS and WILLIAM S. FRANKLIN. In Three Volumes. Vol. II. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Demy 8vo. 6s. net.

GLASGOW HERALD.—"Should be of great service to the student."

AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By ARTHUR

SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Langworthy Professor of Physics in the Owens College, Manchester, and Dr. CHARLES H. LEES, Senior Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator of Physics in the Owens College, Manchester. Crown 8vo. 5s.

SCOTSMAN.—"It gives a clear and practical exposition of its subject, and makes an excellent text-book for science classes."

ALTERNATING CURRENTS AND ALTERNATING CURRENT

MACHINERY. Being Vol. II. of the Text-Book on "Electro-Magnetism and the Construction of Dynamos." By DUGALD C. JACKSON, C.E., Professor of Electric Engineering in the University of Wisconsin; and JOHN PRICE JACKSON, M.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Pennsylvania State College. Extra crown 8vo. 14s. net.

SCOTSMAN.—"A valuable contribution to the literature of electrical science, and should prove useful wherever the higher branches of that science are taught."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR FONTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and SONS' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled. The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube. The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.

The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.). Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.



WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."
DR. GERARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

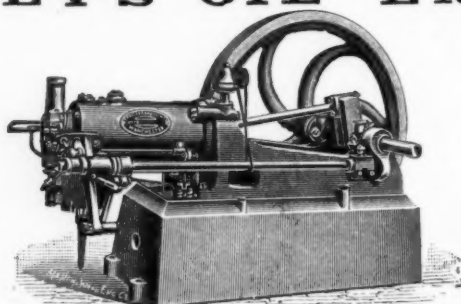
Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**

Cost of Working:
**HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.**



**Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.**

**REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.**

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



**EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE
PATENT
"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices ... from **£5 to £7 7s.**

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

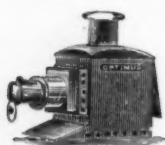
**SOLE
MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,**

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

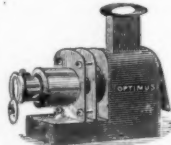
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refrugent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.



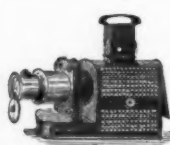
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



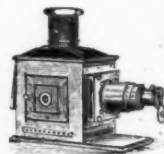
Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
brass sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

**99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.**

LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, December 31, 1896.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1419, VOL. 55]

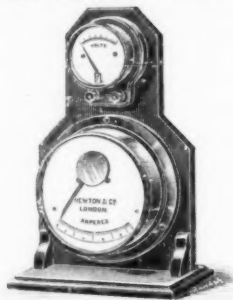
THURSDAY, JANUARY 7, 1897.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTONIAN X-RAY CURRENT METER.



The principal difficulty in X-Ray photography has been to judge the length of exposure. This can easily be done by using an X-Ray Current Meter. The arrangement answers the purpose admirably. The same conditions can, if desired, be reproduced from day to day, and the voltage being constant, the number of amperes, on which the rapidity of exposure then entirely depends, can be varied as desired and adjusted to the greatest nicety by the tension screw of the coil.

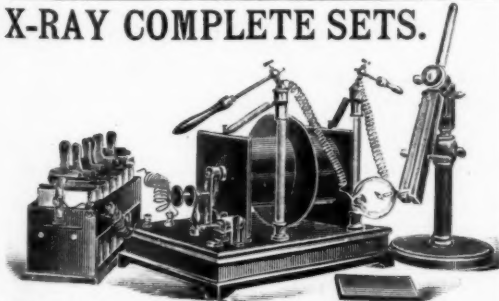
"X" Ray Current Meter, comprising Ammeter and Voltmeter suitable for use with Induction Coils, £5 5s.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

List of Apparatus Induction Coils and X-Ray Apparatus Post Free on application.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 7 in. x 5 in. £13 0 0

SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

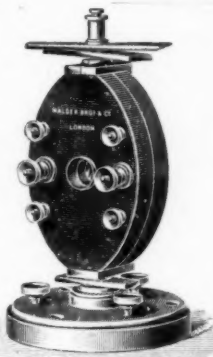
BIARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.

7 in. x 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 55s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO. LONDON.



N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

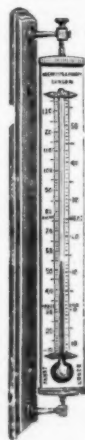
PRICE
£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address: SECOHM, LONDON.
No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$60 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOMETERS.



The outside Window Bracket Thermometer enables the observer to read the Present Temperature from inside the House.

PRICE 21/- and upwards.

Accurate Thermometers for all Purposes.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the
Queen and British and Foreign Governments,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES—

45 Cornhill, and 122 Regent Street, London.
Photographic Studios: Crystal Palace.

Government Grant of £4000 to defray the
Expenses of Scientific Investigation. January 31 is the last day for receiving Applications. Forms may be obtained from the CLERK to the Government Grant Committee, Royal Society, Burlington House, London.

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,
BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.**

The NEXT ANNUAL MEETING of the ASSOCIATION will be held at TORONTO, CANADA, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 18, 1897.

PRESIDENT-ELECT:

SIR JOHN EVANS, K.C.B., D.C.L., Treasurer of the Royal Society. Information about local arrangements may be obtained from the SECRETARIES, Toronto, or at the London Office.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON
(FOR WOMEN),
YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.**

Principal: Miss EMILY PENROSE.

SESSION 1896-7.

The LENT TERM will BEGIN on THURSDAY, JANUARY 14. Courses in preparation for all the Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science held by the University of London. Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene and Public Health.

Lectures in all branches of Higher Education. Six Laboratories open to Students for Practical Work. Art School open from 10 to 4. Students can reside in the College.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

**GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
AND
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.**

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

**CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the Art Branch of the South Kensington Museum (18-25), January 28. The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD,

74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

GEOLOGY.

Prof. SEELEY, F.R.S., will resume his Evening Lectures in the Faculty of Science, on Mondays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays, beginning January 21, 1897. Further particulars at the Office of the College.

WALTER SMITH, Secretary.

TRAVELLER'S ALTAZIMUTH

(CASELLA'S).—Altitude Instrument, Optical Compass, Clinometer, and Level, in one Instrument; perfect condition. Cost £6 6s.; half-price.—"L. K." Conservative Club, Gloucester.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Client's own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.

Catalogues Free.

**ALFRED JÖRGENSEN'S
LABORATORY FOR THE PHYSIOLOGY AND
TECHNOLOGY OF FERMENTATION.
COPENHAGEN, V. (ESTABLISHED 1881.)**

STUDENTS' SESSIONS.—Courses of Instruction in the Physiology and Technology of Fermentation for Beginners and Advanced Students, with particular regard to HANSEN'S System for the Pure Cultivation and Analysis of Yeast and the application of selected pure Yeast types in practice.

(1) Mould-fungi. (2) Forms of Transition between Mould-fungi and Saccharomyces Yeast-fungi. (3) Yeast-fungi: Culture Yeast Types, Wild Yeasts, Disease Yeast. (4) Fermentation Bacteria. (5) Preparation of absolutely pure Cultures of Yeast-fungi. (6) Preparation of Cultures on a large scale. (7) Comparative Experiments with Mass Culture, and Instruction in their Use in Practice (in Breweries, Distilleries, Wine Fermentation, &c.). (8) Supervision of Fermentation Establishments. (9) Preservation of Selected Types of Yeast. (10) Instruction in the Use of Yeast Propagating Machines.

The English, French, Danish and German languages are used in the instruction.

The Laboratory possesses a numerous collection of Culture-Yeast Types (for Breweries, Distilleries, Grape Wine, Fruit Wine), Wild Yeasts (Disease Yeast), and Fermentation Bacteria, all of which are supplied for use in Laboratories and in practice.

Manuals of Instruction.—Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-Organisms and Fermentation," new edition, 1893 (published by F. W. Lyon, Eastcheap Buildings, London). French Edition (Société d'Éditions Scientifiques, Paris, 1894). Third German Edition (P. Parey, Berlin, 1892).

E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation (Contributions to the Life-history of Micro-Organisms)" (E. F. Spon, London, 1895). French Résumé in the "Comptes rendus du Laboratoire de Carlsberg" (Hagerup, Copenhagen). German Edition (R. Oldenbourg, Munich, 1890-1895).

Prospectus gratis on application.

The Laboratory has up to this day been frequented by 380 Students from all countries, among them by 41 English and American Students.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

These Collections contain thin Slices of all of the more important Types of Rocks, as mentioned in the latest edition of the "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," by H. Rosenbusch (Stuttgart, 1896).

To each one will be added a printed short description of all the Specimens and Slices, in order that the student himself might be able to recognise and determine the constituents of the Rock.

Collections of 120, 180, and 250 Thin Slices. Price, in Elegant Cases, £7 10s., £11 5s., £16 5s., respectively.

The same Collections, inclusive of the Specimens (size, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches), £12 10s., £19 10s., £28 15s., respectively.

As all thin Slices will be microscopically examined before being delivered, we can guarantee their perfect reliability, and that they exhibit all the characteristics of the rocks, as mentioned in the above-named description.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Bonn on Rhine. Rhenish Mineral Office.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

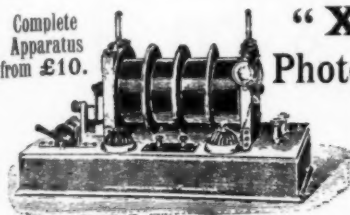
Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 12. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cages, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 31, 12, 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-clip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
36 STRAND, LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

Complete
Apparatus
from £10.



"X" RAY Photography.

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of ENGLISH MAKE, wound in sections, and covered in vulcanite. The workmanship is of a high quality, and they are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches.	4 inches.	6 inches.
£8 6s.	£9 15s.	£15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:—
Scyllium, red, each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, gd. each.
Astacus, gd. each.
Anodon, gd. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Graptia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 2s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Heliotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amoeba*, *Arceia*, *Actinosphaerium*, *Vorticella*, *Stentor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Melicerata*, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube. Post Free. *Helix pomatia*, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*, *Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terebella*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*, *Ligia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pectens*, *Rugula*, *Crisis*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa* (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

BIGGS & CO.'S LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Physical Units. By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

"It can safely be said that this book will find its way into every laboratory where physical facts are investigated."—*Nature*.
"A very useful book."—*Engineer*.

Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers. By GIBBERT KAPP, M.I.C.E. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Traction. By A. RECKENZAUN. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electrical Distribution. By H. KILGOUR and Others. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Light and Power. By ARTHUR F. GUY. Illustrated. Price 5s.

First Principles of Electrical Engineering. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of the Locomotive. By M. REYNOLDS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Building. By A. BLACK. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of Mechanical Engineering. By IMRAY and BIGGS. Price 3s. 6d.

Design of Alternate-Current Transformers. By R. W. WEEKES. Illustrated. Price 2s.

Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition. By Dr. G. GORE, F.R.S. Price 1s. 6d.

Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents. By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

Practical Electrical Engineering. Two Volumes. Imperial 4to. Illustrated. Price £2 2s.

BIGGS AND CO.,

139-140 SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL.

Now Ready, Part IV., Vol. LIX., December 1896. Price 5s.

CONTENTS:

On some Developments of Statistical Research and Methods during Recent Years. The Inaugural Address of the President, JOHN BIDDULPH MARTIN, Esq., M.A.
Address to the Economic Science and Statistics Section of the British Association, held at Liverpool, 1896. By the Right Hon. LEONARD COURTNEY, M.A., M.P.
Some Observations on the Distribution and Incidence of Rates and Taxes; with Special Reference to the Transfer of Charges from the former to the latter. By G. H. BLUNDEN.
Miscellaneous.—(1) The Trade of India in 1895-96. By J. A. BAINES, C.S.I. (2) Census of Occupations in Germany, 1895. (3) The Depression in the Coal Trade. (4) Agricultural Returns of Great Britain, 1896. (5) Notes on Economical and Statistical Works. (6) Quarterly List of Additions to the Library. Index to Vol. LIX. (1896). Appendix, &c.

London: E. STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DIS- ORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT.

By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S.
Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.

Price Two Shillings.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.
" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

FLETCHER, RUSSELL & CO., Ltd.,

ARE NOW IN A POSITION TO OFFER

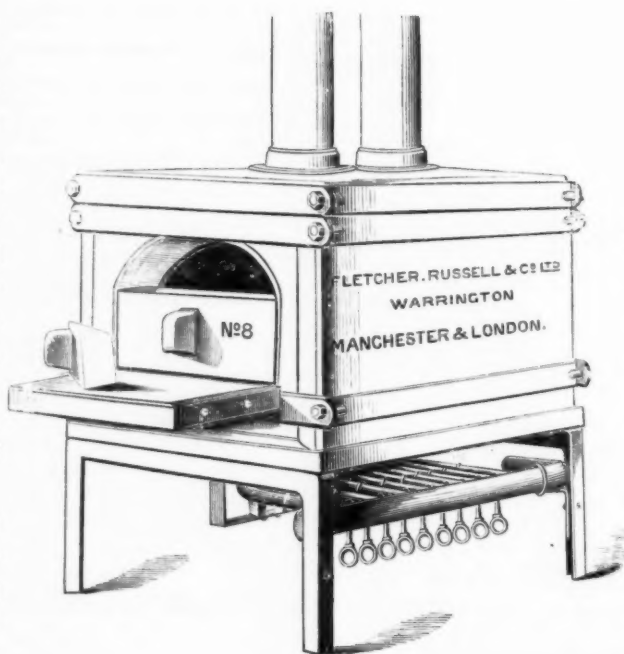
ABSOLUTELY PERFECT GAS MUFFLE FURNACES

(REQUIRING NO AIR BLAST).

For Silver Assaying, Hardening Steel Dies, Cutters, &c. Photo Enamel Work. China Colour Testing for Pottery Work, Enamelling on Gold, Silver, Copper, Iron, &c. Annealing Steel and other Metals.

We offer these Furnaces, **not only as good and reliable**, they are as **absolutely certain** as a chemical balance, without any defect, and yet strong enough for hard use in ordinary workshops, where good work and reliable results are necessary, in the hands of skilled workmen.

They are designed to give the best results at the lowest ordinary day pressure of Gas = 9/10.



**SEVEN SIZES
MADE.**

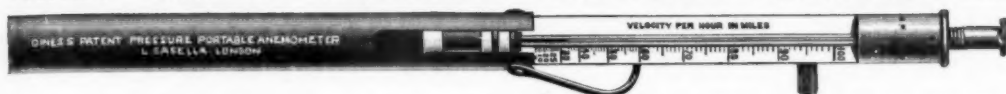
These Furnaces entirely do away with two most serious defects, which have existed in **all** Muffles up to the present, *i.e.*, variations in temperature, causing irregularity in hardening costly steel cutters, dies, and twist drills, and variations in cupel drafts in silver assays.

FLETCHER, RUSSELL & CO., Ltd.,

Makers of Special Gas Heated Furnaces for experimental and precise work of every class for exact results, Forges, Rivet Furnaces, Brazing Blowpipes for Coal, or Dowson Gas, up to any power required, Reverberatory Furnaces, Coal Testing Retorts, and all classes of trade and experimental work for exact results.

WARRINGTON, MANCHESTER, & LONDON.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY
PROFS. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.
Vol. XXXI.—New Series, Vol. XI. Part II.—JANUARY 1897.

Now Ready. Price 6s.
With Plates and Figures in Text.

CONTENTS:

- 1.—Alfred H. Young, M.B. Abnormalities of Middle Sacral Artery, and their Morphological Significance.
 - 2.—Swale Vincent, M.B., and H. Spencer Harrison. Hæmolymp Glands of some Vertebrates. (Plate VIII.)
 - 3.—Gordon Sharp, M.D. Action of Products of Organism of Diphtheria on Heart Muscle of Frog.
 - 4.—Albert A. Gray, M.D. An Investigation into some of the Principles of Auscultation. (Part I.)
 - 5.—R. J. Lloyd, D.Lit. Genesis of Vowels. (Plate IX.)
 - 6.—R. J. Lloyd, D.Lit. Interpretation of Phonograms of Vowels. (Plate IX.)
 - 7.—Herbert Page, M.D. Post-Mortem Artificially Contracted Indian Heads.
 - 8.—Leslie Buchanan, M.B. Glands of Ciliary Body. (Plate X.)
 - 9.—Joseph Griffiths, M.D. Descriptive Account of Genital Apparatus in Boar and Pig. (Plate XI.)
 - 10.—R. Broom, M.D. Occurrence of an apparently Distinct Prevomer in Gomphognathus.
 - 11.—R. Broom, M.D. Apparently hitherto undescribed Nasal-Floor Bone in Hairy Armadillo.
 - 12.—T. Wardrop Griffith. Abnormal Muscle of Hand, with Remarks on Course of Radial Artery.
 - 13.—A. F. Tredgold. Variations of Ribs in Primates, with especial reference to Number of Sternal Ribs in Man.
 - 14.—John G. M'Kendrick, M.D. Notes on certain Physical and Physiological Measurements and Estimates.
 - 15.—Thomas H. Bryce, M.B. Two Useful Accessories in Serial Section-cutting by Paraffin Method.
 - 16.—Alexander Rollet. Summary of Paper "On Variations in Character of Contractions of Striated Muscle with Periodic Stimulation of some Duration, and on Recovery of the Muscle."
 - 17.—Proceedings of Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
 - 18.—Index to Vols. XXI.—XXX. of Journal of Anatomy and Physiology.
- LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

Chemistry for Beginners. By EDWARD HART.
Price 8s. 50.

The Chemistry of Pottery. By KARL LANGENBECK.
Price 8s.

The Development of the Periodic Law. By F. P. VENABLE. Price 8s. 50.

Notes on Metallurgical Analysis. By N. W. LORD.
Price 8s. 25.

Notes on Qualitative Analysis. By W. P. MASON.
Price 8s. 50.

Agricultural Chemical Analysis. By H. W. WILEY.
In 3 Vols. Vol. I. SOILS, 8s. 75. Vol. II. FERTILIZERS, 8s. 00. Vol. III. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, 8s. 75.

NEARLY READY.

Engineering Chemistry. By THOMAS B. STILLMAN.
Price 8s. 50.

Studies in Chemical Dynamics. By J. H. VAN 'T HOFF. Price 8s. 50.

The Chemistry of Dairying. By HARRY SNYDER.
Circulars on Application.

CHEMICAL PUBLISHING CO., EASTON, PA., U.S.A.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

NEW CAMERA

The "AMBER,"
FOR HAND OR STAND,
From £5 3s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

**THORNTON-PICKARD,
ALTRINCHAM.**

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.
SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**PROF. A. LOISETTE'S
ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.**

The last, most complete and perfect edition.
SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED.
Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.
Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 8s. 50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York, or 200 Regent Street, London.
Not sold elsewhere.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.
104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award, Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 15s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *code mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST, 180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the Chief Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the Evening Mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let, and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 2d. By Post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377 High Street, Edinburgh, and 145 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. Money Orders payable to C. and R. ANDERSON.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

CHARLES DARWIN.

JOHN TYNDALL.

SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.

SIR CHARLES LYELL.

SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.

SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.

ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.

LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-

DENSKJÖLD

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.

I. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.

JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.

SIR RICHARD OWEN.

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.

ARTHUR CAYLEY.

SIR C. W. SIEMENS.

JOHN COUCH ADAMS.

JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.

DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-

DELEEF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 20 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Loralandite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Spinel, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Ores, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pile's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, British Birds, their Eggs and Nests, weekly parts, 6d.



DE VERE.

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS FOR ORGANISED SCIENCE SCHOOLS.

FIRST YEAR COURSES.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

- AN EXERCISE BOOK OF ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSICS, for Organised Science Schools, Evening Continuation Classes, and Elementary Day Schools. By R. A. GREGORY, F.R.A.S. Fcap. 4to. 2s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY COURSE OF PRACTICAL SCIENCE. Part I. By HUGH GORDON, M.A., Inspector of Science Schools, Science and Art Department. 1s.
- PRACTICAL LESSONS IN PHYSICAL MEASUREMENT. By ALFRED EARL, M.A. 5s.
- A PRIMER OF PHYSICS. By Prof. BALFOUR STEWART. 1s.
- ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. By Prof. BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S. New Edition, thoroughly Revised, 1895. 4s. 6d. Questions, 2s.
- ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. By C. E. FESSENDEN. I. Matter and its Properties. II. Kinematics. III. Dynamics. IV. Heat. 3s.
- A GRADUATED COURSE OF NATURAL SCIENCE. By B. LOEWY. Part I., 2s. Part II., 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY—THEORETICAL.

- CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS. By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and J. LUNT, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.
- THE ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. New Edition. 2s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY—PRACTICAL.

- PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.
- A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES, F.C.S. With Preface by Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. Eighth Edition. 2s. 6d.
- A PRIMER OF CHEMISTRY. By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S. 1s.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE CLASS BOOKS.

Adapted to the Elementary Stages of the South Kensington Syllabus.

- PRACTICAL PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY. With an Introduction to Graphic Statics. By J. HARRISON, M.Inst.M.E., &c., Whitworth Scholar; and G. A. BAXANDALL. 2s. 6d.
- ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. New Edition, 1894. 4s. 6d.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. Book I., 1s. Books II. and III., 2s. Books I. to III., 2s. 6d. Complete, 4s. 6d. KEY to Books I.-IV., 6s. 6d. KEY to V., VI., and XI., 3s. 6d. Complete, 8s. 6d.
- ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. 2s. With ANSWERS. 2s. 6d.

[This book deals with Algebra as far as Quadratic Equations.]

- ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. 3s. 6d. With ANSWERS. 4s. 6d. KEY. 8s. 6d.

[This book covers the Second and Third Stages.]

- MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. By Rev. J. B. LOCK. Part I. Mechanics of Solids. 2s. 6d.
- MECHANICS FOR BEGINNERS. By W. GALLATLY, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- HYDROSTATICS FOR BEGINNERS. By F. W. SANDERSON, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN HEAT, LIGHT, AND SOUND. By Prof. D. E. JONES, B.Sc. 2s. 6d.
- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM FOR BEGINNERS. By Prof. S. P. THOMPSON, F.R.S. [In preparation.]
- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM FOR BEGINNERS. By F. W. SANDERSON. 2s. 6d. [Immediately.]
- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS. By Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., and JOSEPH LUNT, B.Sc. New Edition, 1895. 2s. 6d.
- INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF CHEMISTRY. By W. H. PERKIN, Jun., Professor of Chemistry in the Owens College, Manchester, and BEVAN LEAN, D.Sc., B.A. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.
- PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A., D.Sc. 2s. 6d.
- A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES, F.C.S. With Preface by Sir HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S. Eighth Edition. 2s. 6d.
- ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR BEGINNERS. By G. S. TURPIN, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- PHYSIOLOGY FOR BEGINNERS. By Prof. M. FOSTER and Dr. SHORE. 2s. 6d.
- PHYSIOGRAPHY FOR BEGINNERS. By A. T. SIMMONS, B.Sc. (Lond.). 2s. 6d.
- HYGIENE FOR BEGINNERS. By E. S. REYNOLDS. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

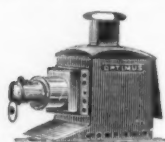
SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER: **JAMES J. HICKS,**
8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

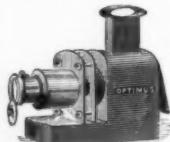
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. *Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



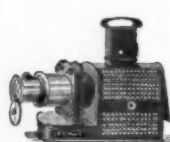
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.



"STRONGEST AND BEST."—*Health.*

Fry's PURE CONCENTRATED **Cocoa**

OVER 200 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1420, VOL. 55]

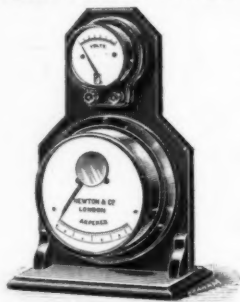
THURSDAY, JANUARY 14, 1897.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTONIAN X-RAY CURRENT METER.



The principal difficulty in X-Ray photography has been to judge the length of exposure. This can easily be done by using an X-Ray Current Meter. The arrangement answers the purpose admirably. The same conditions can, if desired, be reproduced from day to day, and the voltage being constant, the number of amperes, on which the rapidity of exposure then entirely depends, can be varied as desired and adjusted to the greatest nicety by the tension screw of the coil.

"X" Ray Current Meter, comprising Ammeter and Volt-meter suitable for use with Induction Coils, £5 5s.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

List of Apparatus Induction Coils and X-Ray Apparatus Post Free on application.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



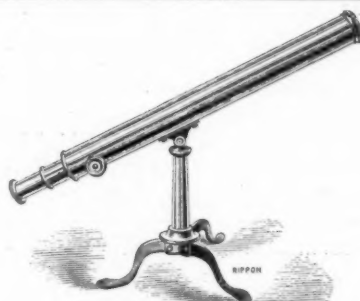
STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with 1-in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £6 10s.

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe Condenser to 25B with Iris Diaphragm and Focussing and Swinging Adjustments, £8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.



ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eyepieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOMETERS.



The outside Window Bracket Thermometer enables the observer to read the Present Temperature from inside the House.

PRICE 21/- and upwards.

Accurate Thermometers for all Purposes.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the Queen and British and Foreign Governments,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES—

45 Cornhill, and 122 Regent Street, London.
Photographic Studios: Crystal Palace.

THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, which has been founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, "for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry," will be open on January 18.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake. Further information, together with forms of application, can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

TUESDAY next (January 19) at Three o'clock, Prof. A. D. WALLER M.D., F.R.S., Fullerian Professor of Physiology. First of Twelve Lectures on "Animal Electricity." One Guinea the Course.

THURSDAY (January 21), at Three o'clock. Prof. HENRY MIERIS, M.A., F.R.S. First of Three Lectures on "Some Secrets of Crystals." Half-a-Guinea.

SATURDAY (January 23), at Three o'clock. CARL ARMBRUSTER, Esq. First of Three Lectures on "Neglected Italian and French Composers." (With Vocal Illustrations.) Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

FRIDAY EVENING (January 22), at Nine o'clock. Prof. DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., on "Properties of Liquid Oxygen." To these Meetings Members and their friends only are admitted.

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD FOR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

The Executive Committee of the Board are prepared to receive Applications for the post of CHIEF INSPECTOR. Commencing Salary, £600 per Annum, exclusive of Travelling Expenses.

Applications must be received on or before the 9th day of February next by the undersigned, from whom full particulars, with copies of the Scheme, may be obtained.

A. C. HUMPHREYS-OWEN (Chairman),

Glanservan,

Berriew,

Montgomeryshire.

January 9, 1897.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: Miss EMILY PENROSE.

SESSION 1896-7.

The LENT TERM will BEGIN on THURSDAY, JANUARY 14. Courses in preparation for all the Examinations in the Faculties of Arts and Science held by the University of London. Special Course of Scientific Instruction in Hygiene and Public Health.

Lectures in all branches of Higher Education. Six Laboratories open to Students for Practical Work. Art School open from 10 to 4. Students can reside in the College.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

Sales by Auction.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 15.

SEVERAL VALUABLE MICROSCOPES BY LEADING MAKERS. A NUMBER OF EXPENSIVE OBJECTIVES, AND VARIOUS MICROSCOPIC APPARATUS, SLIDES IN CABINETS, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will include the above in his SALE by AUCTION at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, JANUARY 15.

MONDAY, JANUARY 25.

A GENERAL COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, JANUARY 25, at Half-past Twelve precisely.

On view Saturday prior, 12 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the Art Branch of the South Kensington Museum (18-25), January 28. The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD, 74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

"NATURE" WANTED; Posted regularly

within one week of issue. Half-price offered—H. H. RORNGHNS, County School, Pwllheli, North Wales.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
Catalogues Free.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to Illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils, Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE, from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c., always in stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Miners,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Lorandite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphepe, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pelé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, British Birds, their Eggs and Nests, weekly parts, 6d.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only Gold Medal in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. THE CINEMATOGRAF FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d., Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, and COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vide mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphærium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicus, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Helothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

Edited by W. L. DISTANT.

The FIFTY-FIFTH YEARLY VOLUME, of which the First Number appears on the 15th of January, 1897, will commence a

NEW SERIES.

THE ZOOLOGIST was founded in 1843, and is the recognised Monthly Journal devoted to Zoological subjects.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 24, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen 36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "Grevillea."

Price 1s. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF JOHN

COUCH ADAMS, M.A., F.R.S., &c.; late Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry in the University of Cambridge. Vol. I. Edited by WILLIAM GRYLLS ADAMS, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., &c. With a Memoir by J. W. L. GLAISHER, Sc.D., F.R.S., &c. Demy 4to. 25s.

THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL

PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY, Sc.D., F.R.S., late Sadleirian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Demy 4to. To be completed in Thirteen Volumes. Vol. XI. 25s. (Vol. XII. in the press.)

AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF GEORGE

BIDDELL AIRY, Astronomer Royal from 1836 to 1881. Edited by WILFRID AIRY, B.A., M.Inst.C.E. With Portrait. Demy 8vo. 12s.

CAMBRIDGE NATURAL SCIENCE MANUALS. BIOLOGICAL SERIES.

General Editor, A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College.

A MANUAL AND DICTIONARY OF

THE FLOWERING PLANTS AND FERNS. By J. C. WILLIS, M.A., Director of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, sometime Frank Smart Student, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. Two Vols. 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF BOTANY. BY F.

DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Reader in Botany in the University. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS.

By F. DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., and E. H. ACTON, M.A., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS,

Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

Recently Published, Crown 8vo, 2s.

PRACTICAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL LAWS.

A Course of Experiments upon the Combining Proportions of the Chemical Elements.

By VAUGHAN CORNISH, M.Sc.,

Associate of the Owens College, Manchester.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DIS-

ORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT. By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S. Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.

Price Two Shillings.

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED. Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 2s. 50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York, or 200 Regent Street, London. Not sold elsewhere.

WM. & GEO. LAW.

COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.

104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

J. & A. CHURCHILL PUBLISHERS.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 156 (January), Price 10s.

Changes in the Cell-organs of *Drosera rotundifolia*, produced by Feeding with Egg-albumin. By LILY HUIE, Physiological Laboratory, Oxford. (With 2 Plates.)

Observations upon the Development and Succession of the Teeth in Perameles; together with a Contribution to the Discussion of the Homologies of the Teeth in Marsupial Animals. By J. T. WILSON, M.B., Professor of Anatomy, and J. P. HILL, F.L.S., Demonstrator of Biology in the University of Sydney, New South Wales. (With 8 Plates)

HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANA-

LYSIS; or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON. Seventh Edition, with 132 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANA-

LYSIS. Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Eighth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8s. 6d.

BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

AND ORGANIC, with Experiments. Re-written and Revised by JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London. Eighth Edition, with 281 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACH-

ING; or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Edited by ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and much Enlarged, with 80 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Prof. FRANK CLOWES and Prof. J. B. COLEMAN'S

ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS

For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Sixth Edition. 8s. 6d.

* Prof. CLOWES is sole Author of the above.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Third Edition. 9s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 2s. 6d.

Fifty-third Annual Issue, 2090 pp., 8vo, 14s.

THE

MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR 1897,

Including—

THE LONDON MEDICAL DIRECTORY,
THE PROVINCIAL MEDICAL DIRECTORY,
THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR WALES,
THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR SCOTLAND,
THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR IRELAND,

The Medical Directory of Registered Practitioners Resident Abroad,
The Medical Directory of the Naval, Military, and Indian Services,
Licentiates in Dental Surgery.

Also Statistical and General Information of the Universities, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Dispensaries, Lunatic Asylums, Societies, Sanitary Medical Service, Public Services, &c., in the United Kingdom.

London; J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

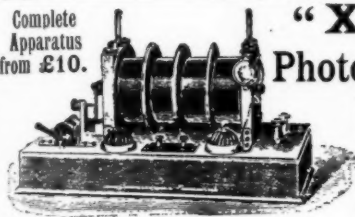
FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Complete
Apparatus
from £10.



"X" RAY Photography.

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of ENGLISH MAKE, wound in sections, and covered in vulcanite. The workmanship is of a high quality, and they are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches.	4 inches.	6 inches.
£6 6s.	£9 15s.	£15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.)

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL

APPARATUS

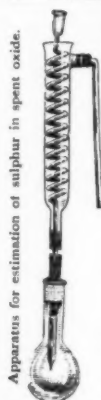
Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—3038.



PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

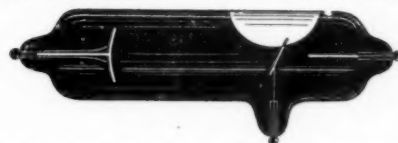
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

GUARANTEED X-RAY TUBES.



FINEST RESULTS OBTAINED HAVE BEEN WITH THESE TUBES.

New Pattern of **BLACK** Glass, except for a window of clear glass, giving exceptionally fine results, 20/- each.

Ordinary Pattern, 15/- each.

Made to suit any length of Spark.

Screens, Coils, Stands, &c., always in Stock.

Sole Makers and Patentees of Bon Accord Acetylene Gas Generators for Optical Lanterns, New Patent Science Lanterns, Improved Hand-feed Electric Arc Lamp, and New Centering Tray.

A. & J. SMITH, Opticians, ABERDEEN.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,

LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

THE
THORNTON-PICKARD
NEW
CAMERA

ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE
FREE.

The "AMBER,"

For HAND or STAND,
From £5 3s. 8d.

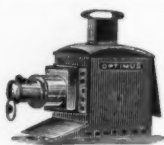


THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ALTRINGHAM.

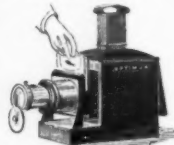
"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR **DRAWING ROOM** AND **LECTURE HALL.**

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

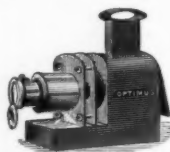
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic cylindrical tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lenses of 4 inches diameter. The refrugent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. *Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 85. 9d.*



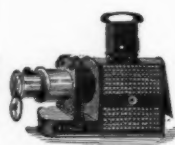
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) with Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



**Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.**



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes. 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass Stage, and 3-draw Telescopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.

INDUCTION COILS, *at a few days' notice.*

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

[illegible]

Ditto, better make	10	10	0
--------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	-----	----	----	---

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts. for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,

AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK.

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL,
SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; J. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE : 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Ready on Friday. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.

MISS MARY H. KINGSLEY'S TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.

(CONGO FRANÇAIS, CORISCO AND CAMEROONS.)

With 16 Full-page and numerous Text Illustrations.

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION—Liverpool to Sierra Leone—The Gold Coast—Fernando Po and the Bubi—Lagos Bar—Voyage Down Coast—Libreville and Glass—The Ogowé—Talagouga—The Rapids of the Ogowé—Lembarene—From Kangwe to Lake Ncovi—From Ncovi to Esoon—From Esoon to Agonjo—Bush Trade and Fan Customs—Down the Rembwé—Congo Français—The Log of the *Lafayette*—From Corisco to Gaboon—Fetish—Fetish (*continued*)—Fetish (*continued*)—Fetish (*continued*)—Fetish (*concluded*)—The Great Peak of Cameroons—The Great Peak of Cameroons (*continued*)—The Great Peak of Cameroons (*continued*)—The Great Peak of Cameroons (*concluded*)—The Islands in the Bay of Amboises.

APPENDIX.

1. Trade and Labour in West Africa.
2. Disease in West Africa.
3. Dr. A. Günther on Reptiles and Fishes.
4. Orthoptera, Hymenoptera, and Hemiptera.
5. The Invention of the Cloth Loom.

INDEX.

JOURNAL OF THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH BANKS, Bart.,

K.B., P.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, in 1768-71, to Terra del Fuego, Otaheite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, &c. Edited by Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Portraits and Charts. 8vo. 17s. net.

NATURE.—"This journal, which now sees the light after varying vicissitudes, will take fitting place on our bookshelves by the side of Darwin's "Voyage of the *Beagle*" and Moseley's "Challenger Notes," as one of the classics of scientific travel. . . . As a narrative the journal is full of charm. It comes before us, old as it is, with all the freshness of first impression."

TIMES.—"Probably many will be grateful to Sir Joseph Hooker for affording them an excuse to re-read the story in the rich and interesting pages of Sir Joseph Banks' journal."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and SONS' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled.

The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.

The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."
DR. GERARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

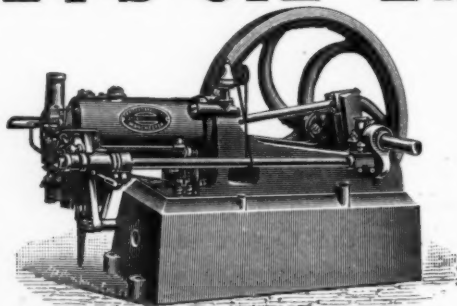


CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**

Cost of Working:
**HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.**



**Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.**

**REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.**

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



LATEST AWARDS—

Geneva, 1896	(Hors Concours)	Highest Honours
Frankfurt o/M, 1896	(Gold Medal)	Highest Honours
Chicago, 1893	(Medal and Diploma)	Highest Honours



DE VERE,
Manufacturer of every description of
**CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.**

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2ld. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



**EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE
PATENT
"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from **£5 to £7 7s.**

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

**SOLE
MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,**

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, January 14, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1421, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 21, 1897.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTONIAN X-RAY CURRENT METER.



The principal difficulty in X-Ray photography has been to judge the length of exposure. This can easily be done by using an X-Ray Current Meter. The arrangement answers the purpose admirably. The same conditions can, if desired, be reproduced from day to day, and the voltage being constant, the number of amperes, on which the rapidity of exposure then entirely depends, can be varied as desired and adjusted to the greatest nicety by the tension screw of the coil.

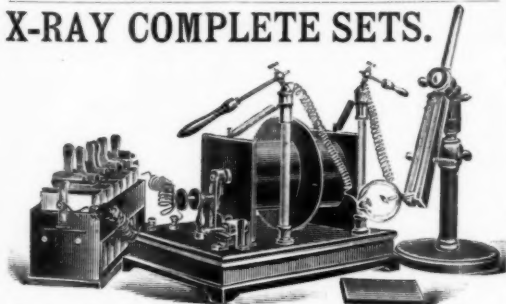
"X" Ray Current Meter, comprising Ammeter and Voltmeter suitable for use with Induction Coils, £5 5s.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

List of Apps-Newton Induction Coils and X-Ray Apparatus Post Free on application.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 7 in. x 5 in. £13 0 0

SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

BARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.

7 in. x 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 55s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.

D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U.S.A.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOMETERS.



The outside Window Bracket Thermometer enables the observer to read the Present Temperature from inside the House.

PRICE 21/- and upwards.

Accurate Thermometers for all Purposes.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the

Queen and British and Foreign Governments,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES—

45 Cornhill, and 122 Regent Street, London.

Photographic Studios: Crystal Palace.

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD
FOR
INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

The Executive Committee of the Board are prepared to receive Applications for the post of CHIEF INSPECTOR. Commencing Salary, £600 per Annum, exclusive of Travelling Expenses.

Applications must be received on or before the 9th day of February next by the undersigned, from whom full particulars, with copies of the Scheme, may be obtained.

A. C. HUMPHREYS-OWEN (Chairman),
Glansevern,
Berriew,
Montgomeryshire.

January 9, 1897.

**THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH
LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL
INSTITUTION.**

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L.,
LL.D., F.R.S.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, which has been founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday, "for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry," is now open.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake. Further information, together with forms of application, can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Director—Professor CROOKSHANK.

Demonstrator—G. NEWMAN, M.D., D.P.H.

EVENING CLASS.

An Evening Class of Lectures and Practical Laboratory Instruction for Medical Practitioners, Veterinary Surgeons, Analysts, &c., is held on Monday Evenings, at 7 p.m. (Fee, £3 3s.).

Early application to Dr. NEWMAN for admission is desirable.

**THE ELECTRICAL
AND
GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
AND
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.**

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.
FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

DRAUGHTSMAN in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25). February 17. Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.
FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the Art Branch of the South Kensington Museum (18-25), January 28. The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

THE TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

DINNER of the Old Students of the Royal School of Mines will be held at 7 o'clock on TUESDAY, JANUARY 26, 1897, at the Criterion Restaurant. The Chair will be taken by T. K. ROSE, Esq., D.Sc., Assoc.R.S.M., of the Royal Mint. Tickets, 7s. 6d. each, may be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, H. G. GRAVES, 5 Robert Street, Adelphi, W.C.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD,
74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DIS-

ORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT. By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S. Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & CO.

Price Two Shillings.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,

44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amoeba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Aplysina; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanicus, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Helothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.

A GENERAL COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by

Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, JANUARY 25, at Half-past Twelve precisely.

On view Saturday prior, 12 to 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

INSTRUCTION IN
PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to HANSEN'S Methods.

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.

Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jörgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JÖRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 2d. to 2s. 6d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 12, 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.

36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.

Amphioxus, 9d. each.

Astartes, 9d. each.

Anodon, 9d. each.

Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Graptia, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.

Aurelia, 10d. each.

Coryne, 1s. per tube.

Obelia, 1s. per tube.

Ascaris (large), 8d. each.

Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.

Nereis, 6d. each.

Arenicola, 6d. each.

Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.

Echinus (large), 10s. doz.

Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.

Aplysia, 1s. each.

Nebalia, 1s. per tube.

Gammarus, 1s. per tube.

Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.

Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.

Haliotis, 8d. each.

Loligo media, 10d. each.

Mya, 10d. each.

Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.

Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.

Ascidia, 8d. each.

Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.

Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST
AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubelite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmonite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GUARANTEED X-RAY TUBES.



FINEST RESULTS OBTAINED HAVE BEEN WITH THESE TUBES.

New Pattern of **BLACK** Glass, except for a window of clear glass, giving exceptionally fine results, 20/- each.

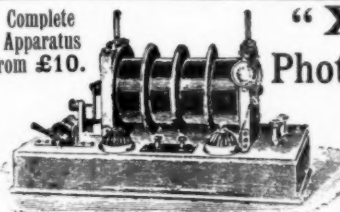
Ordinary Pattern, 15/- each.

Made to suit any length of Spark.

Screens, Coils, Stands, &c., always in Stock.

Sole Makers and Patentees of Bon Accord Acetylene Gas Generators for Optical Lanterns, New Patent Science Lanterns, Improved Hand-fed Electric Arc Lamp, and New Centering Tray.

A. & J. SMITH, Opticians, ABERDEEN.

Complete
Apparatus
from £10."X" RAY
Photography.

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of ENGLISH MAKE, wound in sections, and covered in vulcanite. The workmanship is of a high quality, and they are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches.

£8 6s.

4 inches.

£9 15s.

6 inches.

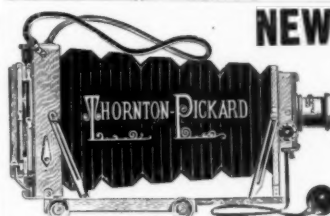
£15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.

NEW CAMERA



The "AMBER,"

FOR HAND OR STAND,

From £5 3s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THORNTON-PICKARD,

ALTRINCHAM.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOGRAFF FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MAIDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Pize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S
ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED. Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 2s. 50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York, or 300 Regent Street, London. Not sold elsewhere.

FLETCHER, RUSSELL & CO., Ltd.,

ARE NOW IN A POSITION TO OFFER

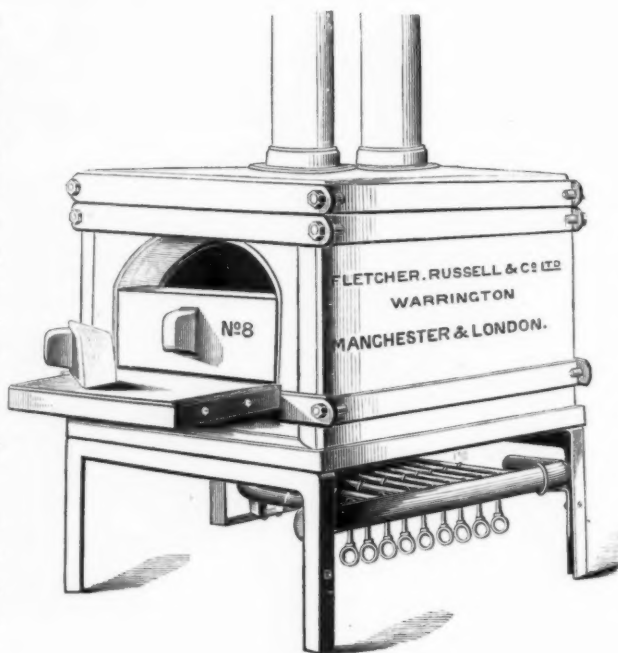
ABSOLUTELY PERFECT GAS MUFFLE FURNACES

(REQUIRING NO AIR BLAST).

For Silver Assaying, Hardening Steel Dies, Cutters, &c. Photo Enamel Work. China Colour Testing for Pottery Work, Enamelling on Gold, Silver, Copper, Iron, &c. Annealing Steel and other Metals.

We offer these Furnaces, **not only as good and reliable**, they are as **absolutely certain** as a chemical balance, without any defect, and yet strong enough for hard use in ordinary workshops, where good work and reliable results are necessary, in the hands of skilled workmen.

They are designed to give the best results at the lowest ordinary day pressure of Gas = 9/10.



SEVEN SIZES MADE.

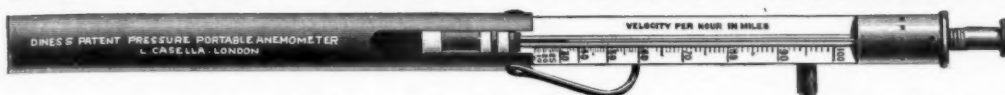
These Furnaces entirely do away with two most serious defects, which have existed in **all** Muffles up to the present *i.e.*, variations in temperature, causing irregularity in hardening costly steel cutters, dies, and twist drills, and variations in cupel drafts in silver assays.

FLETCHER, RUSSELL & CO., Ltd.,

Makers of Special Gas Heated Furnaces for experimental and precise work of every class for exact results, Forges, Rivet Furnaces, Brazing Blowpipes for Coal, or Dowson Gas, up to any power required, Reverberatory Furnaces, Coal Testing Retorts, and all classes of trade and experimental work for exact results.

WARRINGTON, MANCHESTER, & LONDON.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE BEGINNERS' TEXT BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

GENERAL EDITOR—G. STALLARD, M.A.,
ASSISTANT MASTER AT RUGBY SCHOOL.

MECHANICS TREATED EXPERIMENTALLY. Embracing Statics, Dynamics, and Hydrostatics. By I. CUMMING, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. 3s. net.

LIGHT. By H. P. HIGHTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School. With Illustrations. 3s. net.

NAKED-EYE BOTANY. With Illustrations and Floral Problems. By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire. 2s. 6d. net.

GEOLOGY. By C. L. BARNES, F.C.S. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net.

Other Volumes in preparation.

ELEMENTARY NON-METALLIC CHEMISTRY. By S. R. TROTMAN, Science Master in the High School, Nottingham. This book consists of a complete School course of Inorganic Chemistry, and contains the matter necessary for the examinations in Chemistry at the Junior Cambridge Locals, South Kensington, and London Matriculation Examinations. *Just published.*

LESSONS ON AIR. For Junior Forms. By A. E. HAWKINS, B.Sc., Senior Physical Science Master at the Modern School, Bedford. *Just published.*

PRACTICAL LESSONS AND EXERCISES IN HEAT. For use in Schools and University Classes. By A. D. HALL, M.A., F.C.S., Principal of the South Eastern Agricultural College. *Just published.*

MACHINE-DRAWING AND DESIGN. For Engineering Students. A Complete Course of Instruction in Mechanical Drawing, with Exercises on the Application of Principles to Engine and Machine Design. By WILLIAM RIPPER, M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Firth College, Sheffield, and Principal of the Sheffield Technical School.

London: RIVINGTON, PERCIVAL, AND CO., 34 King Street, Covent Garden.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1897.

London: MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd.
Manchester: J. E. CORNISH.

NOTE ON THE WORM ASSOCIATED WITH LOPHOHELIA PROLIFERA.

By FLORENCE BUCHANAN.

Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. VIII. New Series. Part 5. No. 53. Price 6d.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Just out. Price £2 net.
DIAGRAMS ILLUSTRATIVE OF PLANT-PHYSIOLOGY.

PLANCHES DE PHYSIOLOGIE VÉGÉTALE

PAR L. ERRERA,
Docteur en Sciences; Professeur à l'Université de Bruxelles; Membre correspondant de l'Académie royale de Belgique;

ET E. LAURENT,
Docteur en Sciences; Professeur à l'Institut agricole de l'État à Gembloux.
15 Plates, 34 x 28 inches, printed in colours, with a 4to Vol. of Descriptive Text in French, and EXPLANATIONS OF THE PLATES IN ENGLISH, French, and German.

Full Illustrated Prospectus Post Free on application.
WILLIAMS AND NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and 7 Broad Street, Oxford.

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

WM. & GEO. LAW.
COFFEE—SUGAR—TEA.
104 NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauzerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagayagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pêlé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palæontology. On-Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

**GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.
COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.**

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.
" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA.

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS
CURE**

**Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.**

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

Edited by W. L. DISTANT.

The FIFTY-FIFTH YEARLY VOLUME, of which the
First Number appears on the 15th of January, 1897, will
commence a

NEW SERIES.

THE ZOOLOGIST was founded in 1843, and is the recognised
Monthly Journal devoted to Zoological subjects.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—
Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful
and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of
"Grevillea."

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automatons,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

**To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.
THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE**

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c. &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *trade manual* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

**THE ENTOMOLOGISTS' MONTHLY
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, G. C. CHAMPION, F.Z.S., J. W. DOUGLAS
W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S., R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS,
F.L.S., and
LORD WALSHINGHAM, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),
1 Paternoster Row.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S. &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1840, this Journal has been
the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal
chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on
matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world.

Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per
annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

Now Ready. Demy 8vo. 2ls. net.

MISS MARY H. KINGSLEY'S TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.

(CONGO FRANÇAIS, CORISCO AND CAMEROONS.)

With 16 Full-page and numerous Text Illustrations.

CONTENTS.

INTRODUCTION—Liverpool to Sierra Leone—The Gold Coast—Fernando Po and the Bubis—Lagos Bar—Voyage Down Coast—Libreville and Glass—The Ogowé—Talagouga—The Rapids of the Ogowé—Lembarene—From Kangwe to Lake Ncovi—From Ncovi to Esoon—From Esoon to Agonjo—Bush Trade and Fan Customs—Down the Rembwé—Congo Français—The Log of the *Lafayette*—From Corisco to Gaboon—Fetish—Fetish (*continued*)—Fetish (*continued*)—Fetish (*continued*)—Fetish (*concluded*)—The Great Peak of Cameroons—The Great Peak of Cameroons (*continued*)—The Great Peak of Cameroons (*continued*)—The Great Peak of Cameroons (*concluded*)—The Islands in the Bay of Amboises.

APPENDIX.

1. Trade and Labour in West Africa.
2. Disease in West Africa.
3. Dr. A. Günther on Reptiles and Fishes.
4. Orthoptera, Hymenoptera, and Hemiptera.
5. The Invention of the Cloth Loom.

INDEX.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"There is something so quaint about Miss Kingsley's diction, so irresistibly comical is her way of looking at things, so kind and gentle and womanly is she through it all, that the big volume before us can scarcely fail to please anybody, while it will be the book of travel of the season for nearly everybody."

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"One of the brightest, cleverest, and most entertaining books of travel that has appeared for a very long time."

DAILY NEWS.—"No work on West African life, custom, religion, manners, character, and avocations, and natural scenery, is so full of various information as Miss Kingsley's, or better written."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

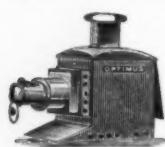
SOLE MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS SUITED FOR DRAWING ROOM AND LECTURE HALL.

Limelight may be adapted without alteration at an extra cost of 16s.

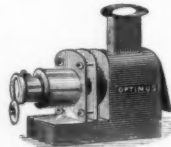
Each Magic Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lens of 4 inches diameter. The refulgent lamp has 3 wicks, yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box. *Pairs for dissolving arranged in one Box at same prices. Lever Dissolver, 8s. 9d.*



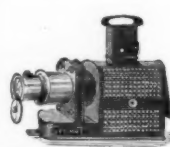
Superior
Japanned Metal Body,
30s.



Student's Lantern (to take
demonstrating tank) with
Brass Sliding Tubes, 40s.



Russian Iron Body, Brass
Sliding Tubes,
45s.



Perforated Russian Iron
Body, Brass Sliding
Tubes, 50s.



Mahogany Body, Brass
Stage, and 3-draw Tele-
scopic Tubes, 105s.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

LONDON.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
DENSKJÖLD
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
DELEEF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1422, VOL. 55]

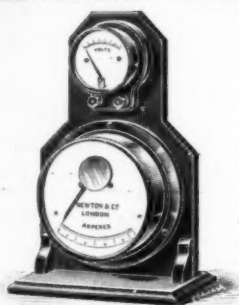
THURSDAY, JANUARY 28, 1897.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTONIAN X-RAY CURRENT METER.



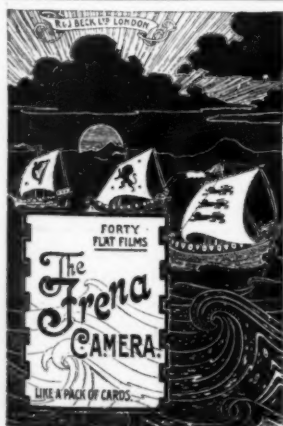
The principal difficulty in X-Ray photography has been to judge the length of exposure. This can easily be done by using an X-Ray Current Meter. The arrangement answers the purpose admirably. The same conditions can, if desired, be reproduced from day to day, and the voltage being constant, the number of amperes, on which the rapidity of exposure then entirely depends, can be varied as desired and adjusted to the greatest nicety by the tension screw of the coil.

"X" Ray Current Meter, comprising Ammeter and Volt-meter suitable for use with Induction Coils, £5 5s.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

List of Appa-Newton Induction Coils and X-Ray Apparatus Post Free on application.

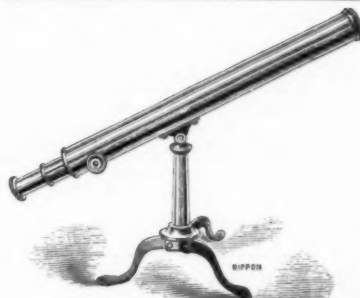


No Scientific Man
should
be without a

**FRENA
CAMERA.**

Full particulars
free
on application.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.



ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eyepieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOMETERS.



The outside Window Bracket Thermometer enables the observer to read the Present Temperature from inside the House.

PRICE 21/- and upwards.

Accurate Thermometers for all Purposes.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the
Queen and British and Foreign Governments,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES—

45 Cornhill, and 122 Regent Street, London.
Photographic Studios: Crystal Palace.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Director—Professor CROOKSHANK.

Demonstrator—G. NEWMAN, M.D., D.P.H.

EVENING CLASS.

An Evening Class of Lectures and Practical Laboratory Instruction for *Medical Practitioners, Veterinary Surgeons, Analysts, &c.*, is held on Monday Evenings, at 7 p.m. (Fee, £3 3s.).

Early application to Dr. NEWMAN for admission is desirable.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—MISS EMILY PENROSE.

LENT TERM SESSION 1896-97.

The Half-Term will begin on MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.**FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.**

DRAUGHTSMAN in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25). February 17. Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD,

74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAULMANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS.44 Hatton Garden, London.
*Catalogues Free.***ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH**(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.**THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.**

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.**THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE**

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c. &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vaudeville* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relining Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen

36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubellite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmonite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 LEAGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cummingtonite, Hauzite, Hornblende, Leucophaea, Nagayagit, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umanigite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes. Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pélé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palæontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix pomatia*, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salya (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens - Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French. 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT
CURES**Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.**THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL,
SCIENCE.**

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; I. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO
MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.**PROF. A. LOISETTE'S
ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.**

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED.

Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 82.50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York, or 200 Regent Street, London.

Not sold elsewhere.

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

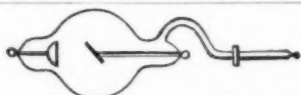
THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
Geology. Price 6d.Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., LTD.

**X-RAYS.****X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.****INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.**

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark £9 0 0
Ditto, better make 10 10 0**PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,**

AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

FEBRUARY.

NOTES and COMMENTS:—"ologists" *versus* "Collectors"—The Scientific Arrangement of Insect Collections—The Kind of Work we Want—The Earthquake—Professor Bonney on Alpine Geology—Schistosity and Slaty Cleavage—The Classification of Precambrian Rocks—Teleology Again—The Function of the Intercoastal Muscles—A New Giant-Bird—Monkeys in Madagascar—The Range of the Nummulite—Some American Botany—Rank and Quality, and the Royal Society in 1778—The Occurrence of Marine Organisms—The Problem of a Parasitic Copepod—The Hinge of Bivalve Molluscs—Species Manufacture. I.—Worked Flints from the Cromer Forest-Bed. By W. J. Lewis Abbott, F.G.S. (Illustrated.)

II.—Are the Arthropoda a Natural Group? By Captain F. W. Hutton, F.R.S.; H. M. Bernard, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.; G. H. Carpenter, B.Sc.; Hofrat Prof. Carl Claus, Ph.D.; H. J. Hansen, Ph.D.; Prof. Ritter A. von Jaworowski, Ph.D.; Prof. J. S. Kingsley; Malcolm Laurie, M.A., F.L.S.; R. I. Pocock; Rev. T. R. R. Stebbing, M.A., F.R.S. (Illustrated.)

III.—Have Fish a Memory? A Chapter in the Evolution of the Brain. Abstracted from Prof. Ludwig Edinger, Ph.D.

IV.—Additions to our List of Palaeontological Specialists. SOME NEW BOOKS:—Catalogue of Madreporaria in British Museum, vol. ii.: by H. M. Bernard (G. C. Bourne).—Artistic and Scientific Taxidermy and Modelling: by Montagu Browne (W. P. P.).—Reproduction in Algae and Fungi: by G. Klebs.—List of Vertebrated Animals in the Zoological Gardens, ninth edition: by P. L. Sclater. New Series.—Scraps from Serials—Chivers' New Book List.

OBITUARY:—E. Du Bois-Reymond—D. Robertson (T. R. R. S.)—T. G. E. Elger—J. A. Streng—and twenty others.

NEWS AND CORRESPONDENCE:—Seven pages.

Mr. Abbott's Article is the first description of the Relics of PLIOCENE MAN IN BRITAIN.

PRICE ONE SHILLING, NET.

At the beginning of this year the ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION was REDUCED TO THIRTEEN SHILLINGS, for which each Number is sent Post Free *immediately on publication*. It is therefore a saving of Time and Trouble to order direct from the Publishers,

PAGE & PRATT, 22 St. Andrew Street, London, E.C.

NEW BOOK BY THE LATE GEORGE JOHN ROMANES.

ESSAYS.

By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

EDITED BY

C. LLOYD MORGAN,
Principal of University College, Bristol.
Crown 8vo, 6s.

CONTENTS.—Primitive Natural History—The Darwinian Theory of Instinct—Man and Brute—Mind in Men and Animals—Origin of Human Faculty—Mental Differences between Men and Women—What is the Object of Life?—Recreation—Hypnotism—Hydrophobia and the Muzzling Order.

London, New York, and Bombay: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published. With 330 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 18s. net.

DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY CRYPTOGAMIC PARASITES.

Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime Fungi, Bacteria, and Algae.

By Dr. KARL FREIHERR VON TUBEUF,
Privatdocent in the University of Munich.

English Edition by

WILLIAM G. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D.,

Lecturer on Plant Physiology, University of Edinburgh.
London, New York, & Bombay: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

THE MASTER KEY.

One fact which explains:—The Origin of Solar and Stellar Light; the Nature of the Fecule; the Sun's Spots; the Cause of the Eccentricity of their Motions; their Absence from the Sun's Poles, &c.

Price One Shilling, post free.

Address—M. R. DISSETTE, Tralee.

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DISORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT.

By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S.

Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.

Price Two Shillings.

Just Published, Price 1s.; per Post, 1s. 4d.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1897.

London: MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd.
Manchester: J. E. CORNISH.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 156 (January), Price 10s.

Changes in the Cell-organs of *Drosera rotundifolia*, produced by Feeding with Egg-albumin. By LILY HUIE, Physiological Laboratory, Oxford. (With 2 Plates.)

Observations upon the Development and Succession of the Teeth in Perameles; together with a Contribution to the Discussion of the Homologies of the Teeth in Marsupial Animals. By J. T. WILSON, M.B., Professor of Anatomy, and J. P. HILL, F.L.S., Demonstrator of Biology in the University of Sydney, New South Wales. (With 8 Plates.)

HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON. Seventh Edition, with 132 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Eighth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8s. 6d.

BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

AND ORGANIC, with Experiments. Re-written and Revised by JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London. Eighth Edition, with 281 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING.

or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Edited by ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and much Enlarged, with 80 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

Prof. FRANK CLOWES and Prof. J. B. COLEMAN'S

ILLUSTRATED CHEMICAL HANDBOOKS

For Colleges, Organised Science Schools, and Schools generally.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Sixth Edition. 2s. 6d.

Prof. CLOWES is sole Author of the above.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Third Edition. 9s.

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY and QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 2s. 6d.

Fifty-third Annual Issue, 2090 pp., 8vo, 14s.

THE

MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR 1897,

Including—

THE LONDON MEDICAL DIRECTORY,
THE PROVINCIAL MEDICAL DIRECTORY,
THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR WALES,
THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR SCOTLAND,
THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR IRELAND,

The Medical Directory of Registered Practitioners Resident Abroad, The Medical Directory of the Naval, Military, and Indian Services, Licentates in Dental Surgery.

Also Statistical and General Information of the Universities, Colleges, Schools, Hospitals, Dispensaries, Lunatic Asylums, Societies, Sanitary Medical Service, Public Services, &c., in the United Kingdom.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

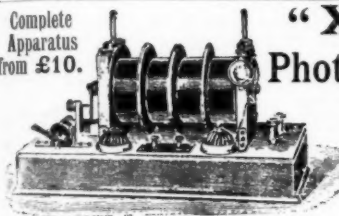
The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Complete
Apparatus
from £10.



"X" RAY Photography.

INDUCTION COILS

Our Coils are of ENGLISH MAKE, wound in sections, and covered in vulcanite. The workmanship is of a high quality, and they are well finished.

LENGTH OF SPARK.

3 inches. £6 6s. 4 inches. £9 15s. 6 inches. £15 each, net.

If fitted with Electric Lamp and Switch for Screen work, as shown in Illustration, 15s. each extra.

Catalogue of "X" Ray Apparatus post free on application.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD., MANCHESTER.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD NEW CAMERA

The "AMBER,"

For HAND or STAND,
From £5 3s. 6d.



ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE
FREE.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.
ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.
SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

THE

**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,**

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on
receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. By Sir J. Russell Reynolds, Bart.,

F.R.S., M.D.Lond., LL.D.Edin., LL.D.Aberd., President of the Royal College of Physicians of London; President of the British Medical Association; Physician to Her Majesty's Household; and Consulting Physician to University College Hospital. With Portrait. 8vo. 12s. net.

JOURNAL OF THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH BANKS, Bart.,

K.B., P.R.S., during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. *Endeavour*, in 1768-71, to Terra del Fuego, Otaheite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, &c. Edited by Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER, F.R.S. With Portraits and Charts. 8vo. 17s. net.

NATURE.—"This journal, which now sees the light after varying vicissitudes, will take fitting place on our bookshelves by the side of Darwin's "Voyage of the *Beagle*" and Moseley's "Challenger Notes," as one of the classics of scientific travel. . . . As a narrative the journal is full of charm. It comes before us, old as it is, with all the freshness of first impression."

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"This journal—and we only wish we had more space to quote from it—belongs to that class of literature which never grows old or out of fashion, but will retain a human as well as a scientific interest to the end of time."

ROUND THE YEAR. A Series of Short Nature Studies. By Prof. L. C. MIALL,

F.R.S. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. Crown 8vo. 5s.

NATURE.—"This book worthily represents its author. A student of the deeper things of nature he has pleasure, manifest in every page, in presenting to others the results of general observation, which may awake in them the keenest delight."

GUARDIAN.—"Would that all books on subjects classed as scientific were written in this pleasant style—a style breathing human sympathy and the strong desire to rouse in other minds the spirit of wholesome investigation of the wonders and mysteries belonging to the things about us."

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES

OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. Prepared by order of the Council of the Marine Biological Association especially for the use of those interested in the sea-fishing industries. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. (Oxon.). With a Preface by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

DAILY NEWS.—"By far the most valuable work which has appeared on the subject."

TIMES.—"May unquestionably take its place as a standard work on the sea fishes."

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S.,

V.P.G.S., F.G.S., M.Inst. C.E. Second Edition. Revised and greatly enlarged by Prof. HENRY LOUIS, A.R.S.M., F.I.C., F.G.S., &c. Demy 8vo. 28s.

MINING JOURNAL.—"Undoubtedly the best book on the subject in any language."

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology at Jena.

Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With one hundred and thirty-six figures. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

NATURE.—"Students of physiology who find, as many do, their ignorance of German to be an embarrassing obstacle in their reading, ought to be grateful to Miss Welby for her skilful translation."

THE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. By MAX LE BLANC, Pro-

fessor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY, Instructor of Chemistry in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology of Boston, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.—"Will be welcome, not only to the student, but to some others past the student stage, whose learning dates back to the dim and distant days of ten, or even fifteen, years ago."

A TEXT-BOOK OF SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. By ERNST

ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathology in the University of Freiburg. Translated and Edited from the Eighth German Edition by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., and HENRY W. CATTELL, M.A., M.D. Sections I.-VIII. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

LANCET.—"The students of to-day are fortunate in having access to a work of this class, which cannot fail to render their pathological pursuits pleasant as well as instructive. It is what it professes to be—a text-book, and that of the best type."

THE GASES OF THE ATMOSPHERE. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. With Portraits. Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"Professor Ramsay is supplying the public with precisely what is wanted to explain to them the exact nature and bearings of this wonderful find. . . . The story is an exceedingly interesting one, and it is told in a plain and straightforward way."

AN INTERMEDIATE COURSE OF PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By ARTHUR

SCHUSTER, F.R.S., Langworthy Professor of Physics in the Owens College, Manchester, and Dr. CHARLES H. LEES, Senior Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator of Physics in the Owens College, Manchester. Crown 8vo. 5s.

GUARDIAN.—"Will undoubtedly be of great use beyond the precincts of the Owens College."

ALTERNATING CURRENTS AND ALTERNATING CURRENT

MACHINERY. Being Vol. II. of the Text-Book on "Electro-Magnetism and the Construction of Dynamos." By DUGALD C. JACKSON, C.E., Professor of Electric Engineering in the University of Wisconsin; and JOHN PRICE JACKSON, M.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Pennsylvania State College. Extra crown 8vo. 14s. net.

SPEAKER.—"Data from technical journals, some of which have been unavailable for use, and original methods for gaining simple paths to results, are judiciously introduced."

THE MECHANICS OF PUMPING MACHINERY. A Text-book for

Technical Schools, and a Guide for Practical Engineers. By Dr. JULIUS WEISBACH and Prof. GUSTAV HERRMANN. Authorised Translation from the Second German Edition by KARL P. DAHLSTROM, M.E., late Instructor of Mechanical Engineering at the Lehigh University. With 107 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

SCOTSMAN.—"The English rendering of the book is always well done, and the translator has supplemented his original by a few useful additions."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON

SECOND THOUSAND.**MISS KINGSLEY'S TRAVELS.**

"The book of travel of the season for nearly everybody."—DAILY CHRONICLE.

TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.

(CONGO FRANÇAIS, CORISCO AND CAMEROONS.)

By MISS MARY H. KINGSLEY.

With 16 Full-page and numerous Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE: *"A really delightful book."*

STANDARD: *"Will appeal to a large circle of readers."*

PALL MALL GAZETTE: *"One of the brightest, cleverest, and most entertaining books of travel that has appeared for a very long time."*

DAILY NEWS: *"Fun, wit, humour, and good humour, a delight in adventure, an abounding love of forest, mountain, and river, and sympathy with savage life, the reader will find in this book."*

SCOTSMAN: *"One of the most graphic, lively and entertaining records of travel in Africa."*

AFRICAN REVIEW: *"It is decidedly the best modern book of travels we have read."*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled. The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged. The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."
DR. GERARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

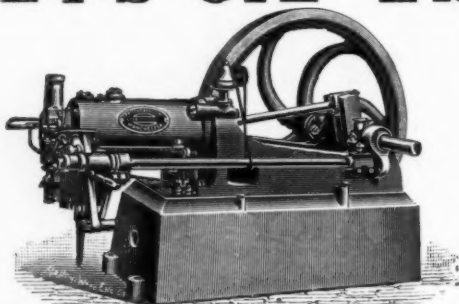
Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.



CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

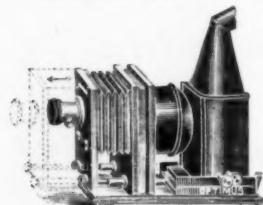
SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER: **JAMES J. HICKS,**

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

Catalogue Post Free.

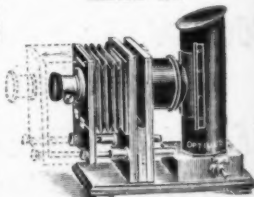


We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model, finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Price, without front lens	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	63/-	105/-
Covering Plates ...	3 1/4 x 3 1/4 in.	4 1/4 x 3 1/4 in.	5 x 4 in.	6 1/4 x 4 1/4 in.	7 1/4 x 5 in.	8 1/4 x 5 1/4 in.

* Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.

Incandescent Gas,
Extra 7/6.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, LONDON.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, January 28, 1897.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1423, VOL. 55]

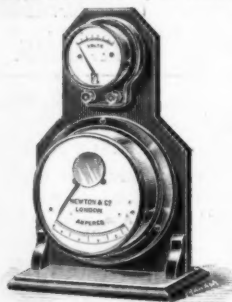
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1897.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

NEWTONIAN X-RAY CURRENT METER.



The principal difficulty in X-Ray photography has been to judge the length of exposure. This can easily be done by using an X-Ray Current Meter. The arrangement answers the purpose admirably. The same conditions can, if desired, be reproduced from day to day, and the voltage being constant, the number of amperes, on which the rapidity of exposure then entirely depends, can be varied as desired and adjusted to the greatest nicety by the tension screw of the coil.

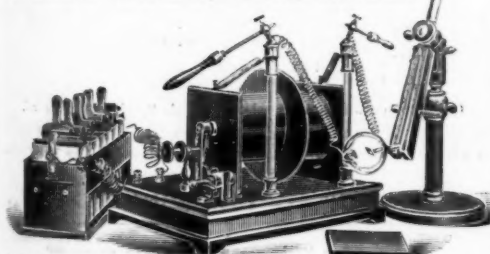
"X" Ray Current Meter, comprising Ammeter and Voltmeter suitable for use with Induction Coils, £5 5s.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

List of Apps-Newton Induction Coils and X-Ray Apparatus Post Free on application.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 7 in. x 5 in. £13 0 0

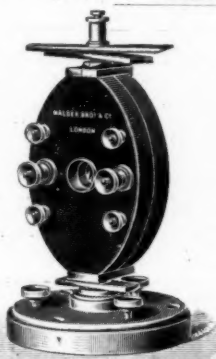
SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

BIARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.

7 in. x 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 55s.
JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO. LONDON.



N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE
£9 10 0

Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON.
No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for \$60 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOMETERS.



The outside Window Bracket Thermometer enables the observer to read the Present Temperature from inside the House.

PRICE 21/- and upwards.

Accurate Thermometers for all Purposes.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the
Queen and British and Foreign Governments,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES—

45 Cornhill, and 122 Regent Street, London.
Photographic Studios: Crystal Palace.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

THURSDAY next (February 11), at Three o'clock, J. W. GREGORY, Esq., D.Sc. First of Three Lectures on "The Problems of Arctic Geology." Half-a-Guinea the Course.

SATURDAY (February 13), at Three o'clock, WALTER FREWEN LORD, Esq. First of a Course of Three Lectures on "The Growth of the Mediterranean Route to the East." Half-a-Guinea.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

DRAUGHTSMAN in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty (17-25), February 17. Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Course of Instruction in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY for Students preparing for the Prel. Sci. and Int. Sci. Examinations at the University of London begins on February 16, 1897.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD,

74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

ASSISTANT MASTER FOR MATHE-

MATICS and SCIENCE Required for next Term in a Grammar School near London. Salary, £250. Graduate with experience, and not over 30.—For Particulars of Agency Department of Assistant Masters' Association, apply to the Assistant Secretary, F. A. VIRGO, Esq., 12, Westland's Road, Clapham Park, S.W.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications will be received up to March 15 for the Appointment of DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSIOLOGY. Salary, £150. Particulars may be obtained from the COLLEGE SECRETARY.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubellite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmonite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



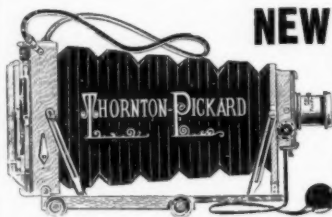
DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



NEW CAMERA

The "AMBER,"
FOR HAND OR STAND
From £5 3s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue
Free.

THORNTON-PICKARD,
LTD.,
ALTRINCHAM.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cummingtonite, Hauzerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umanigite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pelé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price ad.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.
SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED.
Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 8s. 50 American 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address: A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York, or 200 Regent Street, London. Not sold elsewhere.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphærium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

NATURE SERIES.

Crown 8vo.

POPULAR LECTURES and ADDRESSES.

By Lord KELVIN, F.R.S. In Three Vols.

Vol. I. THE CONSTITUTION OF MATTER. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. GEOLOGY AND GENERAL PHYSICS. 7s. 6d.

Vol. III. PAPERS ON NAVIGATION. 7s. 6d.

HOW TO DRAW a STRAIGHT LINE: a LECTURE on LINKAGES.

By A. B. KEMPE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 1s. 6d.

On LIGHT.

The Burnett Lectures. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, F.R.S. Three Courses. I. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT. II. ON LIGHT AS A MEANS OF INVESTIGATION. III. ON BENEFICIAL EFFECTS OF LIGHT. 7s. 6d.

LIGHT: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and USEFUL EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER and C. BARNARD. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

POLARISATION of LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

SOUND: a SERIES of SIMPLE, ENTERTAINING, and INEX- PENSIVE EXPERIMENTS.

By A. M. MAYER. 3s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS of ELECTRICITY.

By Prof. O. J. LODGE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s. 6d.

A CENTURY of ELECTRICITY.

By T. C. MENDENHALL. 4s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECOND- ARY BATTERIES of PLANTE and FAURE.

By J. H. GLADSTONE, F.R.S., and A. TRIBE. 2s. 6d.

The CHEMISTRY of PHOTO- GRAPHY.

By Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

Crown 8vo.

CHARLES DARWIN.

Memorial Notices reprinted from *Nature*. By THOMAS H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.; G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S.; Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.; and W. T. DYER, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

The SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES of ORGANIC EVOLUTION.

By GEORGE J. ROMANES, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

Are the EFFECTS of USE and DIS- USE INHERITED?

An Examination of the View held by Spencer and Darwin. By W. PLATT BALL. 3s. 6d.

TIMBER, and some of its DISEASES.

By Prof. H. M. WARD, F.R.S. Illustrated. 6s.

On the COLOURS of FLOWERS.

By GRANT ALLEN. Illustrated. 3s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, and LEAVES.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

On BRITISH WILD FLOWERS, considered in RELATION to INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

The ORIGIN and METAMORPHOSES of INSECTS.

By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

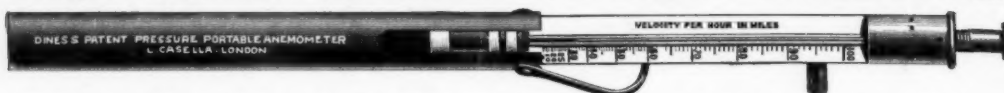
The RIGHT HAND: LEFT-HAND- EDNESS.

By Sir D. WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E. Illustrated. 4s. 6d.

SEEING and THINKING.

By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. Diagrams. 3s. 6d.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

MAGNETIC FIELDS OF FORCE.

An Exposition of the Phenomena of Magnetism, Electro-Magnetism, and Induction, based on the Conception of Lines of Force.

By **H. EBERT,**

Professor of Physics in the University of Kiel.

Translated by **C. V. BURTON, D.Sc.**

Just Published, Part I., with 93 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York,
and Bombay.

Just Published, Price 1s. 1s. per Post, 1s. 4d.

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR 1897.

London: MACMILLAN & CO., Ltd.

Manchester: J. E. CORNISH.

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DIS- ORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT.

By **T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S.,**
Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.

Price Two Shillings.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

BIGGS & CO.'S LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Physical Units. By **MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., D.Sc.,**
F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 2s. 9d.

"It can safely be said that this book will find its way into every laboratory where physical facts are investigated."—*Nature*.

"A very useful book."—*Engineer*.

Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers. By
GILBERT KAPP, M.I.C.E. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Traction. By **A. RECKENZAUN.** Illustrated.
Price 10s. 6d.

Electrical Distribution. By **H. KILGOUR** and Others.
Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Light and Power. By **ARTHUR F. GUY.**
Illustrated. Price 5s.

First Principles of Electrical Engineering. By
C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism.
By **C. H. W. BIGGS.** Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of the Locomotive. By **M. REYNOLDS.**
Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Building. By **A. BLACK.** Illustrated.
Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of Mechanical Engineering. By
IMRAY and **BIGGS.** Price 3s. 6d.

Design of Alternate-Current Transformers. By
R. W. WEEKES. Illustrated. Price 2s.

Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition. By
Dr. G. GORE, F.R.S. Price 1s. 6d.

Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents.
By **Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S.** Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

Practical Electrical Engineering. Two Volumes.
Imperial 4to. Illustrated. Price £2 2s.

BIGGS AND CO.,

139-140 SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

THE
CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE,
Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862),

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues 2d. each.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery Netsukis China Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

These Collections contain thin Slices of all of the more important Types of Rocks, as mentioned in the latest edition of the "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," by H. Rosenbusch (Stuttgart, 1896).

To each one will be added a printed short description of all the Specimens and Slices, in order that the student himself might be able to recognise and determine the constituents of the Rock.

Collections of 120, 180, and 250 Thin Slices. Price, in Elegant Cases, £7 10s., £11 5s., £16 5s., respectively.

The same Collections, inclusive of the Specimens (size, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches), £12 10s., £19 10s., £28 15s., respectively.

As all thin Slices will be microscopically examined before being delivered, we can guarantee their perfect reliability, and that they exhibit all the characteristics of the rocks, as mentioned in the above-named description.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Bonn on Rhine. Rhenish Mineral Office.

ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllium</i> , 10d. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Ascaris</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Asodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Grantia</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scalopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Haliotis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Rais</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9d. 6d., 11s. 6d., 12s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 38, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermist's Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen 36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £90,000,000.

THE CAMBRIDGE NATURAL HISTORY.

Edited by S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, Superintendent of the University Museum of Zoology; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, University Lecturer on the Morphology of Invertebrates.

To be completed in Ten Volumes. Svo. Price 17s. net each.

Intended in all respects to be a Standard Natural History accurate enough to be of use to the Student, and at the same time popular enough for the general reader who desires trustworthy information as to the structure and habits of all members of the Animal Kingdom, from the Protozoa to the Mammals. The Volumes are fully illustrated by original figures drawn where possible from nature. When complete the Series is one which should be indispensable in all Libraries, whether public or private.

NOW READY.

WORMS, LEECHES, etc.

VOLUME II.

FLATWORMS. By F. W. GAMBLE, M.Sc. Vict., Owens College.

NEMERTINES. By Miss L. SHELDON, Newnham College, Cambridge.

THREAD-WORMS, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

ROTIFERS. By MARCUS HARTOG, M.A. Trinity College, Cambridge, D.Sc. Lond., Professor of Natural History in the Queen's College, Cork.

POLYCHAET WORMS. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM, D.Sc. Lond., Hon. M.A. Oxon., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

EARTHWORMS AND LEECHES. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. Oxon., F.R.S., Prosector to the Zoological Society, London.

GEPHYREA, &c. By A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

POLYZOA. By S. F. HARMER, M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

SHELLS.

VOLUME III.

MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS. By the Rev. A. H. COOKE, M.A., A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., and F. R. C. REED, M.A.

TIMES.—"There are very many, not only among educated people who take an interest in science, but even among specialists, who will welcome a work of reasonable compass and handy form containing a trustworthy treatment of the various departments of Natural History by men who are familiar with, and competent to deal with, the latest results of scientific research. Altogether to judge from this first volume, the Cambridge Natural History promises to fulfil all the expectations that its prospectus holds out."

FIELD.—"We know of no book available to the general reader which affords such a vast fund of information on the structure and habits of molluscs."

DAILY NEWS.—"Promises to be, in its own department of science, the most important work of the day. . . . This large and exhaustive work is written especially for general readers. No special training in science is needed for the easy comprehension of this first volume at any rate. But while the writers treat their respective subjects in what is called a popular way, they are careful to give due importance to the latest results of scientific research. . . . The volume is liberally and admirably illustrated."

KNOWLEDGE.—"If succeeding volumes are like this one, the Cambridge Natural History will rank as one of the finest works on natural history ever published."

WESTMINSTER REVIEW.—"Should find a place in the library of every naturalist."

INSECTS AND CENTIPEDES.

VOLUME V.

PERIPATUS. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S. MYRIAPODS. By F. G. SINCLAIR, M.A. INSECTS. Part I. By DAVID SHARP, M.A. Cantab., M.B. Edin., F.R.S.

FIELD.—"Although written for the student and the specialist, the book is not the less adapted to all intelligent readers who wish to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the habits, structure, and the modern classification of the animals of which it treats. To such it cannot be recommended too strongly."

ATHENÆUM.—"This book will find a place in the library of most entomologists, prove a welcome boon to weak brethren who are compelled to lecture—*docendo discimus*—and occupy by the side of Westwood's 'Modern Classification' and Burmeister's 'Manual' a niche that has long been empty."

SCIENCE GOSSIP.—"Every library, school, and college in the country should possess this work, which is of the highest educational value."

Prof. RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., F.C.S., in his Presidential Address to the Entomological Society of London, said:—"The authors of this volume are certainly to be congratulated upon having furnished such a valuable contribution to our literature. When its successor appears, and I will venture to express the hope that this will be at no very distant period, we shall be in possession of a treatise on the natural history of insects which, from the point of view of the general reader, will compare most favourably with any similar work that has been published in the English language."

NATURE NOTES.—"When the following volume is completed, Mr. Sharp's work will, we think, last for many years as the standard text-book on Entomology in England."

SCIENCE PROGRESS.—"The work is excellently illustrated, and besides being full of interest for the general reader will prove extremely useful to the student."

** The next Volumes to appear will be Vol. IX. on BIRDS, by Mr. A. H. EVANS, and Vol. VII. on FISHES and kindred forms, by Prof. BRIDGE and other contributors. These will be published in the course of 1897, and the remaining Volumes are all in active progress.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

SECOND THOUSAND.

MISS KINGSLEY'S TRAVELS.
TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA (Congo Français, Corisco, and Cameroons), By Miss MARY H. KINGSLEY. With 16 Full-Page and numerous Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.
SCOTSMAN.—"One of the most graphic, lively, and entertaining records of travel in Africa."

With Portrait, 8vo, 12s. net.
ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. By Sir J. Russell Reynolds, Bart., F.R.S., M.D. Lond., LL.D. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., President of the Royal College of Physicians of London; President of the British Medical Association, &c.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES, No. IV.
THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE. By EDMUND B. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Invertebrate Zoology, Columbia University. 8vo, 14s. net.

THE MECHANICS OF PUMPING MACHINERY. A Text-book for Technical Schools, and a Guide for Practical Engineers. By Dr. JULIUS WEISBACH and Prof. GUSTAV HERRMANN. Authorised Translation from the Second German Edition by KARL P. DAHLSTROM, M.E., late Instructor of Mechanical Engineering at the Lehigh University. With 197 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

COLLIERY SURVEYING. A Primer designed for the Use of Students and Colliery Manager Aspirants. By T. A. O'DONAHUE, M.E., Editor of *Mining Engineering*. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 448. FEBRUARY. Price ONE SHILLING.

CONTENTS:

- 1.—THE SECRET OF SAINT FLOREL.
 Chapters XXXI.—XXXIII. (Conclusion.)
- 2.—FROM FAR CATHAY.
- 3.—LITERATURE AND MUSIC.
- 4.—POLITICAL PARTIES IN AMERICA.

- 5.—THE TWO PRIESTS OF KONNOTO.
- 6.—VANISHING PARIS.
- 7.—THE FLYING BISHOPS.
- 8.—AN EPOCH OF RUMBLING CREEK.
- 9.—THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Illustrated, price 1s. 4d.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE

For FEBRUARY contains, besides many Stories and Articles:—

CAMPAIGNING WITH GRANT. From Spotsylvania to the North Anna. By HORACE PORTER. With a Picture by B. WEST CLINEDINST.
THE BATTLE OF COPENHAGEN. By ALFRED T. MAHAN, Author of "Influence of Sea Power in History." With Pictures by HOWARD PYLE, Maps, Portraits, &c.
IN THE DESERT WITH THE BEDOUIN. By R. TALBOT KELLY, With Pictures by the Author.

Illustrated, price 1s.

ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE

For FEBRUARY, contains, besides many Stories and Articles:—

AN ALARM OF FIRE BY TELEGRAPH. By C. T. HILL. Illustrated by the Author and from Photographs.
MISS NINA BARROW. Chapters I., II. By FRANCES COURTNEY BAYLOR. Illustrated by R. B. BIRCH.
THE BOY I KNEW. III. By LAURENCE HUTTON. Illustrated by C. M. RELYEA and from Photographs.

PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW.

Edited by J. MARK BALDWIN, Princeton University; and J. McKEEN CATTELL, Columbia College.

No. 1. Vol. IV. JANUARY, 1897. Price 3s. net. (Annual Subscription, 16s. 6d., payable in advance.)

CONTENTS.

THE KNOWER IN PSYCHOLOGY. By GEORGE STUART FULLERTON.—**STUDIES IN THE PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY OF THE TELEGRAPHIC LANGUAGE.** By WILLIAM LOWE BRYAN and NOBLE HARTER.—**THE INFLUENCE OF INTELLECTUAL WORK UPON THE BLOOD-PRESSURE IN MAN.** By A. BINET and M. VASCHIDE.—**DISCUSSION AND REPORTS.**—**PSYCHOLOGICAL LITERATURE.**—**NEW BOOKS.**—**NOTES.**

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

Conducted by EDWARD L. NICHOLS, ERNEST MERRITT, and FREDERICK BEDELL.

No. 4, Vol. IV. JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1897. Price 3s. net.

CONTENTS:

THE FREEZING-POINTS OF DILUTE AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS. III. By E. H. LOOMIS.—**A METHOD FOR ENERGY MEASUREMENTS IN THE INFRA-RED SPECTRUM AND THE PROPERTIES OF THE ORDINARY RAY IN QUARTZ FOR WAVES OF GREAT WAVE LENGTH.** By ERNEST FOX NICHOLS.—**HEAT RAYS OF GREAT WAVE LENGTH.** By H. RUBENS and E. F. NICHOLS.—**MINOR CONTRIBUTIONS.**—**NEW BOOKS.**

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE
PATENT
"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

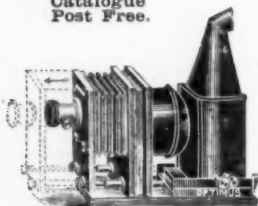
SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

Catalogue
Post Free.



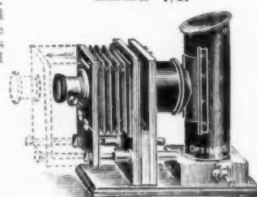
* Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.

We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model. finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

Diameter of Compound Condenser.

	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Price, without front lens	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	63/-	105/-
Covering Plates ..	34 x 34 in.	41 x 34 in.	41 x 34 c/m	6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.	7 1/2 x 5 in.	8 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

Incandescent Gas,
Extra 7/6.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

"STRONGEST AND BEST."—Health.



Fry's
PURE CONCENTRATED
Cocoa

OVER 200 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
DENSKJÖLD
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
DELEEF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photographures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1424, Vol. 55]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 11, 1897.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

NEWTONIAN X-RAY CURRENT METER.



The principal difficulty in X-Ray photography has been to judge the length of exposure. This can easily be done by using an X-Ray Current Meter. The arrangement answers the purpose admirably. The same conditions can, if desired, be reproduced from day to day, and the voltage being constant, the number of amperes, on which the rapidity of exposure then entirely depends, can be varied as desired and adjusted to the greatest nicety by the tension screw of the coil.

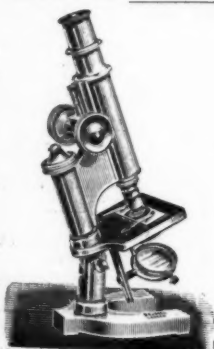
"X" Ray Current Meter, comprising Ammeter and Voltmeter suitable for use with Induction Coils, £5 5s.

SOLE MAKERS:

NEWTON & CO.
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

List of Apps-Newton Induction Coils and X-Ray Apparatus Post Free on application.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



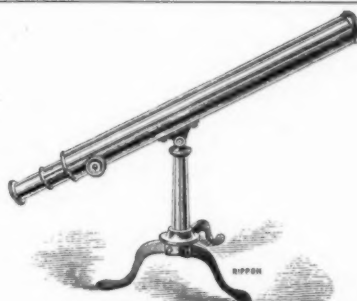
STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with 1-in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £6 10s.

No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses, Two Eyepieces, and packed in Polished Mahogany Case, £7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe Condenser to 25B with Iris Diaphragm and Focussing and Swinging Adjustments, £8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.



ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE.

With 3-inch Achromatic Object-Glass of excellent quality, with brass body, one Terrestrial and two Celestial Eyepieces, in Case complete. Guaranteed to be capable of dividing Double Stars and showing Saturn's Ring and Jupiter's Belts.

Price £6 10s. 0d.

Catalogue of Astronomical Telescopes sent Free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S THERMOMETERS.



The outside Window Bracket Thermometer enables the observer to read the Present Temperature from inside the House.

PRICE 21/- and upwards.

Accurate Thermometers for all Purposes.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS FREE TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Scientific Instrument Makers to Her Majesty the
Queen and British and Foreign Governments,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES—

45 Cornhill, and 122 Regent Street, London.
Photographic Studios: Crystal Palace.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal—MISS EMILY PENROSE.

LENT TERM SESSION 1896-97.

The Half-Term will begin on MONDAY, FEBRUARY 22.

Special Classes for Students who matriculated in January.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society will be held at the Society's Apartments, Burlington House, on FRIDAY, February 19, at Three o'clock.

The Fellows and their Friends will Dine together at the Criterion Restaurant, Piccadilly, at 7.30 p.m. Tickets to be obtained at the Society's Apartments.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD,

74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Course of Instruction in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY for Students preparing for the Prel. Sci. and Int. Sci. Examinations at the University of London begins on February 16, 1897.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

KARACHI, INDIA. SIND MADRESSEH (MAHOMEDAN COLLEGE).

A PRINCIPAL Wanted for the above State-aided Institution. Must be a Graduate in Honours of a British University, and not more than 35 years of age. He will be required to teach English Literature, Mathematics, and Elementary Science. Salary, Rs. 450 per mensem, rising by biennial increments of Rs. 50 to Rs. 700 per mensem. A house will shortly be provided rent free, and in the interim rent-free quarters will be provided. £60 allowed for Passage money.

Applications will be received, up to March 10, by Sir JAMES PEILE, India Office, London, from whom further particulars as to the Appointment may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Council invites applications for the PROFESSORSHIP OF ANATOMY. Eighty copies of Application, together with testimonials, must be in the hands of the undersigned on or before MARCH 8, 1897.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, February 8, 1897.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications will be received up to March 15 for the Appointment of DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSIOLOGY. Salary, £150.

Particulars may be obtained from the COLLEGE SECRETARY.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

SECOND ASSISTANT to the Lecturer on Electricity at the Artillery College (20-25), February 24. Technical Training and Qualifications necessary.

The date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

FOR SALE.—Fine MICROSCOPE, by

ROSS, with accessories—1", 1 1/2", 1 3/4" Objectives; 3 Eyepieces; Micro-meter Eyepiece; Condenser; Polariser; Analyser; Selenite Plate; Bull's-eye Condenser; 2 Lieberkühns; Camera Lucida (2), &c. In large strong wooden Case, complete, £15. Also MICRO-SPECTROSCOPE, by BROWNING; fine instrument, in Box, £6. Also TABLE SPECTROSCOPE, by BROWNING, 1 prism; in Case, £4 15s.—"D," NATURE Office.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubelite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY, 158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagayagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Spheerite, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystinae, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pel's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, British Birds, their Eggs and Nests, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY. COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRANT GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 2d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,

44 Hatton Garden, London.

Catalogues Free.

In 3 Vols., Demy 8vo.

The WILDERNESS and its TENANTS.

By JOHN MADDEN.

Geographical and other Sketches Illustrative of Life in Wild Countries—Meteorological, Botanical, Zoological, Ornithological, &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

Complete in THREE VOLUMES, Half-Bound. Vol. I., with 236 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. II., with 240 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. III., with 352 Illustrations, 8vo, £3 3s.

A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

By T. E. THORPE, B.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Dubl.), F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

Complete in FOUR VOLUMES, Half-Bound. Vols. I. and II., £2 2s. each. Vol. III., £2 10s. Vol. IV., £3 3s.

WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Revised and entirely Re-written by H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and lately Assistant Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London; and M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E.,

Fellow, and Prælector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By G. S. NEWTH, F.I.C., F.C.S., Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London; Assistant Examiner in Chemistry, Science and Art Department. With 146 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ON THE SENSATIONS OF TONE AS A

PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS FOR THE THEORY OF MUSIC. By HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ, M.D. Third English Edition, Translated and specially adapted to the use of Musical Students, by ALEXANDER J. ELLIS, F.R.S. With 68 Figures engraved on Wood, and 42 Passages in Musical Notes. Royal 8vo, 26s.

GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

PHYSICS, Experimental and Applied. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Éléments de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Fourteenth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. With 9 Coloured Plates and 1028 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Problems and Examples, with Answers. Crown 8vo, 15s.

GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR

GENERAL READERS AND YOUNG PERSONS. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Cours Élémentaire de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Eighth Edition. With 7 Plates, 624 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Questions. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING FOR ELECTRIC

LIGHT ARTISANS AND STUDENTS. (Embracing those branches prescribed in the Syllabus issued by the City and Guilds Technical Institute.) By W. SLINGO and A. BROOKER. Revised and Enlarged Edition. With 346 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 12s.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY

AND MAGNETISM. Founded on Joubert's "Traité Élémentaire d'Électricité," by G. C. FOSTER, F.R.S., Quain Professor of Physics in University College, London; and E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., formerly Professor of Experimental Science in the Staff College. With 381 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT IN THEORY

AND PRACTICE. By Dr. H. DU BOIS, Privatdozent in the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. ATKINSON, formerly Professor of Experimental Science in the Staff College, Sandhurst. With 94 Illustrations. 8vo, 12s. net.

THE GAS AND OIL ENGINE.

By DUGALD CLERK, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Fellow of the Chemical Society, Member of the Royal Institution, Fellow of the Institute of Patent Agents. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, 15s.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE

"OTTO" CYCLE GAS ENGINE. By WILLIAM NORRIS, M.I.Mech.E. With 207 Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY

CRYPTOGAMIC PARASITES: Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime-Fungi, Bacteria, and Algae. By Dr. CARL FREIHERR VON TUBEUF, Privatdozent in the University of Munich. Translated by WILLIAM G. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D., Lecturer on Plant Physiology, University of Edinburgh. With 330 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 18s. net. Just Published.

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. A Popular

Treatise for the use of Gardeners, or for Students of Horticulture and of Agriculture. By Dr. PAUL SORAUER, Director of the Experimental Station at the Royal Pomological Institute in Proskau (Silesia). Translated by F. E. WEISS, B.Sc., F.L.S., Professor of Botany at the Owens College, Manchester. 33 Illustrations. 8vo, 9s. net.

RIVINGTON'S COURSE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

NOTES ON BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

Arranged to meet the Requirements of the Syllabus of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington. Medium 8vo.

PART I. FIRST STAGE, OR ELEMENTARY COURSE. With 552 Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.

PART II. COMMENCEMENT OF SECOND STAGE, OR ADVANCED COURSE. With 479 Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.

PART III. MATERIALS. Advanced Course, and Course for Honours. With 188 Woodcuts. 21s.

PART IV. CALCULATIONS FOR BUILDING STRUCTURES. With 507 Woodcuts. 15s.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

ABNEY'S PHOTOGRAPHY. 115 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

ANDERSON'S THE STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES. 66 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

ARMSTRONG'S ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 8 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

BALL'S ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY. 130 Woodcuts. 6s. 6d.

BARRY'S RAILWAY APPLIANCES. 218 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.

BAUERMAN'S SYSTEMATIC MINERALOGY. 373 Woodcuts. 6s.

BAUERMAN'S DESCRIPTIVE MINERALOGY. 236 Woodcuts. 6s.

GLAZEBROOK & SHAW'S PRACTICAL PHYSICS. 134 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

GLAZEBROOK'S PHYSICAL OPTICS. 183 Woodcuts. 6s.

GORE'S ART OF ELECTRO-METALLURGY. 56 Woodcuts. 6s.

GRIBBLE'S PRELIMINARY SURVEY. 130 Woodcuts. 6s.

GRIFFIN'S ALGEBRA AND TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d.

HOLMES'S THE STEAM ENGINE. 212 Woodcuts. 6s.

HUNTINGTON & MACMILLAN'S METALS; their PROPERTIES AND TREATMENT. 130 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

JENKIN'S ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 177 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

MAXWELL'S THEORY OF HEAT. 38 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

MERRIFIELD'S ARITHMETIC AND MENSURATION. 3s. 6d. Key, 3s. 6d.

MILLER'S INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 72 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

PREECE & SIVEWRIGHT'S TELEGRAPHY. 258 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

RUTLEY'S THE STUDY OF ROCKS. 6 Plates and 88 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.

SHELLEY'S WORKSHOP APPLIANCES. 323 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.

THOMÉ & BENNETT'S BOTANY. 600 Woodcuts. 6s.

THORPE'S QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. 88 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.

THORPE & MUIR'S QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. 57 Woodcuts. 3s. 6d.

TILDEN'S CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. 5 Woodcuts. With or without Answers to Problems, 4s. 6d.

UNWIN'S MACHINE DESIGN. PART I. General Principles, Fastenings, and Transmissive Machinery. 304 Woodcuts. 6s.

PART II. Engine Details. 174 Woodcuts. 4s. 6d.

WATSON'S PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY. 3s. 6d.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.

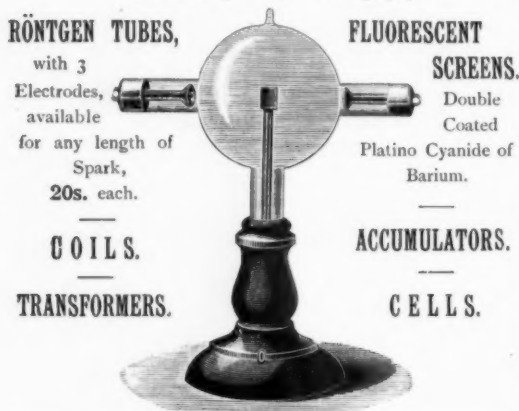
THE ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.

COMPLETE OUTFITS

FOR

RADIOGRAPHY.

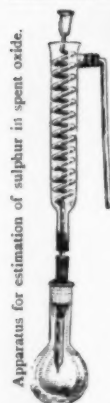
Specially suitable for Scientific Men, Surgeons and Physicians.
Direct Investigations, or Photography.



Acknowledged by all who have tried them to be unsurpassed for effect. Inspection invited of Apparatus at work at

122-124 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Send for Complete Priced Catalogue.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S NEW BOOKS.

Modern Cycles: A Practical Handbook on their Construction and Repair. By A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER, A.M.Inst.C.E. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d., cloth.

Motor Cars: or, Power Carriages for Common Roads. By A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER, A.M.Inst.C.E. 4s. 6d. [Shortly].

Engineer's Year-Book of Formulæ, Tables, &c., FOR 1897. By H. R. KEMPE, A.M.Inst.C.E. 750 pp. With 850 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 8s., leather.

Water and its Purification: A Handbook for the use of Local Authorities, Sanitary Officers, and others interested in Water Supply. By S. RIDEAL, D.Sc. (Lond.) Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Light Railways for the United Kingdom, India, and the COLONIES. By J. C. MACKAY, A.M.Inst.C.E. 15s.

Practical Tunnelling. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged (1896). By D. K. CLARK, M.Inst.C.E. With 34 Folding Plates and other Illustrations. Impl. 8vo, £2 2s., cloth.

Refrigerating and Ice-Making Machinery. By A. J. WALLIS-TAYLER, A.M.Inst.C.E. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Submarine Telegraphs: Their History, Construction, and Working. By C. BRIGHT. Royal 8vo, £3 3s., net. [Shortly].

Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book. By H. R. KEMPE, M.I.E.E. 5s., leather.

Electric Light Fitting: A Handbook for Working Electrical Engineers. By J. W. URQUHART. Crown 8vo, 5s., cloth.

Colliery Working and Management. By H. F. BULMAN and R. A. S. REDMAYNE. With 28 Plates and other Illustrations. Including Underground Photographs. 8vo, 15s.

Inflammable Gases (The Detection and Measurement of). By Professor FRANK CLOWES. Crown 8vo, 5s., net.

Metallurgy of Gold. By M. EISSLER. Fourth Enlarged Edition, 700 pp., with 250 Illustrations and Folding Plates. 8vo, 16s.

Gold Extraction by the Cyanide Process. By M. EISSLER. 8vo, 7s. 6d., cloth.

Nitro-Explosives: Their Properties, Manufacture, &c. By P. G. SANFORD, F.I.C. Crown 8vo, 9s., cloth.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

NEW BOOK BY THE LATE GEORGE JOHN ROMANES.

ESSAYS.

By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

EDITED BY

C. LLOYD MORGAN,

Principal of University College, Bristol.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

CONTENTS.—Primitive Natural History—The Darwinian Theory of Instinct—Man and Brute—Mind in Men and Animals—Origin of Human Faculty—Mental Differences between Men and Women—What is the Object of Life?—Recreation—Hypnotism—Hydrophobia and the Muzzling Order.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DISORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT. By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO!

Price Two Shillings.

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

COLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



TRADE MARK.

E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and
61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147th HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 12 ad. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND LONDON. W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED.
Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsome bound, with portrait and autograph. Price \$2.50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York, or 200 Regent Street, London.
Not sold elsewhere.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862),

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues 2d. each.

PHENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

THE CAMBRIDGE MODEL AND HISTOLOGIST MICROSCOPES.

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR USE IN THE UNIVERSITY
LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE, &c., &c.

From £5 5s.

The Design, Construction, and Optical and Mechanical Performance is of the highest Class, and for General or Advanced Work and Micro-Photography, they possess exceptional advantages.

Illustrated Catalogue on Application to

HENRY CROUCH,

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

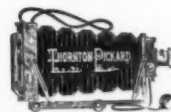
THE
THORNTON-PICKARD
CAMERAS,
'AMBER' & 'RUBY.'

For HAND or STAND,
From £5 8s. 6d.

Time and SHUTTER from
Instantaneous 18s. 6d.

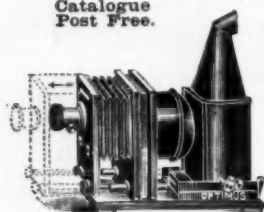
Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM



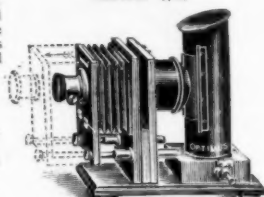
"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

Catalogue
Post Free.



** Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.*
We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model, finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

Incandescent Gas,
Extra 7/6.



	Diameter of Compound Condenser.					
	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Price, without front lens	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	63/-	105/-
	in.	in.	2 1/2 in.	in.	in.	in.
Covering Plates ..	3 1/4 x 3 1/4	4 1/4 x 3 1/4	9 x 12	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/4 x 5 1/2

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C. LONDON.



X-RAYS.

X-RAY FOCUS TUBES. Guaranteed. Price 22s.
INDUCTION COILS, at a few days' notice.

2-in. to 20-in. Sparks. Own make. Thick Platinum Contacts. Length of Spark guaranteed.

3-in. Spark	£9 0 0
Ditto, better make	10 10 0

PATENT PUMP, and Adjuncts, for rapidly producing Crookes' Vacuum,
AS SUPPLIED BY US TO THE PROMINENT LABORATORIES.

HARVEY & PEAK,
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Illustrated Catalogue, Parts 1 and 2, Sixpence each.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palæontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO
MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres, Marionettes, Guignols, Automats, Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39, PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

ROBERT ADKIN, F.E.S.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S., &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.E.S., F.E.S.

F. W. FROHAWK, F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.R.S., F.E.S. &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

W. F. KIRBY, F.E.S.

Founded by the late Edward Newman in 1849, this Journal has been the popular organ of British Entomologists since 1864. Its contents deal chiefly with the home fauna, but there are frequent articles and notes on matters of interest pertaining to the Entomology of various parts of the world. Published on the first of each month. Price 6d. Subscription, 6s. per annum post free to any country.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

THIRD THOUSAND NOW READY.

MISS KINGSLEY'S TRAVELS.

TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA.

(CONGO FRANÇAIS, CORISCO AND CAMEROONS.)

By Miss MARY H. KINGSLEY.

With 16 Full-page and numerous Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

ATHENÆUM.—"It is pleasant to find so much in this admirable book to praise and commend and so little to disagree with."

ACADEMY.—"A very interesting and singularly instructive book."

DAILY NEWS.—"Fun, wit, humour, and good humour, a delight in adventures, an abounding love of forest, mountain, and river, and sympathy with savage life, the reader will find in this book."

SCOTSMAN.—"One of the most graphic, lively, and entertaining records of travel in Africa."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED LONDON.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled.

The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.

The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."

DR. GERRARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

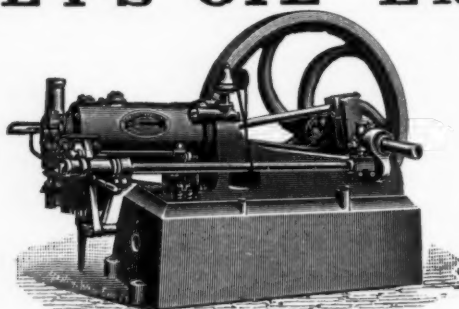


CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER:

JAMES J. HICKS,
8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.



Radiography.

If the reader is interested in this, my new List of Apparatus ought to be of use. It contains much useful information about Coils and Tubes for practical work; also Apparatus and Lantern Slides for lecture purposes.

Stereoscopy.

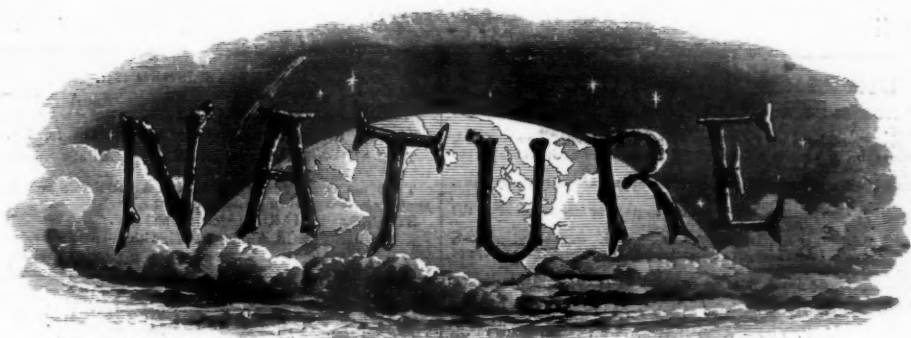
Cameras, Lenses, and Stereoscopic accessories have always been a leading speciality with me, as all the world knows. "The Stereoscopic Manual," 1r. 2d. by Post. Catalogues free.

Optical Projection.

If the reader be interested in scientific work, my Optical Projection Catalogue should be sent for.

I do not supply Apparatus because it is cheap. However, here is my address—

W. I. CHADWICK.
2, ST. MARYS ST. MANCHESTER.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1425, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1897.

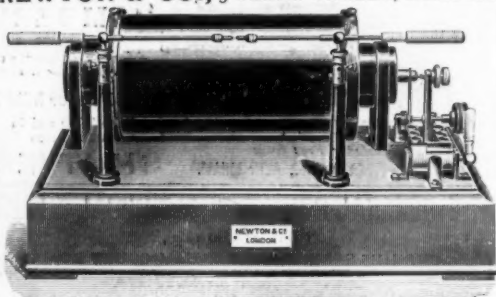
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.

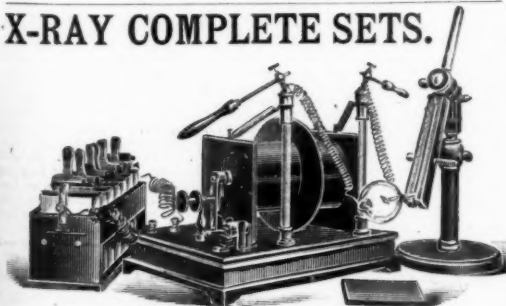
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 35s. and 63s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with
Coils and Fluorescent Screens, &c.

Detailed List on Application.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus
Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen,
7 in. x 5 in. £13 0 0

SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube,
Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

BIARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.
EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.

7 in. x 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 55s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON.

D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

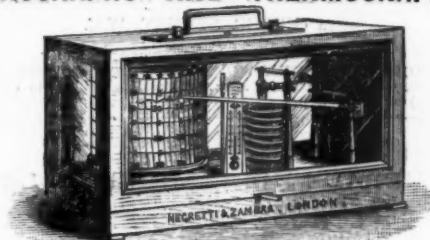
SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U.S.A.

NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

A JUNIOR ASSISTANT CLERK is required in the Office of this University.

The age of Candidates must not be less than 20, nor above 25 years; and, other things being equal, preference will be given to a Graduate of the University.

The Salary will commence at £150 per annum, and will increase by £10 a year to £200.

The selected Candidate will be required to pass an Examination by the Civil Service Commissioners.

Applications for the post must be addressed, prepaid, to the undersigned, and must reach the University, BURLINGTON GARDENS, LONDON, W., not later than March 1.

The Candidate appointed may be required to enter on his duties on April 1.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to

F. VICTOR DICKINS, M.B., B.Sc., Registrar.

February 11, 1897.

KARACHI, INDIA. SIND MADRESSEH (MAHOMEDAN COLLEGE).

A PRINCIPAL Wanted for the above State-aided Institution. Must be a Graduate in Honours of a British University, and not more than 35 years of age. He will be required to teach English Literature, Mathematics, and Elementary Science. Salary, Rs. 450 per mensem, rising by biennial increments of Rs. 50 to Rs. 700 per mensem. A house will shortly be provided rent free, and in the interim rent-free quarters will be provided. £60 allowed for Passage money.

Applications will be received, up to March 10, by Sir JAMES PEILE, India Office, London, from whom further particulars as to the Appointment may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The Council invites applications for the PROFESSORSHIP OF ANATOMY. Eighty copies of Application, together with testimonials, must be in the hands of the undersigned on or before MARCH 8, 1897.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, February 8, 1897.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

There is a VACANCY for a JUNIOR CLERK in the Examinations Department of the Institute. Candidates must be under 24 years of age; they must have some knowledge of Elementary Science, and be capable of drafting in good English a letter from Notes. Commencing Salary £80 a year. Apply by letter, stating references, to the SECRETARY, City and Guilds of London Institute, Examinations Department, Exhibition Road, S.W.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

Applications will be received up to March 15 for the Appointment of DEMONSTRATOR of PHYSIOLOGY. Salary, £150.

Particulars may be obtained from the COLLEGE SECRETARY.

THE TEACHERS' GUILD, 74 GOWER STREET, W.C.

REGISTRY DEPARTMENT FOR MEN.

SCHOLASTIC AGENCY WORK at lowest charges to cover expenses. Registrar—W. H. FRICKER, M.A., who attends daily (3 to 5 p.m. at present) except Thursdays.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYVERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYVERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.


Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



THORNTON-PICKARD
CAMERAS,
"AMBER"
AND
"RUBY."
For HAND or STAND.
With Time and Instantaneous
SHUTTER.

Catalogue Free from
THORNTON-PICKARD, LTD., ALTRINGHAM.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862).

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues ad. each.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOGRAF FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengs Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
Catalogues Free.

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.

A GENERAL COLLECTION OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS: AN IMPORTATION OF NATIVE CURIOSITIES FROM A NEW DISTRICT IN NEW GUINEA, CHINA ANTIQUITIES, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY NEXT, FEBRUARY 22, at Half-past Twelve precisely. On view the Saturday prior, 12 to 3, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubelite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauzerite, Lithiophorite, Loralandite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—50 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pél's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palæontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Horniophora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bivalvia, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S
ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED.
Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 2s. 50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York, or 200 Regent Street, London. Not sold elsewhere.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2s. 6d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE
MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

Soeben sind erschienen:

FISCHER, Dr. A., a. o. Professor der Botanik in Leipzig, Untersuchungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bakterien. Mit 3 Tafeln. Preis: 7 Mark.

HERTWIG, Prof. Dr. Oscar, Direktor des II. anatomischen Instituts der Universität Berlin, Zeit- und Streitfragen der Biologie. Zweites Heft: **Mechanik und Biologie.** Mit einem Anhang: **Kritische Bemerkungen zu den entwicklungsmechanischen Naturgesetzen von Roux.** Mit 3 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: 4 Mark.

MEHNERT, Dr. Ernst, Privatdocent an der Universität Strassburg i. E., Kainogenesis als Ausdruck differenter phylogenetischer Energien. Mit 21 Abbildungen im Text und 3 Tafeln. Preis: 10 Mark.

MOBIUS, Dr. M., Prof. in Frankfurt a/M., Beiträge zur Lehre von der Fortpflanzung der Gewächse. Mit 36 Abbildungen im Text. Preis: 4.50 Mark.

RETZIUS, Professor Dr. Gustaf in Stockholm, Das Menschenhirn. Studien in der makroskopischen Morphologie. Mit einem Atlas von 96 Tafeln in Lichtdruck und Lithographie. Preis: 100 Mark.

SCHNIEWIND-THIES, J., Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Septalnectarien. Mit 12 lithographischen Tafeln. Preis: 15 Mark.

STRASBURGER, Dr. Eduard, o. ö. Prof. der Botanik an der Universität Bonn, Das Botanische Practicum. Anleitung zum Selbststudium der mikroskopischen Botanik. Für Anfänger und Geübtere. Zugleich ein Handbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. Dritte umgearbeitete Auflage. Mit 221 Holzschnitten. Preis: 20 Mark; geb. 22.50 Mark.

GROWING CHILDREN, AND DISORDERS OF DEVELOPMENT. By T. W. NUNN, F.R.C.S., Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital, &c.
London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.
Price Two Shillings.

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

GOLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



E. DENT & CO.
Makers to the Queen,
4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and
61 STRAND, W.C.
LONDON.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

MR. EDWARD ARNOLD'S LIST.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. KARL PEARSON.

**THE CHANCES OF DEATH;
AND OTHER STUDIES IN EVOLUTION.**

By KARL PEARSON, F.R.S., Author of "The Ethic of Free Thought," &c. With Illustrations and Diagrams. Demy 8vo. Two Vols. [Very shortly.]

ARNOLD'S PRACTICAL SCIENCE MANUALS.

General Editor: Professor RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S., of the Finsbury Technical College of the City and Guilds of London Institute.

FIRST TWO VOLUMES.

Steam Boilers. By GEORGE HALLIDAY, late Demonstrator at the Finsbury Technical College. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. [Nearly ready.]

The Calculus for Engineers. By Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S. [Nearly ready.]

PROF. LLOYD MORGAN'S LATEST WORK.

Habit and Instinct: A Study in Heredity. By Prof. C. LLOYD MORGAN, Author of "Animal Life and Intelligence." Based on the Author's "Lowell Lectures" in 1895-96. Demy 8vo. 16s. TIMES.—"A valuable book on a fascinating subject."

A General Astronomy. By CHARLES A. YOUNG, Professor of Astronomy in the College of New Jersey, Associate of the Royal Astronomical Society, Author of "The Sun," &c. In One Vol. 550 Pages. With 250 Illustrations, and Supplemented with the necessary Tables. Royal 8vo. Half-morocco. 12s. 6d.

An Elementary Treatise on Fourier's Series, and Spherical, Cylindrical, and Ellipsoidal Harmonics. With Applications to Problems in Mathematical Physics. By WILLIAM ELWOOD BYERLY, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics in Harvard University. About 300 Pages. Royal 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Elementary Meteorology. By WILLIAM M. DAVIS, Professor of Physical Geography in Harvard College. With Maps and Charts. 366 Pages. 8vo. Cloth. 10s. 6d.

The Journal of Morphology. A Journal of Animal Morphology, devoted principally to Embryological, Anatomical, and Histological Subjects. Edited by C. O. WHITMAN, Professor of Biology in Clark University, U.S.A. Three numbers in a volume of 100 to 150 large 4to pages, with numerous Plates. Single numbers, 17s. 6d. Subscription to the volume of three numbers, 45s. Volumes I. to XI. can now be obtained, and the first number of Volume XII. is ready.

LONDON: EDWARD ARNOLD, 37 BEDFORD STREET.

Just Published. With 330 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 18s. net.

**DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY
CRYPTOGAMIC PARASITES.**

Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime Fungi, Bacteria, and Algae.

By Dr. KARL FREIHERR VON TUBEUF,
Privatdocent in the University of Munich.

English Edition by

WILLIAM G. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D.,

Lecturer on Plant Physiology, University of Edinburgh.

London, New York, & Bombay: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published, Part I., with 93 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

MAGNETIC FIELDS OF FORCE.

An Exposition of the Phenomena of Magnetism, Electromagnetism, and Induction, based on the Conception of Lines of Force.

By H. EBERT,

Professor of Physics in the University of Kiel.

Translated by C. V. BURTON, D.Sc.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,

London, New York, and Bombay.

NOW READY.

Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCES, its special feature being ORNITHOLOGY.

A GENERAL LITERATURE CATALOGUE also in print.

Post Free on application.

THOMAS CARVER,

THE OLD BOOK STORE, 8 HIGH TOWN, HEREFORD.

DINES' PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.



For many years the want has been felt of a PORTABLE ANEMOMETER, by means of which the actual Velocity and Pressure of the Wind could be quickly ascertained. This want Mr. W. DINES, who is well known for his anemometrical experiments, has met by his PATENT PRESSURE PORTABLE ANEMOMETER.

The instrument shows *directly* the actual velocity and force exerted by the wind, a column of liquid rising or falling in a tube in proportion to its strength. The instrument is used vertically, with the nozzle pointing towards the wind.

FULL PARTICULARS SENT ON APPLICATION.

PRICE £3 10 0

L. CASELLA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY AND ORDNANCE,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE

CAMBRIDGE MODEL AND HISTOLOGIST MICROSCOPES.

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR USE IN THE UNIVERSITY
LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE, &c., &c.

From £5 5s.

The Design, Construction, and Optical and Mechanical Performance is of the highest Class, and for General or Advanced Work and Micro-Photography, they possess exceptional advantages.

Illustrated Catalogue on Application to

HENRY CROUCH,

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 12. 3d., 25. 1s. 6d. Folding Nets, 35. 6d., 42. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 12. 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 12. 1s. 6d., 25. Store Boxes, 25. 6d., 42. 5s. 6d. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 12. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 25. 6d., 42. 5s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 12. 6d., 25. 9d., 32. 6d., 42. 6d., 75. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 12. 1d. to 25. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 25. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 12. 6d., 25. 2d. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 12. 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 12. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 12. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 12. 2d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 25. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 12.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 25. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllium</i> , 10d. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Astacus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 12s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 12s. each.
<i>Rana</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 12s. per tube.
	<i>Gammarus</i> , 12s. per tube.
	<i>Noctiluca</i> , 12. 3d. per tube.
	<i>Graptia</i> , 12. 3d. per tube.
	<i>Sycon</i> , 12. 3d. per tube.
	<i>Medusoids</i> , 12. 3d. per tube.
	<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.
	<i>Coryne</i> , 12s. per tube.
	<i>Obelia</i> , 12s. per tube.
	<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.
	<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 12s. 6d. each.
	<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.
	<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.
	<i>Sagitta</i> , 12s. per tube.
	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 12s. 4d. each.
	<i>Apus</i> , 12s. each.
	<i>Nebalia</i> , 12s. per tube.
	<i>Gammarus</i> , 12s. per tube.
	<i>Noctiluca</i> , 12. 3d. per tube.
	<i>Graptia</i> , 12. 3d. per tube.
	<i>Sycon</i> , 12. 3d. per tube.
	<i>Medusoids</i> , 12. 3d. per tube.
	<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.
	<i>Coryne</i> , 12s. per tube.
	<i>Obelia</i> , 12s. per tube.
	<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.
	<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 12s. 6d. each.
	<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.
	<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.
	<i>Sagitta</i> , 12s. per tube.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

A TEXT-BOOK of SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. By ERNST ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathology in the University of Freiburg. Translated and Edited from the Eighth German Edition by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., Linacre Lecturer of Physics and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, and HENRY W. CATTELL, M.A., M.D. Sections I-VIII. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I. and II. (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net each.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. [New Edition in the Press.]

The STRUCTURE of MAN: An INDEX to his PAST HISTORY. By ROBERT HIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by G. B. HOWES, F.L.S., Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, London. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in ZOOTOMY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

An INTRODUCTION to the OSTEOLOGY of the MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Director of the Natural History Department of the British Museum. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A COURSE of ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By THOMAS ALCOCK, M.D. Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Medium 4to. 14s.

A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo.

Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part III. The Central Nervous System. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanism of Reproduction. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-book of Physiology." By A. SHERIDAN LEA, D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS. By M. FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With 136 Figures. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 18s.

A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A. Third Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor, Royal College of Science, and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

With Portrait, 8vo, 12s. net.

ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. By Sir J. Russell Reynolds, Bart.,

F.R.S., M.D.Lond., LL.D.Edin., LL.D.Aberd., President of the Royal College of Physicians of London; President of the British Medical Association, &c.

TIMES.—"All alike are marked by the genial and kindly character of the writer, by his penetrating philosophy, by his abounding and diversified knowledge, and by his wide experience of men and of affairs; while all alike are expressed in the phraseology of a master of language."

ELEMENTS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS. By Dr. C. CHRISTIANSEN,

Professor of Physics in the University of Copenhagen. Translated by Professor W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES, No. IV.

THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE. By EDMUND

B. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Invertebrate Zoology, Columbia University. 8vo, 14s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. By ERNST

ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathology in the University of Freiburg. Translated and Edited from the Eighth German Edition by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., and HENRY W. CATTELL, M.A., M.D. Sections I.-VIII. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

LANCET.—"The students of to-day are fortunate in having access to a work of this class, which cannot fail to render their pathological pursuits pleasant as well as instructive. It is what it professes to be—a text-book, and that of the best type."

THE MECHANICS OF PUMPING MACHINERY. A Text-book for

Technical Schools, and a Guide for Practical Engineers. By Dr. JULIUS WEISBACH and Prof. GUSTAV HERRMANN. Authorised Translation from the Second German Edition by KARL P. DAHLSTROM, M.E., late Instructor of Mechanical Engineering at the Lehigh University. With 197 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

COLLIERY SURVEYING. A Primer designed for the Use of Students and

Colliery Manager Aspirants. By T. A. O'DONAHUE, M.E., Editor of *Mining Engineering*. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S.,

V.P.G.S., F.G.S., M.Inst. C.E. Second Edition. Revised and greatly enlarged by Prof. HENRY LOUIS, A.R.S.M., F.I.C., F.G.S., &c. Demy 8vo. 28s.

COLLIERY GUARDIAN.—"We cannot speak too highly of the work, which has been declared to be the best book on the subject in any language."

ROUND THE YEAR. A Series of Short Nature Studies. By Prof. L. C. MIALL,

F.R.S. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. Crown 8vo. 5s.

SPEAKER.—"It is a charming book, written with the utmost simplicity by a man of the highest scientific attainments, and it therefore possesses merits which are incontestable."

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES

OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. Prepared by order of the Council of the Marine Biological Association especially for the use of those interested in the sea-fishing industries. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. (Oxon.). With a Preface by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

DAILY NEWS.—"By far the most valuable work which has appeared on the subject."

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology at Jena.

Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With one hundred and thirty-six figures. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

NATURE.—"Students of physiology who find, as many do, their ignorance of German to be an embarrassing obstacle in their reading, ought to be grateful to Miss Welby for her skilful translation."

THE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. By MAX LE BLANC, Pro-

fessor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY, Instructor of Chemistry in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology of Boston, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.—"Will be welcome, not only to the student, but to some others past the student stage, whose learning dates back to the dim and distant days of ten, or even fifteen, years ago."

THE GASES OF THE ATMOSPHERE. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. With Portraits. Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"Professor Ramsay is supplying the public with precisely what is wanted to explain to them the exact nature and bearings of this wonderful find. . . . The story is an exceedingly interesting one, and it is told in a plain and straightforward way."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices ... from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading: Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,

8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

THE ELECTRICAL CO., LTD. COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR RADIOGRAPHY.

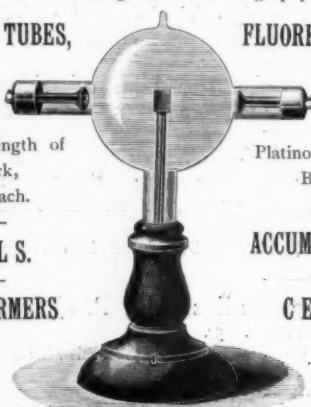
Specially suitable for Scientific Men, Surgeons and Physicians
Direct Investigations, or Photography.

RÖNTGEN TUBES,

with 3
Electrodes,
available
for any length of
Spark,
20s. each.

COILS.

TRANSFORMERS.



FLUORESCENT
SCREENS.

Double
Coated
Platino Cyanide of
Barium.

ACCUMULATORS.

CELLS.

Acknowledged by all who have tried them to be unsurpassed
for effect. Inspection invited of Apparatus at work at

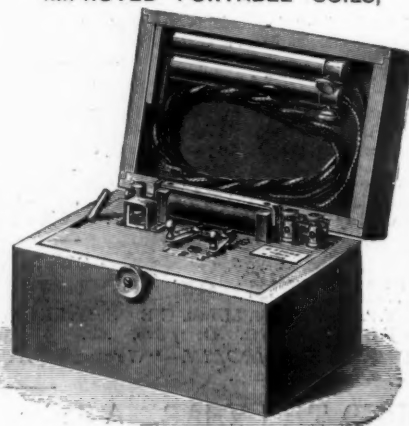
122-124 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Send for Complete Priced Catalogue.

HOWARD B. LITTLE & CO., ELECTRICIANS,

36 Shaftesbury Avenue, Piccadilly, London, W.

IMPROVED PORTABLE COILS,



The maximum of power in the minimum
of space.

These Batteries give any strength of current, from
the weakest to the very strongest.

Suitable for Scientific, Medical, and Surgical Purposes.

Makers of Complete Apparatus and Separate Parts for Radiography of the
highest standard of merit. Coils, Cells, Accumulators, Transmitters,
Crookes' Tubes, Fluorescent Screens, &c.

PATENTEES AND MAKERS OF THE

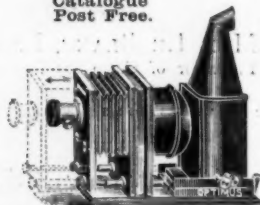
"Ringing" Bells, Bell Sets, and Improved
Medical Coils.

MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANOMETERS, SWITCHES, TERMINALS, &c.
Special attention given to the Design and Construction of small Motors
and Transformers.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

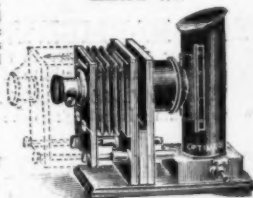
"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

Catalogue
Post Free.



* Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.
We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model.
finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well
seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable
leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is
throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field
and good marginal definition.

Incandescent Gas,
Extra 7/6.



	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	10in.	12in.
Price, without front lens	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	105/-	105/-
Covering Plates	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	6 x 4 1/2	8 1/2 x 4 1/2	10 1/2 x 5	12 1/2 x 5 1/2

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C. LONDON.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. LIMITED, at 23 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, February 18, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1426, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1897.

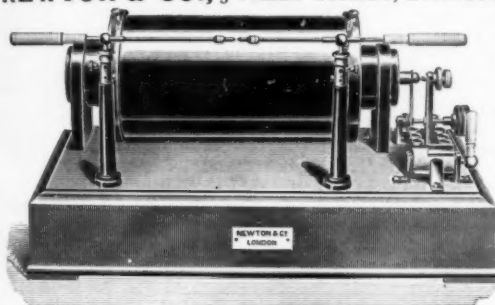
[PRICE SIXPENCE.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
Detailed List on Application.

The Frena Camera



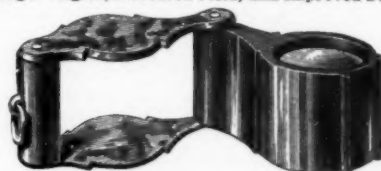
PARTICULARS of this
unique HAND-CAMERA
may be had FREE on
application to

R. & J. BECK,
Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,
LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition.



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diam.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

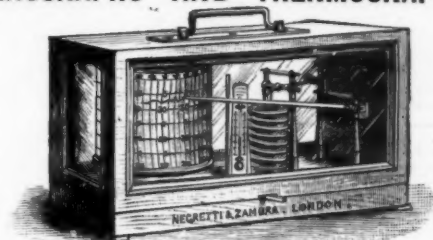
The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Reading Rooms will be Closed from Monday, March 1, to Thursday, March 4, inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum, February 23, 1897.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.**LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.**

The Court of the Leathersellers' Company having placed at the disposal of the City and Guilds of London Institute a grant of £150 a year for founding one or more Fellowships for the encouragement of Higher Research in Chemistry in its relation to Manufactures, the Executive Committee of the Institute are prepared to receive applications from Candidates for appointment.

The Fellowships are open to natural-born British subjects who are (a) Students of the Institute, who have completed a full three years' course of instruction in the Chemical Department of the Central Technical College; or (b) Candidates duly qualified in the methods of Chemical Research in its relation to Manufactures, are also eligible, without restriction as to age or place of previous study, but preferable to Class (a).

A Copy of the Scheme, giving particulars of tenure, &c., under which the Fellowships will be awarded, may be had on application at the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

THURSDAY next (March 4), at Three o'clock, Prof. PERCY GARDNER, Litt.D., F.S.A., Professor of Classical Archaeology and Art in the University of Oxford: First of Three Lectures on "Greek History and Eminent Monuments." Half-a-Guinea the Course.

SATURDAY (March 6), at Three o'clock, The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy R.I.: First of Six Lectures on "Electricity and Electrical Vibrations." One Guinea.

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**EVENING LECTURER ON MUSIC.**

The Governors invite applications for the above appointment. The duties of the Lecturer will be to deliver a Course of Lectures upon the Lives of Eminent Musicians, and upon such branches of Acoustics as may be connected with, and illustrate the Science and Practice of Music. Salary, £100 for the Session (October till April).

Applications, with Thirty-five copies of Testimonials, to be lodged with the undersigned not later than March 15.

JOHN YOUNG, B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

KARACHI, INDIA. SIND MADRESSEH (MAHOMEDAN COLLEGE).

A PRINCIPAL Wanted for the above State-aided Institution. Must be a Graduate in Honours of a British University, and not more than 35 years of age. He will be required to teach English Literature, Mathematics, and Elementary Science. Salary, Rs. 450 per mensem, rising by biennial increments of Rs. 50 to Rs. 700 per mensem. A house will shortly be provided rent free, and in the interim rent-free quarters will be provided. £60 allowed for Passage money.

Applications will be received, up to March 10, by Sir JAMES PEILE, India Office, London, from whom further particulars as to the Appointment may be obtained.

HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

WANTED, a Gentleman to act as PRINCIPAL of the INSTITUTE, whose duties it will be to supervise the teaching work of the Institute and its several Branches, which include, amongst others, a School of Agriculture, and Schools of Art, Technology, and Domestic Science. He will also be required to take part in teaching the Higher Branches of Chemistry and Physics, and to possess some knowledge of Analytical work. He will be required to devote the whole of his time and to act generally under the Council of the Institute. Salary, £350 per annum. Applications, with three testimonials, stating experience, qualifications, age, &c., to be forwarded to the undersigned on or before Monday, March 22, 1897.

T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

Harris Institute, Preston.

FOR SALE.—A Valuable Collection of the best GEOLOGICAL MAPS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES. For particulars apply to Mrs. A. H. GREEN, Boars Hill, Abingdon, Berks

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.**FACULTY OF MEDICINE.**

The Council invites applications for the PROFESSORSHIP OF ANATOMY. Eighty copies of Application, together with testimonials, must be in the hands of the undersigned on or before MARCH 8, 1897. Further particulars may be obtained on application to

J. AUSTIN JENKINS, B.A., Secretary and Registrar.

University College, Cardiff, February 8, 1897.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.**ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN SEPTEMBER 1897.**

Five Open Scholarships: two (£150 and £60) in Science, and three (£100, £50, and £30) in Arts. Particulars and Copies of Examination Papers on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.**PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) LONDON.**

Classes are held throughout the year. Special instruction is given for the July Examination. Fee, 16 Guineas.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Fold' ing Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 3d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 12s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen

36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY. ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS. PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED. Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 8s. 50 American. 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York or 200 Regent Street, London. Not sold elsewhere.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

THE ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.

COMPLETE OUTFITS

FOR

RADIOGRAPHY.

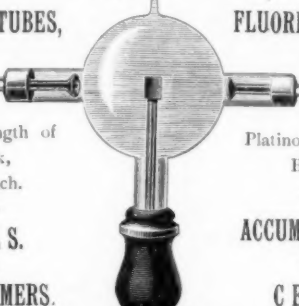
Specially suitable for Scientific Men, Surgeons and Physicians,
Direct Investigations, or Photography.

RÖNTGEN TUBES,
with 3
Electrodes,
available
for any length of
Spark,
20s. each.

FLUORESCENT
SCREENS.
Double
Coated
Platino Cyanide of
Barium.

COILS.
TRANSFORMERS.

ACCUMULATORS.
CELLS.


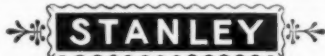


Acknowledged by all who have tried them to be unsurpassed
for effect. Inspection invited of Apparatus at work at

122-124 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Send for Complete Priced Catalogue.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.
(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),
14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER
Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,
LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS
Of every Description.
Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,
AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.
Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.
Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

UST OUT, Demy 8vo, 18s.

THE DAWN OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY:

A History of Travel and Geographical Science from the
Conversion of the Roman Empire to 900 A.D., with an
Account of the Achievements and Writings of the
Early Christian, Arab, and Chinese Students
and Explorers.

By **C. RAYMOND BEAZLEY**, Fellow of Merton
College, Oxford.

With Reproduction of the principal Maps of the Time.

This volume attempts to give an account of all the more important
geographical movements of the early Middle Age, and to illustrate the
course of the pioneer enterprise which preceded the discoveries of the
fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, at least as far as the Crusades. In
subsequent volumes it is intended to continue the same design through the
Crusading period and the later Middle Ages.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

Just Published. With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF MECHANICS.

By T. W. WRIGHT, M.A.

With Preface by A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S.

"Teachers of mechanics will find it an excellent text-book."—Prof.
JOHN PERKY, F.R.S., in "NATURE."

London: E. & F. N. SPON, Ltd., 125 Strand.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD

CAMERAS,
'AMBER' & 'RUBY.'

For HAND or STAND,

From £5 3s. 6d.

Time and
Instantaneous **SHUTTER** from 18s. 6d.



Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINGHAM.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862),

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of
Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics,
Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Com-
mission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally
on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues ad. each.

W. G. PYE, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE.

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENTISH LABORATORY
Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3.
TANGENT ditto, from £2 10s.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical
Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients'
own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

MR. H. K. LEWIS'S NEW PUBLICATION.

FOURTH EDITION.

Over 700 pages, with 22 Coloured Plates and 273 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 21s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF BACTERIOLOGY, INCLUDING THE ETIOLOGY AND PREVENTION OF INFECTIVE DISEASES.

By **EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B. (Lond.)**,

Professor of Comparative Pathology and Bacteriology, and Fellow of King's College, London.

A TEXT-BOOK FOR THE BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY, FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH, AND FOR VETERINARY INSPECTORS.

PRESS NOTICES.

THE LANCET.—"To the student who wishes to obtain a good *résumé* of what has been done in bacteriology, or who wishes an accurate account of the various methods of research, the book may be recommended with confidence that he will find there what he requires, whilst to the medical officer of health and the veterinary surgeon it will prove useful, not only from the fact that it contains so much of description and technique collected from various sources, but also because in his reading and investigation Prof. Crookshank has collected a large amount of information on the public health aspect of bacteriology and on the relation of bacteriological investigation to the practice of veterinary medicine and surgery and veterinary public health."

"In the printing the full value of good type and good illustrations has been obtained, and we congratulate Prof. Crookshank most heartily on the enormous advance that this edition has made on all the previous editions of his well-known work."

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.—"The inclusion in one volume of a consideration of the communicable diseases of man and animals renders the work specially suitable to students of veterinary practice. For the same reason the work is emphatically the text book for the sanitary inspector."

"Part I. contains a full technical account of the methods in common use for the laboratory study of bacteria. The chapter on the micro-photography of bacteria is especially useful, as are the sections dealing with the use of the microscope. Sufficient attention is too frequently not given to the scientific use of the microscope; too often it is considered as a mere magnifying glass."

"Preventive measures to be scientific must be framed on a knowledge of the life-history of the causative organism; hence we think that Prof. Crookshank is wise in closely associating the study of the two questions."

VETERINARY RECORD.—"Prof. Crookshank's reputation for caution and exactitude, for a wide grasp of his subject, and for correctness in his conclusions is so thoroughly established that he may be accepted as a safe guide in bacteriology. We need only thank him for having given the veterinarian a splendid text-book on the science of which he is such a consummate master, and we must add that no veterinary library is complete without this standard work."

QUARTERLY MEDICAL JOURNAL.—"Prof. Crookshank has done well to bring out a new edition of his text-book on bacteriology, and we congratulate him upon the excellent result attained in the present volume, which has been to a great extent re-constructed and brought thoroughly up to date in regard to recent advances in bacteriological science."

DUBLIN JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE.—"Prof. Crookshank is evidently determined not to allow his book on bacteriology, the first edition of which, published ten years ago, may be described as the pioneer English work on the subject, to fall behind the numerous competitors that have meanwhile entered the field. The text-book in its present form is a very beautiful book, a very readable book, and a very independent book."

"One of the strongest points of Prof. Crookshank's text-book is the adequate treatment accorded to the various exanthemata in men and animals, for which no bacterial aetiology has as yet been worked out. Thus we have most valuable chapters on cow-pox, small-pox, cattle-plague, sheep-pox, and horse-pox, in which the history and symptoms of these eruptive maladies are discussed in a most thorough-going style, and a vast array of interesting and valuable facts adduced which are not to be found in the ordinary text-books of bacteriology."

EDINBURGH MEDICAL JOURNAL.—"This new edition of Prof. Crookshank's well-known text-book on bacteriology differs widely from the previous edition, in being greatly enlarged and much altered and improved. . . . The volume is very richly illustrated with engravings, micro-photographs (partly original, partly reproduced from other works), and by many coloured plates. Some of these are of a high order of excellence."

MEDICAL CHRONICLE (MANCHESTER).—"A considerable amount of space is devoted to anthrax, cow-pox, small-pox, horse-pox, swine fever, tuberculosis, actinomycosis, as might naturally be expected from the direction which Prof. Crookshank's own investigations have taken. The importance of these subjects well justifies the attention which the author has given to them."

"Nothing but praise can be offered to the author and to the publisher with regard to the whole get-up of the book."

GLASGOW MEDICAL JOURNAL.—"This work, though in reality the fourth edition of Dr. Crookshank's 'Manual of Bacteriology,' is practically a new book. It has been re-arranged, enlarged, in great part re-written, and in every way made a vast improvement on its predecessor."

"The chapter on actinomycosis is specially to be noted as being written by one who has made this subject his own."

"Of the book as a whole, so far as it goes, one cannot speak but in the highest praise. The descriptions of the various infective diseases found in animals are specially valuable, and are evidently written as the result of personal investigation. The book is well illustrated, well printed, and altogether makes a very handsome volume."

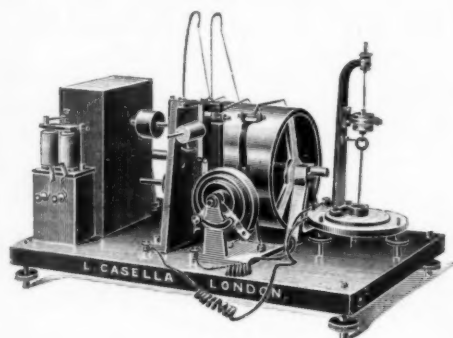
THE PRACTITIONER.—"The New Edition has appeared, and we think that those who examine it will find that it is worth having waited for. . . . We congratulate Prof. Crookshank on his excellent volume."

"The illustrations form a special feature of the work. We can speak of both the coloured and black and white illustrations in the highest terms. They are numerous and excellent. The volume, however, never degenerates into a 'picture book,' but is a manual for every day use. It is written so as to be of special value to the practitioner who wishes to obtain a knowledge of bacteriological methods, and some of the chief results of modern investigations; while to the student it regains the position which it occupied in the earlier days of bacteriology when the competition of text-books was not so great as in latter days."

NEW YORK MEDICAL JOURNAL.—"The work has evidently received careful supervision, and it may be commended as an excellent text-book for Colleges, and as a work of reference for health officers and others interested in this particular line of scientific research."

BREWING TRADE REVIEW.—"We can cordially recommend all who wish to be up-to-date in this most fascinating subject to add to their libraries a book which is undoubtedly the standard work on bacteriology."

LONDON: H. K. LEWIS, 136 GOWER STREET, W.C.



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

Quarter Leather, Art Canvas Sides. Price 7s. 6d.
Important Contribution to the History, &c., of Our Weights and Measures.

OUR WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:

A Practical Treatise on the Standard Weights and Measures in Use in the British Empire.

WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE METRIC SYSTEM.

By **H. J. CHANEY.**

Illustrated by 11 Colotype Plates, 2 Lithographs, and numerous Woodcuts.

"Lucid and compact little treatise."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The varied matter in the volume could not be better arranged or stated with a more businesslike conciseness."—*Scotsman*.

"A very instructive book."—*Journal of Gas Lighting*.

"So attractively is the matter presented that the general reader may be interested in it no less than chemists, physicists, and antiquarians."—*Pharmaceutical Journal*.

"An interesting as well as a valuable volume."—*British Trade Review*.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,
LONDON: EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS.

FIRST PRINCIPLES	...	...	...	...	16 0
PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY	2 Vols.	...	...	...	34 0
PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOLOGY	2 Vols.	...	...	...	36 0
PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY	Vol. I.	...	...	...	21 0
	Ditto	Vol. II.	...	...	18 0
	Ditto	Vol. III.	...	...	16 0
ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS	...	...	...	...	5 0
PRINCIPLES OF ETHICS	Vol. I.	...	...	...	15 0
	Ditto	Vol. II.	...	...	12 6
THE DATA OF ETHICS (Separately)	...	...	...	...	3 0
JUSTICE (Separately)	...	...	...	...	6 0
THE STUDY OF SOCIOLOGY	...	...	...	...	10 6
EDUCATION	...	...	...	...	2 6
	Ditto	Cheap Edition	...	...	10 0
ESSAYS	3 Vols.	...	...	...	30s., or each Vol.
SOCIAL STATICS and MAN v. STATE	...	...	...	...	10 0
MAN v. STATE (Separately)	...	...	...	...	1 0
WILLIAMS AND NORFOLK, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh; and 7 Broad Street, Oxford.	...	...	...	...

NEW BOOK BY THE LATE GEORGE JOHN ROMANES.

ESSAYS.

By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

EDITED BY

C. LLOYD MORGAN,

Principal of University College, Bristol.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

CONTENTS.—Primitive Natural History—The Darwinian Theory of Instinct—Man and Brute—Mind in Men and Animals—Origin of Human Faculty—Mental Differences between Men and Women—What is the Object of Life?—Recreation—Hypnotism—Hydrophobia and the Muzzling Order.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

In 3 Vols., Demy 8vo.

The WILDERNESS and its TENANTS.

By JOHN MADDEN.

Geographical and other Sketches Illustrative of Life in Wild Countries—Meteorological, Botanical, Zoological, Ornithological, &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD.

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

GOLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



TRADE MARK.

E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and
61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.

THE

CAMBRIDGE MODEL AND HISTOLOGIST MICROSCOPES.

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR USE IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE, &c., &c.

From £5 5s.

The Design, Construction, and Optical and Mechanical Performance is of the highest Class, and for General or Advanced Work and Micro-Photography, they possess exceptional advantages.

Illustrated Catalogue on Application to

HENRY CROUCH,

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED Price of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Spectral Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubellite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Lorandite, Nagyagite, Ferite, Pharmacolie, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms. Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pelé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floucularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 12s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptopana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres, Marionettes, Guignols, Automats, Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39, PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2s. 6d. Large Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. THE CINEMATOGRAF FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d.. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

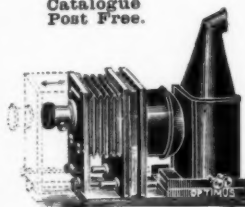
The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "Grevillea."

Price 12s. 8d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

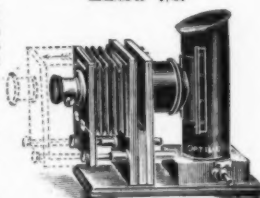
Catalogue
Post Free.



** Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.*

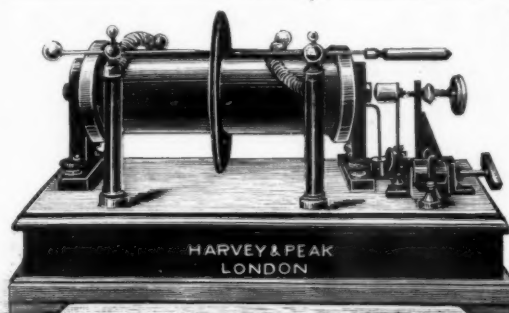
We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model, finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

Incandescent Gas,
Extra 7/6.



	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Price, without front lens	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	63/-	105/-
Covering Plates	3 1/4 x 3 1/4 in.	4 1/4 x 3 1/4 in.	5 x 5 c/m	6 1/4 x 4 1/4 in.	7 1/2 x 5 in.	8 1/4 x 5 1/2 in.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C. LONDON.



HARVEY & PEAK,
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON, W.C.

X-RAYS.

INDUCTION COILS, 2-inch to
12-inch Sparks.

Best Make. THICK SPARKS.

Focus Tube—PALLADIUM.

" " Penetrator.

" " Ordinary.

SCREENS, TUBE HOLDERS, &c.

Testimonials and Proofs can be seen.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO
MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled.
The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.
The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.
The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."
DR. GERARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

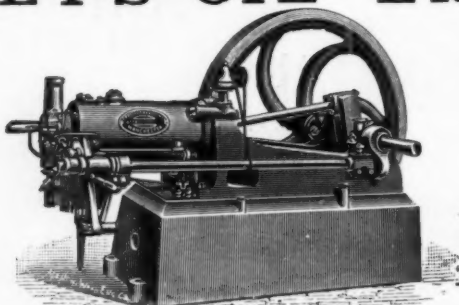


CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.



Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

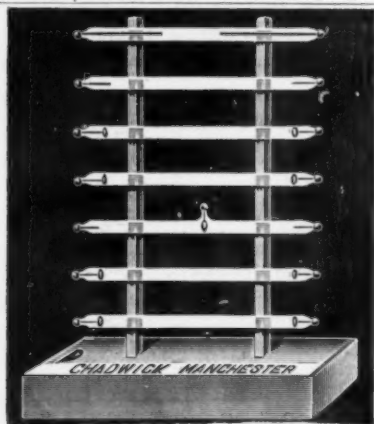
Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLENDID TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER: **JAMES J. HICKS,**

8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.



TUBES AT VARIOUS EXHAUSTION

To show Phenomena from Spark in Air to
complete Fluorescence.

The Cabinet contains Tubes and Supports when not in use, and forms a firm Stand when the Tubes are being used; the Supports do not obstruct any portion of the Tubes.

SET OF SEVEN TUBES, 18-in. LONG, WITH CABINET AND
SUPPORTS, £3.

W. I. CHADWICK,
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1427, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, MARCH 4, 1897.

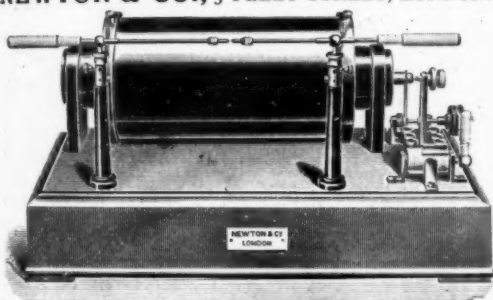
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

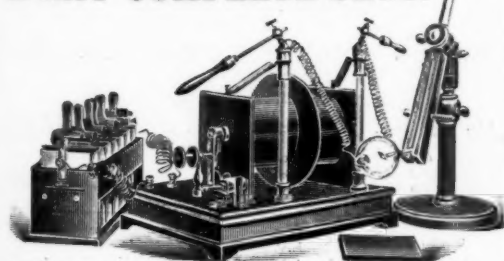
INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured
concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
Detailed List on Application.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus
Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen,
7 in. X 5 in. ... £13 0 0

SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube,
Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. X 7 in. £23 10 0

BIARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.
7 in. X 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. X 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. X 9½ in., 55s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO. LONDON.



**N. C. S.
THOMSON
REFLECTING
GALVANOMETER.**

5000 OHMS RESISTANCE.

VERY SENSITIVE.

PRICE
£9 10 0

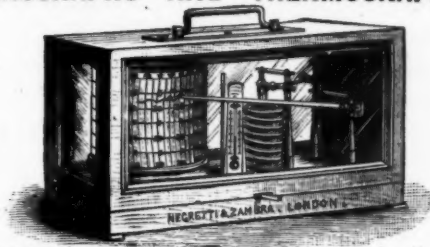
Write for CATALOGUES.

Cable Address:
SECOHM, LONDON.

No Agents in U.S.A.

This instrument delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A.
for 40 C.O.D.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown
above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass
Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records
on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to
invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary
instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that on WEDNESDAY, 26th of APRIL next, the Senate will proceed to elect Examiners in the following Departments for the year commencing July 1, 1897:—

Examinerships.	Salaries.	Present Examiners.
ARTS AND SCIENCE. (Each.)	(£)	
Two in Latin	180	Prof. J. P. Postgate, M.A., Litt.D. Prof. A. S. Wilkins, Litt.D., LL.D., M.A.
Two in Greek	120	G. E. Marindin, Esq., M.A. Prof. R. V. Tyrrell, Litt.D., D.C.L.
Two in the English Language, Literature, and History	180	Israel Gollancz, Esq., M.A.
Two in the French Language and Literature	130	James Boiello, Esq., B.A.
Two in the German Language and Literature	80	Prof. Victor Spiers, M.A., B.-ès-L. A. W. Schüddekopf, Esq., Ph.D., M.A.
Two in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, the Greek Text of the New Testament, the Evidences of the Christian Religion, and Scripture History	50	Rev. C. H. H. Wright, D.D., Ph.D., M.A.
Two in Mental and Moral Science	120	Prof. S. Alexander, M.A. Prof. William Knight, LL.D.
Two in Political Economy	30	Prof. H. S. Foxwell, M.A.
Two in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy	200	E. W. Hobson, Esq., Sc.D., M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Experimental Philosophy	210	Vacant.
Two in Chemistry	240	Prof. W. R. Dunstan, M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Botany and Vegetable Physiology	135	Prof. J. Reynolds Green, M.A., Sc.D. Prof. J. W. H. Trail, A.M., M.D., C.M.
Two in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology	120	F. E. Beddard, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Geology and Physical Geography	75	Prof. T. G. Bonney, Sc.D., M.A., F.R.S.

LAWS.

Two in Jurisprudence, Roman Law, Principles of Legislation, and International Law	100	W. A. Hunter, Esq., M.A., LL.D. J. B. Moyle, Esq., D.C.L.
Two in Equity and Real and Personal Property	50	John Simmonds, Esq., LL.D., M.A.
Two in Common Law and Principles of Evidence	50	Vacant.
Two in Constitutional History of England	25	His Hon. Judge Bompas, M.A., &c. Prof. F. C. Montague, M.A.

MEDICINE.

Two in Medicine	210	W. H. Allchin, Esq., M.D.
Two in Surgery	200	Vacant.
Two in Anatomy	150	William Anderson, Esq., F.R.C.S. Henry Morris, Esq., M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Two in Physiology	140	Prof. D. J. Cunningham, M.D., C.M., F.R.S.
Two in Obstetric Medicine	105	Prof. G. D. Thane.
Two in Materia Medica and Pharmaceutical Chemistry	100	Prof. F. A. Schäfer, F.R.S.
Two in Forensic Medicine	80	Prof. William Stirling, M.D., D.Sc., C.M.
Two in State Medicine	30	G. E. Herman, Esq., M.B.
Two in Mental Physiology	25	Peter Horrocks, Esq., M.D.
		Sidney Phillips, Esq., M.D.
		W. Hale White, Esq., M.D.
		Thomas Stevenson, Esq., M.D.
		Vacant.
		Edward Seaton, Esq., M.D.
		Vacant.
		Prof. S. Alexander, M.A.
		T. Claye Shaw, Esq., M.D., B.A.

MUSIC.

Two in Music	50	C. H. Lloyd, Esq., Mus.Doc. Sir Walter Parratt, Mus.Doc.
---------------------	----	---

The Examiners above named are re-eligible, and intend to offer themselves for re-election.

Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar, with any attestation of their qualifications they may think desirable, on or before TUESDAY, MARCH 30. (It is particularly desired by the Senate that no application of any kind be made to its individual members.)

University of London,
Burlington Gardens, W.,
March 3, 1897.

By order of the Senate,
F. VICTOR DICKINS, M.B., B.Sc.,
Registrar.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY'S RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS.

The Court of the Leathersellers' Company having placed at the disposal of the City and Guilds of London Institute a grant of £150 a year for founding one or more Fellowships for the encouragement of Higher Research in Chemistry in its relation to Manufactures, the Executive Committee of the Institute are prepared to receive applications from Candidates for appointment.

The Fellowships are open to natural-born British subjects who are (a) Students of the Institute, who have completed a full three years' course of instruction in the Chemical Department of the Central Technical College; or (b) Candidates duly qualified in the methods of Chemical Research in its relation to Manufactures, are also eligible, without restriction as to age or place of previous study, but preferable to Class (a).

A Copy of the Scheme, giving particulars of tenure, &c., under which the Fellowships will be awarded, may be had on application at the Head Office of the Institute, Gresham College, Basinghall Street, London, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON.

MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MASTER.

The Council of the Borough of Brighton invite Applications for the post of Head Master at their New Technical School, Richmond Terrace, Brighton. Salary, £350 per annum. Duties to commence on May 3 next.

Particulars of the Qualifications required, the Duties to be performed, and the Conditions upon which the appointment will be made, together with printed Forms of Application, may be obtained on application at my Office at the Town Hall, Brighton.

Applications for the Appointment must be made upon the Form supplied, and must reach my Office before 10 o'clock in the forenoon of Friday, March 19, 1897.

FRANCIS J. TILLSTONE, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Brighton, February 24, 1897.

HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.

WANTED, a Gentleman to act as PRINCIPAL of the INSTITUTE, whose duties it will be to supervise the teaching work of the Institute and its several Branches, which include, amongst others, a School of Agriculture, and Schools of Art, Technology, and Domestic Science. He will also be required to take part in teaching the Higher Branches of Chemistry and Physics, and to possess some knowledge of Analytical work. He will be required to devote the whole of his time and to act generally under the Council of the Institute. Salary, £350 per annum. Applications, with three testimonials, stating experience, qualifications, age, &c., to be forwarded to the undersigned on or before Monday, March 22, 1897.

T. R. JOLLY, Secretary.

Harris Institute, Preston.

A PROFESSOR of NATURAL SCIENCE

is required for the Thomason Engineering College, Rucki, in the North-West Provinces of India. He should be a practical Electrical Engineer, and qualified to lecture in and teach Electricity, Magnetism, Heat, Sound, Light, and the Elements of Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy. He should understand Telegraph Engineering. The Salary will be Rupees 500 a month in the first year, rising by Rs. 50 a year to Rs. 700. If retained on termination of five years' agreement, Salary Rs. 750 a month, rising to Rs. 1000, with benefit of Leave and Pension Rules from date of first appointment. Applications should be addressed to the SECRETARY Judicial and Public Department, India Office, London, not later than the end of March.

A. GODLEY, Under Secretary of State for India.

India Office, February 25, 1897.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy R.I., will, on SATURDAY next, MARCH 6, at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Six Lectures on "Electricity and Electrical Vibrations."

Subscription to this Course, One Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS IN SEPTEMBER 1897.

Five Open Scholarships: two (£150 and £80) in Science, and three (£100, £50, and £30) in Arts. Particulars and Copies of Examination Papers on application to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.E.) LONDON.

Classes are held throughout the year. Special instruction given for the July Examination. Fee, 16 Guineas.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION, BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

DAY CLASSES.

LONDON UNIVERSITY and SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

BIOLOGY.—MATHEMATICS.—PHYSICS.

CLASSES are held daily in the above Subjects, conducted by experienced Teachers and Graduates.

Particulars on application.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop
with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and
Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chem-
istry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for
Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding
Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing
Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards,
flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s.
Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double
tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d.
to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing
Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3s. 1s., 1s. 4d. per
doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British
Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket
Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, contain-
ing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony
handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d.,
1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and
Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of
every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and
improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see
our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups;
Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and
Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in
brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubellite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in
small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals
from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY. COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.

Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.

Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.

Physiography Collections.

Geological Apparatus and Appliances.

New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.

List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.

" Cabinets.

" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY MARCH 15.

THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SHELLS FORMED BY THE
LATE REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY, ESQ., REMOVED
FROM CONDOVER HALL, SHREWSBURY, INCLUDING
MANY FINE AND RARE SPECIES, ESPECIALLY IN
MUREX, CONUS, VOLUTA, PECTEN, AND SPONDYLUS,
&c.; ALSO THE BEAUTIFUL EBONIZED PLATE-GLASS
CASES IN WHICH THEY ARE CONTAINED.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received Instruc-
tions to Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street,
Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MARCH 15, at Half-past 12 o'clock
precisely.

On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 3, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues
had.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTI- CAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

These Collections contain thin Slices of all of the more important Types of
Rocks, as mentioned in the latest edition of the "Microscopic Physiography
of Rocks," by H. Rosenbusch (Stuttgart, 1896).

To each one will be added a printed short description of all the Specimens
and Slices, in order that the student himself might be able to recognise
and determine the constituents of the Rock.

Collections of 120, 180, and 250 Thin Slices. Price, in
Elegant Cases, £7 10s., £11 5s., £16 5s., respectively.

The same Collections, inclusive of the Specimens
(size, $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ inches), £12 10s., £19 10s., £28 15s., re-
spectively.

As all thin Slices will be microscopically examined before being delivered,
we can guarantee their perfect reliability, and that they exhibit all the
characteristics of the rocks, as mentioned in the above-named description.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Bonn on Rhine. Rhenish Mineral Office.

ESTABLISHED 1893.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard,
53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed.
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllium</i> , 10d. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Astacus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Grantia</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scopolendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Haliotis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mya</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Raia</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite,
Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite,
Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Lzrandite, Nagyagite,
Pezizite, Pharmacolite, Froustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite.
Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science
and Art—20 Typical Rocks (about $3\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock
Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides
of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms Chalk-Grains, Re-
crystallized Sandstone, Pélé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12s. 6d. each set.
Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale,
British Birds, their Eggs and Nests, weekly parts, 6d.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON
Catalogues Free.



FLETCHER, RUSSELL, & Co.'s (LIMITED)

New Series of CRUCIBLE FURNACES,

FOR COAL GAS,
REQUIRING NO AIR UNDER
PRESSURE.

FOR ALL PURPOSES AND
TEMPERATURES NOT EXCEEDING
THE FUSION OF PURE COPPER.

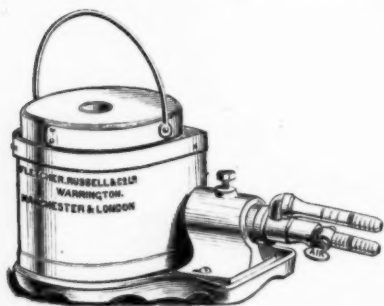
(For higher temperatures see list of Cyclone Furnaces)

Three Sizes are in hand, to take Crucibles
holding respectively 6 lbs., 12 lbs., and 28 lbs.
of metal.

NEW SERIES OF CONCENTRIC JET FURNACES,

FOUR SIZES, 4 ozs. to 12 lbs. Capacity.

FOR JEWELLERS, DENTISTS, CHEMICAL LABORATORIES,
AND ALL PURPOSES WHERE HIGH TEMPERATURES
AND RAPID WORKING ARE REQUIRED.



These will be made in the same Sizes as the well-known
Injector Furnaces, which they are designed to supersede.
Those who have used the Injector Furnaces for the last
twenty years will appreciate the following advantages:—

There is no gauze to get damaged or choked.
No cutting action or cold spot on the Crucible.

The Burner cannot get displaced in use.

The Power is limited only by the air-pressure and gas
supply available.

The Burner cannot light back or get out of order with
the roughest use.

An ordinary blast from a fan is useless for high tempera-
ture work. These Furnaces will fuse wrought iron, tool
steel, or pure nickel with a high-pressure air supply.

The power is under absolute and instant control, always.

Outside Measure.

Sizes now in hand:—No. 0.—Taking Crucibles 2½ in. high, 2 in. wide.

No. 1.—" " 3 in. " 2½ in. "

No. 3.—" " 4½ in. " 3½ in. "

No. 6.—" " 6 in. " 4½ in. "

We cannot at present undertake to supply larger Sizes to work with any footblower.

FLETCHER, RUSSELL, & CO., Ltd.,

THYNNE STREET, WARRINGTON; 130 & 132 DEANSGATE, MANCHESTER; & 134 QUEEN
VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

"A wonderfully original little book."—*Prof. W. James, Harvard.*
The Analysis of the Sensations. By Dr. ERNST MACH, Professor in the University of Vienna. Pp. 208, Cuts, 37. Cloth, 5s. 6d. With valuable new additions by the Author, and Appendices not published in the original German edition. One of the acknowledged research-works in modern psychology.
 "The frequent excursions which I have made into this province have all sprung from the profound conviction that the foundations of science as a whole, and of physics in particular, await their next greatest elucidations from the side of biology, and especially from the analysis of the sensations."—*From Author's Preface.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

"A remarkable work."—*Nature.*

The Science of Mechanics. Critical and Historical.
 By E. MACH. 250 Cuts, 534 Pages. Half Morocco, Gilt top, 10s. 6d.
 "Mach's book has 'muscle and clothing,' and being written from the historical standpoint, introduces the leading contributors in succession, tells what they did and how they did it, and often what manner of men they were. Thus it is that the pages glow, as it were, with a certain humanism, quite delightful in a scientific book. . . . The book is handsomely printed, and deserves a warm reception from all interested in the progress of science."—*The Physical Review.*
 "Has scarcely a rival in the whole realm of popular scientific writing."—*Boston Traveller.*

Popular Scientific Lectures. By E. MACH. Pp. 313, Cuts, 44. Cloth, 4s. 6d.
 "The six pages devoted to mechanical physics would, if physicists would only take to heart the obvious truths in them, do more good than the best *Lehrbuch* or *Handbuch* ever published."—*Journal of Physical Chemistry.*

The Primary Factors of Organic Evolution. By Prof. E. D. COPE. Illustrations, 121. Pages, 550. Cloth, Gilt top, 8s. 6d.
 A comprehensive handbook of the Neo-Lamarckian theory of Evolution, drawing its main evidence from palaeontology, as distinguished from ecology (Darwin) and embryology (Weismann).
 "Will stand as the most concise and complete exposition of the doctrines of the Neo-Lamarckian school hitherto published. A valuable text-book for teachers and students."—*Science*, New York.
 "A work of unusual originality. No one can read the book without admiring the intimate knowledge of facts and the great powers of generalisation it discloses."—*Prof. J. McKEEN CATTELL, in Nature.*

On Germinal Selection. As a Source of Definitely DIRECTED VARIATION. By AUGUST WEISMANN. Pages, 66. Paper, 1s. 6d.
 "Prof. Weismann considers this one of the most important of all his contributions on the Evolution problem. . . . Important as marking some fundamental changes in Weismann's position."—*Science.*

Send for our PORTRAIT SERIES of great Philosophers, our handsome illustrated BIOLOGICAL CIRCULAR, specimen copies of the new Monthly OPEN COURT, THE MONIST, &c.
THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY,
 17 Johnson's Court, Fleet St., E.C., London. 324 Dearborn Street, Chicago.

Quarter Leather, Art Canvas Sides. Price 7s. 6d.

Important Contribution to the History, &c., of Our Weights and Measures.
OUR WEIGHTS AND MEASURES:
 A Practical Treatise on the Standard Weights and Measures in Use in the British Empire.

WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF THE METRIC SYSTEM.

By H. J. CHANEY.

Illustrated by 11 Collotype Plates, 2 Lithographs, and numerous Woodcuts.
 "Lucid and compact little treatise."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*
 "The varied matter in the volume could not be better arranged or stated with a more businesslike conciseness."—*Scotsman.*
 "A very instructive book."—*Journal of Gas Lighting.*
 "So attractively is the matter presented that the general reader may be interested in it no less than chemists, physicists, and antiquarians."—*Pharmaceutical Journal.*
 "An interesting as well as a valuable volume."—*British Trade Review.*

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

LONDON: EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

THE DISTRIBUTION OF DRIFT IN IRELAND IN ITS RELATION TO AGRICULTURE.

By J. R. KILROE, formerly F.C.S., H.M. Geological Survey. Being the Scientific *Proceedings* of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. VIII. New Series. Part V. No. 52. With a Geological Map of Ireland showing Drift. Price 6d.

ON SOME DRAGONFLIES IN THE DUBLIN MUSEUM OF SCIENCE AND ART.

By GEORGE H. CARPENTER, B.Sc. London. Assistant Naturalist in the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. Being the Scientific *Proceedings* of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. VIII. New Series. Part V. No. 54. With One Plate. Price 6d.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, W.C.

Just Published. With 330 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 18s. net. DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY CRYPTO GAMIC PARASITES.

Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime Fungi, Bacteria, and Algae.

By Dr. KARL FREIHERR VON TUBEUF,

Privatdocent in the University of Munich.

English Edition by

WILLIAM G. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D.,

Lecturer on Plant Physiology, University of Edinburgh.

London, New York, & Bombay: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published, Part I., with 93 Illustrations. 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

MAGNETIC FIELDS OF FORCE.

An Exposition of the Phenomena of Magnetism, Electromagnetism, and Induction, based on the Conception of Lines of Force.

By H. EBERT,

Professor of Physics in the University of Kiel.

Translated by C. V. BURTON, D.Sc.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.,

London, New York, and Bombay.

Just Published. With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF MECHANICS.

By T. W. WRIGHT, M.A.

With Preface by A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S.

"Teachers of mechanics will find it an excellent text-book."—*Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S., in "NATURE."*

London: E. & F. N. SPON, Ltd., 125 Strand.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
 THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
 CHARLES DARWIN.
 JOHN TYNDALL.
 SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
 SIR CHARLES LYELL.
 SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
 SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
 ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
 LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKIÖLD
 HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
 SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
 WILLIAM HARVEY.
 SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
 J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
 JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
 SIR RICHARD OWEN.
 JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
 JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
 ARTHUR CAVLEY.
 SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
 JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
 JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
 DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEF.
 LOUIS PASTEUR.
 SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
 SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS

FOR

STUDENTS OF ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY.

A TEXT-BOOK of SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. By ERNST ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathology in the University of Freiburg. Translated and Edited from the Eighth German Edition by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., Linacre Lecturer of Physics and Tutor of St. John's College, Cambridge, and HENRY W. CATTALL, M.A., M.D. Sections I-VIII. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Dr. ARNOLD LANG, Professor of Zoology in the University of Zürich. With Preface to the English Translation by Dr. ERNST HAECKEL. Translated by HENRY M. BERNARD, M.A. Cantab., and MATILDA BERNARD. Vols. I and II (completing the Invertebrates). 8vo. 17s. net each.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY ANATOMY. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S., Author of "The Genesis of Species." Fcap. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ELEMENTS of the COMPARATIVE ANATOMY of VERTEBRATES. Adapted from the German of ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM, Professor of Anatomy, and Director of the Institute of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Freiburg, in Baden. By W. NEWTON PARKER, Professor of Biology in the University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire. With additions by the Author and Translator. 270 Woodcuts. Medium 8vo. [New Edition in the Press.]

The STRUCTURE of MAN: An INDEX to his PAST HISTORY. By ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM. Translated by H. and M. BERNARD. The Translation, Edited and Annotated, and a Preface written by G. B. HOWES, F.L.S., Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science, London. With 105 Figures in the Text. 8vo. 8s. net.

A COURSE of INSTRUCTION in ZOOLOGY. Vertebrata. By T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago, New Zealand. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

An INTRODUCTION to the OSTEOLOGY of the MAMMALIA. By Sir WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Director of the Natural History Department of the British Museum. Illustrated. Third Edition. Revised with the assistance of HANS GADOW, Ph.D., Lecturer on the Advanced Morphology of Vertebrates in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A COURSE of ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Pott 8vo. 4s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By THOMAS ALCOCK, M.D. Fifth Edition. Pott 8vo. 1s. 6d.

An ATLAS of PRACTICAL ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor of Zoology, Royal College of Science. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Medium 4to. 14s.

A TEXT-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY.

By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Illustrated. 8vo.

Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, the Vascular Mechanism. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action, with their Respective Mechanisms—Nutrition. Sixth Edition. 10s. 6d.

Part III. The Central Nervous System. Sixth Edition. 7s. 6d.

Part IV. Comprising the remainder of Book III. The Senses and some Special Muscular Mechanisms, and Book IV. The Tissues and Mechanism of Reproduction. Fifth Edition. 10s. 6d.

The CHEMICAL BASIS of the ANIMAL BODY. An Appendix to Foster's "Text-book of Physiology." By A. SHERIDAN LEA, D.Sc., F.R.S., University Lecturer in Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. With Illustrations. Pott 8vo. 1s. [Science Primers.]

PHYSIOLOGY for BEGINNERS. By M. FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and LEWIS E. SHORE, M.A., M.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Demonstrator of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology in Jena. Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With 136 Figures. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK of the PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY of the ANIMAL BODY. Including an Account of the Chemical Changes occurring in Disease. By ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S., Emeritus Professor of Physiology in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 18s.

A TREATISE on COMPARATIVE EMBRYOLOGY. By the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. In two Vols. Second Edition. Medium 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

The ELEMENTS of EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late Prof. F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, revised. Edited by A. SEDGWICK, M.A., and W. HEAPE, M.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. T. JEFFERY PARKER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A COURSE of PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, F.R.S., Professor of Biology in the Johns Hopkins University, U.S.A. Third Edition, revised and extended by G. B. HOWES, Assistant Professor, Royal College of Science, and D. H. SCOTT, Ph.D. With a Preface by T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

With Portrait, 8vo, 12s. net.
ESSAYS AND ADDRESSES. By Sir J. Russell Reynolds, Bart.,
F.R.S., M.D. Lond., LL.D. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., President of the Royal College of Physicians of London; President of
the British Medical Association, &c.

TIMES.—"All alike are marked by the genial and kindly character of the writer, by his penetrating philosophy, by his
abounding and diversified knowledge, and by his wide experience of men and of affairs; while all alike are expressed in the
phraseology of a master of language."

ELEMENTS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS. By Dr. C. CHRISTIANSEN,
Professor of Physics in the University of Copenhagen. Translated by Professor W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES, No. IV.
THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE. By EDMUND
B. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Invertebrate Zoology, Columbia University. 8vo, 14s. net.

A TEXT-BOOK OF SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. By ERNST
ZIEGLER, Professor of Pathology in the University of Freiburg. Translated and Edited from the Eighth German Edition
by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., and HENRY W. CATTELL, M.A., M.D. Sections I.-VIII. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.
LANCET.—"The students of to-day are fortunate in having access to a work of this class, which cannot fail to render their
pathological pursuits pleasant as well as instructive. It is what it professes to be—a text-book, and that of the best type."

THE MECHANICS OF PUMPING MACHINERY. A Text-book for
Technical Schools, and a Guide for Practical Engineers. By Dr. JULIUS WEISBACH and Prof. GUSTAV HERR-
MANN. Authorised Translation from the Second German Edition by KARL P. DAHLSTROM, M.E., late Instructor of
Mechanical Engineering at the Lehigh University. With 197 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

COLLIERY SURVEYING. A Primer designed for the Use of Students and
Colliery Manager Aspirants. By T. A. O'DONAHUE, M.E., Editor of *Mining Engineering*. Globe 8vo 2s. 6d.

NOW READY. SECOND EDITION.

A TREATISE ON ORE DEPOSITS. By J. ARTHUR PHILLIPS, F.R.S.,
V.P.G.S., F.G.S., M.Inst. C.E. Second Edition. Revised and greatly enlarged by Prof. HENRY LOUIS, A.R.S.M.,
F.I.C., F.G.S., &c. Demy 8vo. 28s.

COLLIERY GUARDIAN.—"We cannot speak too highly of the work, which has been declared to be the best book on
the subject in any language."

ROUND THE YEAR. A Series of Short Nature Studies. By Prof. L. C. MIALL,
F.R.S. With Illustrations, chiefly by A. R. HAMMOND, F.L.S. Crown 8vo. 5s.

SPEAKER.—"It is a charming book, written with the utmost simplicity by a man of the highest scientific attainments, and
it therefore possesses merits which are incontestable."

**THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE MARKETABLE MARINE FISHES
OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** Prepared by order of the Council of the Marine Biological Association especially for
the use of those interested in the sea-fishing industries. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. (Oxon.). With a Preface by
Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, LL.D., F.R.S. Medium 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

DAILY NEWS.—"By far the most valuable work which has appeared on the subject."

ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY. By W. BIEDERMANN, Professor of Physiology at Jena.
Translated by FRANCES A. WELBY. With one hundred and thirty-six figures. Demy 8vo. 17s. net.
NATURE.—"Students of physiology who find, as many do, their ignorance of German to be an embarrassing obstacle in
their reading, ought to be grateful to Miss Welby for her skilful translation."

THE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. By MAX LE BLANC, Pro-
fessor of Chemistry in the University of Leipsic. Translated by W. R. WHITNEY, Instructor of Chemistry in the
Massachusetts Institute of Technology of Boston, U.S.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.—"Will be welcome, not only to the student, but to some others past the student stage,
whose learning dates back to the dim and distant days of ten, or even fifteen, years ago."

THE GASES OF THE ATMOSPHERE. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, F.R.S.,
Professor of Chemistry in University College, London. With Portraits. Extra crown 8vo. 6s. net.

DAILY CHRONICLE.—"Professor Ramsay is supplying the public with precisely what is wanted to explain to them the
exact nature and bearings of this wonderful find. . . . The story is an exceedingly interesting one, and it is told in a plain and
straightforward way."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

THE ELECTRICAL CO., LTD. COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR RADIOGRAPHY.

Specially suitable for Scientific Men, Surgeons and Physicians
Direct Investigations, or Photography.

RÖNTGEN TUBES,

with 3
Electrodes,
available
for any length of
Spark,
20s. each.

COILS.

TRANSFORMERS.



FLUORESCENT
SCREENS.

Double
Coated
Platino Cyanide of
Barium.

ACCUMULATORS.

CELLS.

Acknowledged by all who have tried them to be unsurpassed
for effect. Inspection invited of Apparatus at work at

122-124 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Send for Complete Priced Catalogue.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

MARCH.

- NOTES and COMMENTS:—Franz Josef Land and its Explorers—The Learned Society Bore—Sir Henry Howorth—The Organisation of Science in the United States—Geographical Distribution in America—A Remarkable Rodent—Palaeontological Peccadilloes—Strata as Diagnostic of Species—The Meaning of a Species—A Pine and its Fungus—Drunk and Incapable—East African Lepidoptera—The Great Carcinologist of Norway—An Ancient Arachnid—Prehistoric Man—Has the Lamprey a Supra-Renal Body?—Sergestes—The Eggs of the Nautilus—Evidence for the South African Committee.
- I.—The Problem of Instinct. By Alfred Russel Wallace, D.C.L., F.R.S.
- II.—Fresh-water Biological Stations: Europe's Example. By Professor Anton Fritsch, Ph.D. (Illustrated.)
- III.—The Light-Sensations of Eyeless Animals. By H. M. Bernard, M.A., F.L.S., F.Z.S.
- IV.—The Literature of Fossil Ostracods. By C. Davies Sherborn, F.G.S., F.Z.S.
- V.—Human Evolution. I.—According to Mr. H. G. Wells. By F. H. Perry Coste, B.Sc., F.L.S. II.—According to Mr. G. Archdall Reid. By S. S. Buckman, F.G.S.
- VI.—Science in New Zealand.
- SOME NEW BOOKS:—The Cambridge Natural History, vol. ii.: edited by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley (Illustrated).—Neue Versuche zum Saison-Dimorphismus der Schmetterlinge; New Experiments on the Seasonal Dimorphism of Lepidoptera: by A. Weismann.—The Natural History of *Eristalis Tenax*: by G. B. Buckton.—The Survival of the Unlike: by L. H. Bailey (George Henslow).—Thomas Say as Palaeontologist.—New Serials.—Bibliography.—Scraps from Serials.
- OBITUARY:—H. Gâtke (J. Cordeaux)—S. Wells—H. Boswell—E. Ballard—R. Warner—J. Chappell—E. Moreau—P. Briard—G. F. Schacht—H. von Nördlinger—E. Dallman—T. J. Lickfett—F. von Baur—A. Dürrenberger—R. Raimann—J. Ullepitsch—F. Kraus—A. L. Brot—S. Trinchese—E. de Betta—J. H. Thiry—A. A. van Bemmelen—S. A. B. Lundgren—C. Bahnson—C. Heitzmann—W. H. Pancoast—W. H. Ward—E. G. Lodeman.
- NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.
- CORRESPONDENCE: A. Montefiore Brice.

PRICE ONE SHILLING, NET.

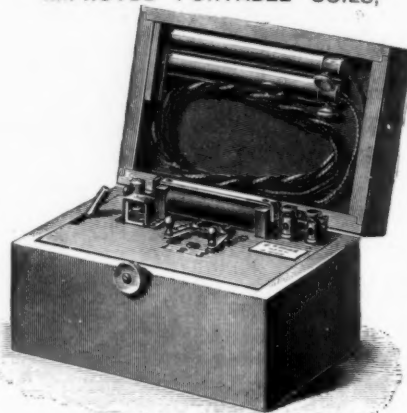
In America, Thirty Cents.

Sent Post free for Annual Subscription of THIRTEEN Shillings.
PAGE & PRATT, 22 St. Andrew Street, London, E.C.

HOWARD B. LITTLE & CO., ELECTRICIANS,

36 Shaftesbury Avenue, Piccadilly, London, W.

IMPROVED PORTABLE COILS,



The maximum of power in the minimum of space.

These Batteries give any strength of current, from the weakest to the very strongest.

Suitable for Scientific, Medical, and Surgical Purposes.

Makers of Complete Apparatus and Separate Parts for Radiography of the highest standard of merit. Coils, Cells, Accumulators, Transformers, Crookes' Tubes, Fluorescent Screens, &c.

PATENTEES AND MAKERS OF THE

"Ringing" Bells, Bell Sets, and Improved Medical Coils.

MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANOMETERS, SWITCHES, TERMINALS, &c.

Special attention given to the Design and Construction of small Motors and Transformers.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

BIGGS & CO.'S LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Physical Units. By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

"It can safely be said that this book will find its way into every laboratory where physical facts are investigated."—*Nature*.
"A very useful book."—*Engineer*.

Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers. By GIBBERT KAPP, M.I.C.E. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Traction. By A. RECKENZAUN. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electrical Distribution. By H. KILGOUR and Others. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Light and Power. By ARTHUR F. GUY. Illustrated. Price 5s.

First Principles of Electrical Engineering. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of the Locomotive. By M. REYNOLDS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Building. By A. BLACK. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of Mechanical Engineering. By IMRAY and BIGGS. Price 3s. 6d.

Design of Alternate-Current Transformers. By R. W. WEEKES. Illustrated. Price 2s.

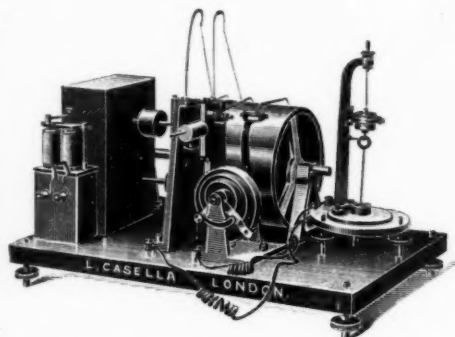
Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition. By Dr. G. GORE, F.R.S. Price 1s. 6d.

Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents. By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

Practical Electrical Engineering. Two Volumes. Imperial 4to. Illustrated. Price £2 2s.

BIGGS AND CO.,

139-140 SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:
"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

THE
**CAMBRIDGE MODEL AND HISTOLOGIST
MICROSCOPES.**

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR USE IN THE UNIVERSITY
LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE, &c., &c.

From £5 5s.

The Design, Construction, and Optical and Mechanical Performance is of the highest Class, and for General or Advanced Work and Micro-Photography, they possess exceptional advantages.

Illustrated Catalogue on Application to

HENRY CROUCH,

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

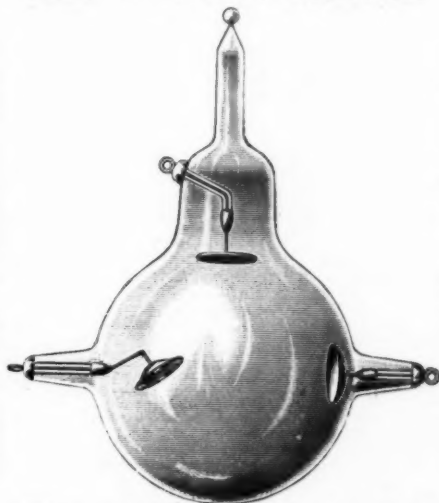
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

A. HURST & CO.,
53 LEADENHALL STREET.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR RADIOGRAPHY IN
STOCK.

COILS ... 3", 4", 6", 10", 12", 14".

DOUBLE-COATED FLUORESCENT SCREENS.



ACCUMULATORS. TUBE-HOLDERS.

A well-known authority says: "Your Tube is at least one and a-half times as powerful as the best I have previously tried."

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

COLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.

E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and

61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.



TRADE MARK.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

Manufacturers and Dealers in every Description of
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS



VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

SPECTRUM TUBES.

A limited number of Plücker's Tubes, consisting of a mixture of Argon and Helium Gas, made from the Mineral Springs of Canterlets, Pyrenees.

Also Argon and Helium Tubes. 10s. 6d. each, post free.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.

148 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

2d Price Lists of all kinds of Chemical and Physical Apparatus on application.

W. G. PYE, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE,

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENDISH LABORATORY
Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3.
TANGENT ditto, from £2 10s.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862).

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues 2d. each.

On the 15th of every Month, Price One Shilling.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

The recognised Monthly Journal devoted to Zoological Subjects.

Founded in 1843.

Edited by W. L. DISTANT.

Contents of FEBRUARY Number:—

Neolithic Life in Devon and Cornwall. By A. L. LEWIS, F.C.A.
Notes on the Seal and Whale Fishery, 1896. By THOS. SOUTHWELL, F.Z.S.
Ornithological Notes from the Rhine. By J. H. SALTER.
On Many Bird Names. By P. RAFFLE.
Museum Reports: Brussels. By G. SEVERIN.
Notes on Mammals, Birds, Insects, and Mollusca. Notices of New Books.
Editorial Gleanings.

Subscription for the Year, 12s. Post free.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month. Greatly Enlarged.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

The enlargement has made room for many Cryptogamic and other useful and interesting papers which have accrued since the discontinuance of "Grevillea."

Price 1s. 6d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 16s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Rana, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES, MIND WANDERING CURED.
Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 8s. 50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York or 200 Regent Street, London.

Not sold elsewhere.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street (to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., LTD.



Catalogue sent from
THORNTON-PICKARD, LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

THORNTON-PICKARD
CAMERAS,
"AMBER"
AND
"RUBY."
For HAND or STAND.
With Time and In-
stantaneous
SHUTTER.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphlets Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c. &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 3d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 24d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

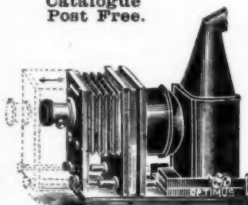
ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

Catalogue
Post Free.



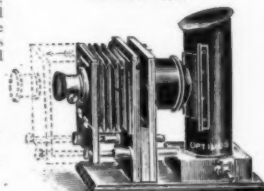
* Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.

We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model, finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

Diameter of Compound Condenser.

	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Price, without front lens	42/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	63/-	103/-
	in.	in.	c/m	in.	in.	in.
Covering Plates	3 1/4 x 3 1/4	4 1/4 x 3 1/4	9 x 12	6 1/4 x 4 1/2	7 1/4 x 5	8 1/4 x 5 1/2

Incandescent Gas,
Extra 7/6.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

ANALYSIS OF FOODS

Flesh Forming ☒ *Nitrogenous* ☒ *Natural Salts* ☒
Heat & Force Producing ☒ *Carbonaceous* ☒ *Water.* ☐

CADBURY'S
Cocoa.

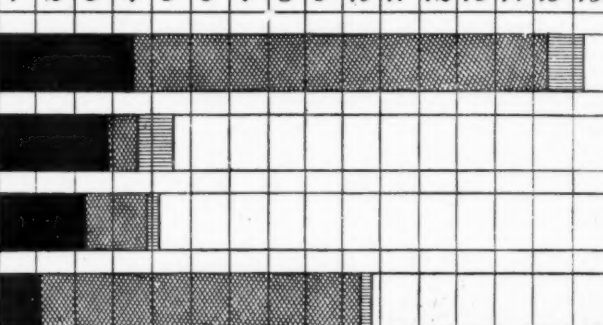
Raw Lean Beef
& Mutton.

Eggs.

White Bread.

Ounces of above constituents in one pound.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16



In addition to above, it is interesting to find that One Shillingworth of CADBURY'S Cocoa contains as much nourishment as can be obtained for Three Shillings spent on some of the best Meat Extracts.

CADBURY'S is absolutely Pure, therefore the Best Cocoa.

The LANCET says:—"CADBURY'S Cocoa represents the standard of highest purity at present attainable."



EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPLendid TESTIMONIALS.

SOLE
MAKER: **JAMES J. HICKS,**

8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"STRONGEST AND BEST."—*Health.*



Try also FRY'S MALTED COCOA, a delicious combination of FRY'S PURE COCOA and EXTRACT OF MALT (Allen and Hanbury's). "Its dietetic and digestive value is beyond dispute"—*LANCET.*

Fry's

PURE CONCENTRATED

Cocoa

OVER 200 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bred Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 4, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1428, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, MARCH 11, 1897.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

LANTERN SLIDES OF NANSEN'S POLAR EXPEDITION

NEWTON & CO., OF 3 FLEET STREET, E.C.,
Have obtained the sole right to manufacture and sell Lantern
Slides of Dr. NANSEN'S Pictures in

"FARTHEST NORTH."

Price 2s. each. List post free.

The Slides are printed from the same Negatives as those
used by Dr. Nansen at his own Lectures, which were made
for him by NEWTON & CO.

As the demand for these will probably be large, early
application is advisable.

"A series of singularly beautiful photographic illustra-
tions."—*The Times*, February 9, 1897.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with
1-in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£6 10s.

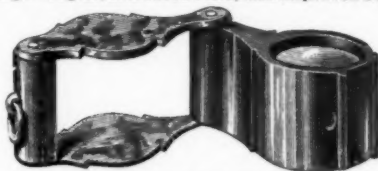
No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with
 $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe
Condenser to 25B with Iris
Diaphragm and Focussing
and Swinging Adjustments,
£8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of
Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or ento-
mologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the
Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying
respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest
field, is the best adapted for general use.

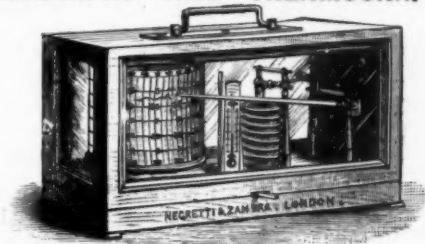
The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magni-
fying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown
above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass
Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records
on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to
invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary
instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

BOROUGH OF BRIGHTON.
MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.
 APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MASTER.

The Council of the Borough of Brighton invite Applications for the post of Head Master at their New Technical School, Richmond Terrace, Brighton. Salary, £350 per annum. Duties to commence on May 3 next.

Particulars of the Qualifications required, the Duties to be performed, and the Conditions upon which the appointment will be made, together with printed Forms of Application, may be obtained on application at my Office at the Town Hall, Brighton.

Applications for the Appointment must be made upon the Form supplied, and must reach my Office before 10 o'clock in the forenoon of Friday, March 19, 1897.

FRANCIS J. TILLSTONE, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, Brighton, February 24, 1897.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,
 BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.
 DAY CLASSES.

LONDON UNIVERSITY and SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

BIOLOGY.—MATHEMATICS.—PHYSICS:

CLASSES are held daily in the above Subjects, conducted by experienced Teachers and Graduates.

Particulars on application.

A PROFESSOR of NATURAL SCIENCE

is required for the Thomason Engineering College, Rurki, in the North-West Provinces of India. He should be a practical Electrical Engineer, and qualified to lecture in and teach Electricity, Magnetism, Heat, Sound, Light, and the Elements of Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy. He should understand Telegraph Engineering. The Salary will be Rupees 500 a month in the first year, rising by Rs. 50 a year to Rs. 700. If retained on termination of five years' agreement, Salary Rs. 750 a month, rising to Rs. 1000, with benefit of Leave and Pension Rules from date of first appointment. Applications should be addressed to the SECRETARY Judicial and Public Department, India Office, London, not later than the end of March.

A. GODLEY, Under Secretary of State for India.

India Office, February 25, 1897.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS,
 1897.—CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.—
 Application Forms for the Examinations in Technology to be held on April 24, May 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, &c., can be obtained by applying, not later than March 22, to the Examinations Department, City and Guilds of London Institute, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS,
 1897.—CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.—
 Candidates in Technology not being students of any registered class, desirous of sitting for the Institute's Examinations, should apply at once to the Secretary of the nearest Technical or Science School. Failing to arrange with any Local Secretary, Candidates should apply, not later than April 17, to the Examinations Department, City and Guilds of London Institute, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

**LONDON SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
 FOR WOMEN,**

30 HANDEL STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

The post of Demonstrator of Physiology is now Vacant. The Salary is £30 per annum. Applications should be sent to the SECRETARY before the 23rd inst.

**LONDON MATRIC. INTER. SC. AND
 B.SC. CLASSES AND TUITION,** Practical and Theoretical Work.
 Special HONOURS CLASS IN BOTANY for the Inter. Sc. and B.Sc.—Apply, R. KEVIN, B.A. London (First First-Class Hons. Classics), Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

WANTED, a Position as ASSISTANT in a Laboratory, to a Scientific Lecturer, or in a Private Workshop, by a young man of mechanical skill, with a knowledge of Electricity and Experimental Work. High-class Testimonials.—"A. R. L." c/o NATURE, 29 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
 ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
 INSTRUMENTS,
 44 Hatton Garden, London
Catalogues Free.

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.

THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SHELLS FORMED BY THE LATE REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY, ESQ., REMOVED FROM CONDOVER HALL, SHREWSBURY, INCLUDING MANY FINE AND RARE SPECIES, ESPECIALLY IN MUREX, CONUS, VOLUTA, PECTEN, AND SPONDYLUS, &c.; ALSO THE BEAUTIFUL EBONIZED PLATE-GLASS CASES IN WHICH THEY ARE CONTAINED.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received Instructions to Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MARCH 15, at Half-past 12 o'clock precisely.

On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 3, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
 NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
 SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 34, 1s., 1s. 2d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
 36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

**PROF. A. LOISETTE'S
 ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.**

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED.
Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 2s. 50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York or 200 Regent Street, London. Not sold elsewhere.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**MAURITZ KARTEVOLD,
 SANDNÆS, NORWAY.**

From a Mine recently discovered in Ryfylke, Norway, various Minerals, containing rare Earths, have been obtained. The Minerals can be sold at the following prices:—

CLEVEITE £2 per kilo.
 ALVITE 15s. "
 MONAZITE 10s. "

Professor RAMSAY permits M. KARTEVOLD to state that his Cleveite yields from 1.5 to 2 cub. cents. per gram of Helium.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

Complete in THREE VOLUMES, Half-Bound. Vol. I., with 236 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. II., with 240 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. III., with 352 Illustrations, 8vo, £3 3s.

A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

By T. E. THORPE, B.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Dubl.), F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

Complete in FOUR VOLUMES, Half-Bound. Vols. I. and II., £2 2s. each. Vol. III., £2 10s. Vol. IV., £3 3s.

WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Revised and entirely Re-written by H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and lately Assistant Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London; and
M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow, and Prælector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By G. S. NEWTH, F.I.C., F.C.S., Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London; Assistant Examiner in Chemistry, Science and Art Department. With 146 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ON THE SENSATIONS OF TONE AS A PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS FOR THE THEORY OF MUSIC. By HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ, M.D. Third English Edition, Translated and specially adapted to the use of Musical Students, by ALEXANDER J. ELLIS, F.R.S. With 68 Figures engraved on Wood, and 42 Passages in Musical Notes. Royal 8vo, 28s.

GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS, Experimental and Applied. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Éléments de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Fourteenth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. With 9 Coloured Plates and 1028 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Problems and Examples, with Answers. Crown 8vo, 15s.

GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR GENERAL READERS AND YOUNG PERSONS. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Cours Élémentaire de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Eighth Edition. With 7 Plates, 624 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Questions. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT ARTISANS AND STUDENTS. (Embracing those branches prescribed in the Syllabus issued by the City and Guilds Technical Institute.) By W. SLINGO and A. BROOKER. Revised and Enlarged Edition. With 346 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 12s.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Founded on Joubert's "Traité Élémentaire d'Électricité." By G. C. FOSTER, F.R.S., Quain Professor of Physics in University College, London; and E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., formerly Professor of Experimental Science in the Staff College. With 384 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By Dr. H. DU BOIS, Privatdozent in the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. ATKINSON, formerly Professor of Experimental Science in the Staff College, Sandhurst. With 94 Illustrations. 8vo, 12s. net.

THE GAS AND OIL ENGINE. By DUGALD CLERK, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Fellow of the Chemical Society, Member of the Royal Institution, Fellow of the Institute of Patent Agents. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, 15s.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE "OTTO" CYCLE GAS ENGINE. By WILLIAM NORRIS, M.I.Mech.E. With 207 Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY CRYPTOGRAMIC PARASITES: Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime-Fungi, Bacteria, and Algae. By Dr. CARL FREIHERR VON TUBEUF, Privatdozent in the University of Munich. Translated by WILLIAM G. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D., Lecturer on Plant Physiology, University of Edinburgh. With 330 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 18s. net. [Just Published.]

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. A Popular Treatise for the use of Gardeners, or for Students of Horticulture and of Agriculture. By Dr. PAUL SORAUER, Director of the Experimental Station at the Royal Pomological Institute in Proskau (Silesia). Translated by F. E. WEISS, B.Sc., F.L.S., Professor of Botany at the Owens College, Manchester. 33 Illustrations. 8vo, 9s. net.

MAGNETIC FIELDS OF FORCE. An Exposition of the Phenomena of Magnetism, Electro-magnetism, and Induction, based on the Conception of Lines of Force. By H. EBERT, Professor of Physics in the University of Kiel. Translated by C. V. BURTON, D.Sc. Part I., with 93 Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net. [Just Published.]

A MANUAL OF MACHINE DRAWING AND DESIGN. By DAVID ALLAN LOW (Whitworth Scholar), M.I.Mech.E., Professor of Engineering, East London Technical College; and ALFRED WILLIAM BEVIS (Whitworth Scholar), M.I.Mech.E., Director of Manual Training to the Birmingham School Board. With over 700 Illustrations. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

RIVINGTON'S COURSE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

NOTES ON BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Arranged to meet the Requirements of the Syllabus of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington. Medium 8vo.

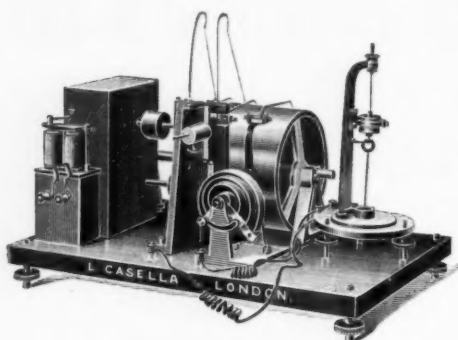
PART I. FIRST STAGE, OR ELEMENTARY COURSE. With 552 Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.
PART II. COMMENCEMENT OF SECOND STAGE, OR ADVANCED COURSE. With 479 Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.
PART III. MATERIALS. Advanced Course, and Course for Honours. With 188 Woodcuts. 21s.
PART IV. CALCULATIONS FOR BUILDING STRUCTURES. With 597 Woodcuts. 15s.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.
NEW EDITIONS.

METALS: THEIR PROPERTIES AND TREATMENT. New Edition. By A. K. HUNTINGTON, Professor of Metallurgy in King's College, London; and W. G. McMILLAN, Lecturer on Metallurgy in Mason's College, Birmingham. With 122 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. With 130 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

Manufacturers and Dealers in every Description of

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

LABORATORIES SUPPLIED WITH EVERY REQUISITE. Catalogues Free on Application.



SPECIAL TERMS TO TECHNICAL AND BOARD SCHOOLS.

VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

W. G. PYE, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE,

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENDISH LABORATORY, Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3.
TANGENT ditto, from £2 10s.

THE ELECTRICAL CO., LTD.

COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR RADIOGRAPHY.

Specially suitable for Scientific Men, Surgeons and Physicians, Direct Investigations, or Photography.

RÖNTGEN TUBES,

with 3

Electrodes,

available

for any length of

Spark,

20s. each.

COILS.

TRANSFORMERS.

FLUORESCENT

SCREENS.

Double

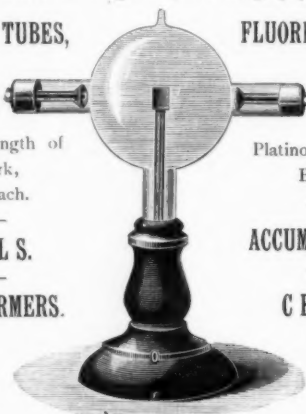
Coated

Platino Cyanide of

Barium.

ACCUMULATORS.

CELLS.



Acknowledged by all who have tried them to be unsurpassed for effect. Inspection invited of Apparatus at work at

122-124 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Send for Complete Priced Catalogue.

THE

CAMBRIDGE MODEL AND HISTOLOGIST MICROSCOPES.

SPECIALY CONSTRUCTED FOR USE IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE, &c., &c.

From £5 5s.

The Design, Construction, and Optical and Mechanical Performance is of the highest Class, and for General or Advanced Work and Micro-Photography, they possess exceptional advantages.

Illustrated Catalogue on Application to

HENRY CROUCH,

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

Just Published.

HINDU ASTRONOMY.

By W. BRENNAND.

Royal 8vo. Price 21s. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams.
See the Review of this work in NATURE (vol. lv. No. 1418) of December 31, 1896.

LONDON:

Published by CHAS. STRAKER & SONS, Ltd., Bishopsgate Avenue, E.C.

Just Published. With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF MECHANICS.

By T. W. WRIGHT, M.A.

With Preface by A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S.

"Teachers of mechanics will find it an excellent text-book."—Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S., in "NATURE."

London: E. & F. N. SPON, Ltd., 125 Strand.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 1s.

MOODS: THEIR MENTAL AND PHYSICAL CHARACTER.

New Treatise on Moods as Physical.

By F. PHILLIPS.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD

CAMERAS,

'AMBER' & 'RUBY.'

For HAND or STAND,
From £5 3s. 6d.

Time and Instantaneous SHUTTER from 18s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.



STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

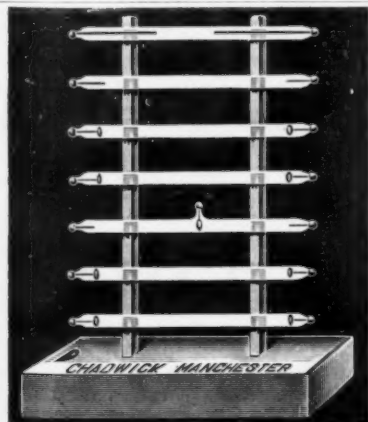
Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE HOUBORN, LONDON, W.C.



TUBES AT VARIOUS EXHAUSTION

To show Phenomena from Spark in Air to complete Fluorescence.

The Cabinet contains Tubes and Supports when not in use, and forms a firm Stand when the Tubes are being used; the Supports do not obstruct any portion of the Tubes.

SET OF SEVEN TUBES, 18-in. LONG, WITH CABINET AND SUPPORTS, £3.

W. I. CHADWICK,
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.



Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.

FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHED & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

COLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and
61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862),

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues 2d. each.

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubellite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Lorrainite, Nagaygite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3×4 "), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms. Chalk-Grains. Recrystallized Sandstone, Pelé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.
" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price *ad.*

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Filicula, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysia, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of

CONJURING APPARATUS

AND

MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres, Marionettes, Guignols, Automats, Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39, PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2d. Large Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern, 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 100 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vaude museum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

E P P S'S

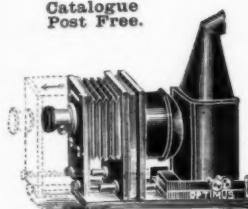
GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

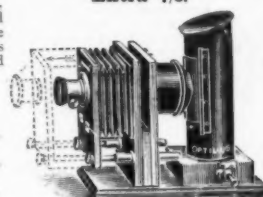
Catalogue
Post Free.



* Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.

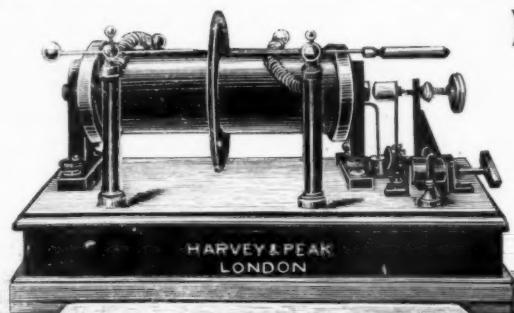
We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model, finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

Incandescent Gas,
Extra 7/8.



	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Price, without front lens	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	63/-	103/-
Covering Plates	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	9 x 12	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/2 x 5 1/2

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C. LONDON.



HARVEY & PEAK,
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON, W.C.

X-RAYS.

INDUCTION COILS, 2-inch to
12-inch Sparks.

Best Make. THICK SPARKS.

Focus Tube—PALLADIUM.

Penetrator.

Ordinary.

SCREENS, TUBE HOLDERS, &c.

Testimonials and Proofs can be seen.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled.

The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.

The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch The tube is excellent."

DR. GERAUD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

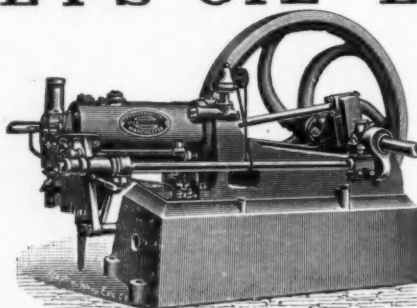
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.



CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.



Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices ... from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPECIMENS OF TESTIMONIALS.

"I am very well pleased with the Watkin Aneroid Barometer you made for me. I have tested it in the Meteorological Observatory in St. Petersburg. It has been used with good effect to find the differences of level between two rivers which were to be united by a channel. (Signed) 'COUSY' BRAC"

"The large Watkin Aneroid Barometer you sold me is perfect. By taking 3 or 4 readings I can measure the height of a mantel-piece—i.e., I can swear to its being about half way between one-third and half of 10 feet—the mantel-piece being 4 feet. (Signed) 'J. M. GORHAM (Messrs. Drake and Gorham).'"

SOLE MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,

8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

Wholesale and Export Department:—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.

Chemical and Retail:—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

National Telephone: Avenue, No. 11,663. Established A.D. 1798.

Telegraphic Address: "TOWNSON, LONDON."

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, and of PURE
CHEMICALS for ANALYSIS and ASSAY.

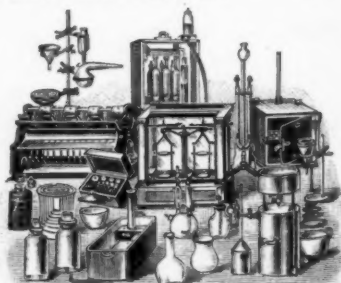
LABORATORY OUTFITTERS.

(Plans and Specifications for Laboratory Benches and Fittings given on receipt of particulars.)

Manufacturers by appointment to the Director-General of Stores for India, Crown Agents for Colonies, Science and Art Department, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, Royal Arsenal, Royal Military Academy, London School Board, &c., and most of the County Councils and Technical Institutions.

Sole Agents in the United Kingdom for BECKER'S SONS (Rotterdam) Balances and Weights, and in London for SCHLEICHER & SCHULL'S Rhenish Filter Papers. Samples free on application.

Latest Complete Illustrated Catalogue, containing about 2500 Woodcut Engravings, price 2/6, or by post, 3/- (free to Colleges and Schools).



Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 11, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1429, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, MARCH 18, 1897.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

LANTERN SLIDES OF NANSEN'S POLAR EXPEDITION

NEWTON & CO., of 3 FLEET STREET, E.C.,
Have obtained the sole right to manufacture and sell Lantern
Slides of Dr. NANSEN's Pictures in

"FARTHEST NORTH."

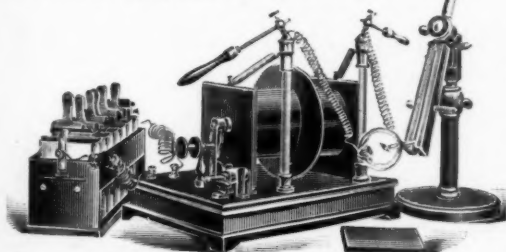
Price 2s. each. List post free.

The Slides are printed from the same Negatives as those
used by Dr. Nansen at his own Lectures, which were made
for him by NEWTON & Co.

As the demand for these will probably be large, early
application is advisable.

"A series of singularly beautiful photographic illustra-
tions."—*The Times*, February 9, 1897.

X-RAY COMPLETE SETS.



SET A. Including 3-inch Coil, our own make, Batteries, Focus
Tube, Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen,
7 in. x 5 in. £13 0 0

SET B. Including 6-inch Coil, Batteries, Larger Focus Tube,
Tube Holder, Barium-Platino-Cyanide Screen, 9½ in. x 7 in. £23 10 0

BARIUM-PLATINO-CYANIDE SCREENS.

EXCELLENT FLUORESCENCE, in neat Frames with Handles.
7 in. x 5 in., 21s.; 9½ in. x 7 in., 32s. 6d.; 11½ in. x 9½ in., 55s.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO. 16 RED LION STREET, LONDON, E.C.



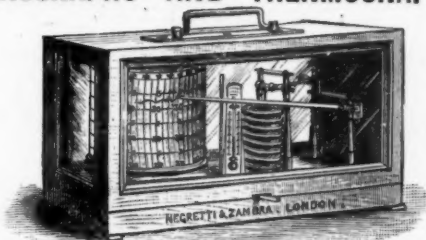
THE N. C. S. PATTERN OF THE TROTTER BAR PHOTOMETER

This was the Instrument selected by the General Post Office for their
tests on Incandescent Lamps. (See *Electrician*, October 2, 1896, p. 738.)

Much easier to read than either the shadow or grease-spot instrument.
Complete with Scale mounted on Bar, and 100 Volt Standardised Lamp.
Price £9.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. Cable Address, "SECOHM, LONDON."
No Agents, U.S.A. This Instrument delivered anywhere in U.S.A., but
with unmounted scale, for \$54.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown
above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass
Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records
on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to
invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary
instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Professor W. BOYD DAWKINS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., will, on THURSDAY next, MARCH 25, at Three o'clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on "THE RELATION OF GEOLOGY TO HISTORY."
(1) The Incoming of Man. (2) The Frontier of History in Britain. (3) Roman Britain.

Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

BIRKBECK INSTITUTION,

BREAM'S BUILDINGS, CHANCERY LANE, E.C.

DAY CLASSES.

LONDON UNIVERSITY and SCHOLARSHIP EXAMINATIONS.

BIOLOGY.—MATHEMATICS.—PHYSICS.

CLASSES are held *daily* in the above Subjects, conducted by experienced Teachers and Graduates.

Particulars on application.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS,

1897.—CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.—Application Forms for the Examinations in Technology to be held on April 24, May 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, &c., can be obtained by applying, not later than March 22, to the Examinations Department, City and Guilds of London Institute, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS,

1897.—CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.—Candidates in Technology not being students of any registered class, desirous of sitting for the Institute's Examinations, should apply at once to the Secretary of the nearest Technical or Science School. Failing to arrange with any Local Secretary, Candidates should apply, not later than April 17, to the Examinations Department, City and Guilds of London Institute, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

A PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCE

is required for the Thomason Engineering College, Rurki, in the North-West Provinces of India. He should be a practical Electrical Engineer, and qualified to lecture in and teach Electricity, Magnetism, Heat, Sound, Light, and the Elements of Chemistry, Geology, and Mineralogy. He should understand Telegraph Engineering. The Salary will be Rupees 500 a month in the first year, rising by Rs. 50 a year to Rs. 700. If retained on termination of five years' agreement, Salary Rs. 750 a month, rising to Rs. 1000, with benefit of Leave and Pension Rules from date of first appointment. Applications should be addressed to the SECRETARY Judicial and Public Department, India Office, London, not later than the end of March.

A. GODLEY, Under Secretary of State for India.
India Office, February 25, 1897.

INSTRUCTION IN PURE CULTIVATION OF YEAST,

According to **HANSEN'S Methods.**

Courses for Beginners, as well as for Advanced Students, in Physiology and Technology of Fermentations—Biological Analysis of Yeast.
Manuals:—E. Chr. Hansen: "Practical Studies in Fermentation." London (Spon), 1896. Alfred Jørgensen: "Micro-organisms and Fermentation." London (F. W. Lyon), 1893.

Further Particulars on Application to the Director, ALFRED JØRGENSEN, The Laboratory, Copenhagen, V.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
Catalogues Free.

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT.

VALUABLE BRITISH AND EXOTIC LEPIDOPTERA

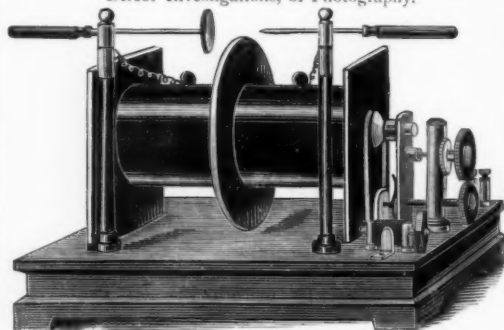
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY next, MARCH 22, at Half-past 12 precisely, a choice Collection of TROPICAL BUTTERFLIES, the property of a gentleman going abroad; also Collections of BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA, including many Rarities, Cabinets, &c.

On view the Saturday prior, 12 till 3, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

THE ELECTRICAL CO., LTD. COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR RADIOGRAPHY.

Specially suitable for Scientific Men, Surgeons and Physicians,
Direct Investigations, or Photography.



RÖNTGEN TUBES, with 3 Electrodes, available for any length of Spark, 20s. each.

COILS. TRANSFORMERS.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, Double Coated Platino-Cyanide of Barium.

ACCUMULATORS. CELLS.

Acknowledged by all who have tried them to be unsurpassed for effect. Inspection invited of Apparatus at work at

122-124 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Send for Complete Priced Catalogue.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

Manufacturers and Dealers in every Description of

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS



VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

LABORATORIES SUPPLIED WITH EVERY REQUISITE. Catalogues Free on Application

SPECIAL TERMS TO TECHNICAL AND BOARD SCHOOLS.

ANNALS OF BOTANY.

Edited by Prof. BALFOUR, F.R.S., of the University of Edinburgh; Prof. VINES, F.R.S., of the University of Oxford; Dr. SCOTT, F.R.S., of the Jodrell Laboratory, Royal Gardens, Kew; and Prof. FARLOW, of Harvard University, U.S.A.

No. XLII, March 1897, consisting of 177 pp. and 9 Plates, is now ready. Price 14s. The principal Contents are:—

BRANNON: On *Grinnellia americana*.

RICHARDS: The Evolution of Heat by Wounded Plants.

SEWARD: On *Lyginodendron*.

MAGNUS: On some Species of the Genus *Urophlyctis*.

CHODAT: On the Polymorphism of the Green Algae.

HARVEY GIBSON: On the Anatomy of *Selaginella*. Part III. The Leaf.

Vol. X., 1896, consisting of 661 pp. and 28 Plates, is published at 56s.

Complete Sets (Vols. I.-X.) can still be obtained at Subscription-price, viz. £14 unbound, and £16 bound, net.

The Subscription for the Annual Volume is 30s.

THE ROBERT BOYLE LECTURES.

Vol. I., containing the first five Lectures delivered before the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club during the years 1892-1896. With a Preface by Sir HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.

CONTENTS:

Lecture I.—INAUGURAL LECTURE. May 27, 1892. By Sir HENRY W. ACLAND, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S.

Lecture II.—THE MOLECULAR TACTICS OF A CRYSTAL. May 16, 1893. By LORD KELVIN, F.R.S.

Lecture III.—SOME MORPHOLOGICAL LESSONS TAUGHT BY HUMAN VARIATIONS. May 8, 1894. By Prof. A. MACALISTER, F.R.S.

Lecture IV.—THE RELATION BETWEEN THE MOVEMENTS OF THE EYES AND THE MOVEMENTS OF THE HEAD. May 13, 1895. By Prof. A. CRUM BROWN, M.D., F.R.S.

Lecture V.—THE POSITION OF ARGON AND HELIUM AMONG THE ELEMENTS. June 2, 1896. By Prof. W. RAMSAY, F.R.S.

HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, London, E.C.

Just Published. With 330 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 18s. net.
DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY CRYPTOGAMIC PARASITES.

Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime Fungi, Bacteria, and Algae.

By Dr. KARL FREIHERR VON TUBEUF,

Privatdocent in the University of Munich.

English Edition by

WILLIAM G. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D.,

Lecturer on Plant Physiology, University of Edinburgh.

London, New York, & Bombay: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

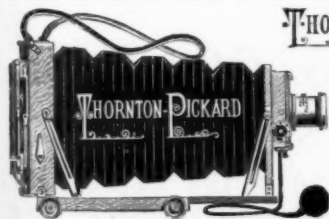
ELEMENTS OF MECHANICS.

By T. W. WRIGHT, M.A.

With Preface by A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S.

"Teachers of mechanics will find it an excellent text-book."—Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S., in "NATURE."

London: E. & F. N. SPON, Ltd., 125 Strand.



THORNTON-PICKARD

CAMERAS,

"AMBER"

AND

"RUBY."

For HAND or STAND.

With Time and Instantaneous

SHUTTER.

Catalogue free from
THORNTON-PICKARD, LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

NOW READY.

**PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF
THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON,
1896.**

Series A. Vol. CLXXXVII. Price £1 19s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

1. On the Application of the Kinetic Theory to Dense Gases. By S. H. BURBURY.
2. The Kinematics of Machines. By T. A. HEARSON.
3. Experiments on Fluid Viscosity. By A. MALLOCK.
4. Researches on the Electric Properties of Pure Substances.—No. 1. The Electrical Properties of Pure Sulphur. By RICHARD THRELFALL and JOSEPH HENRY DRAPER BREAKLEY.
5. The Rubies of Burma and Associated Minerals: their Mode of Occurrence, Origin, and Metamorphoses. A Contribution to the History of Corundum. By C. BARRINGTON BROWN, Esq., and Prof. JOHN W. JUDD.
6. Alternate Current Dynamo-Electric Machines. By J. HOPKINSON and E. WILSON.
7. Mathematical Contributions to the Theory of Evolution.—III. Regression, Heredity, and Panmixia. By KARL PEARSON.
8. The Rotation of an Elastic Spheroid. By S. S. HOUGH.
9. On the Magnetical Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Penguin*, 1890-93. By Captain E. W. CREAK, R.N.
10. BAKERIAN LECTURE.—On the Diffusion of Metals. By W. C. ROBERTS-AUSTEN.
11. On the Structure of Metals, its Origin and Changes. By M. F. OSMOND and Prof. ROBERTS-AUSTEN.
12. On the Determination of the Photometric Intensity of the Coronal Light during the Solar Eclipse of April 16, 1893. By CAPTAIN W. DE W. ARNEY and T. E. THORPE.
13. On a Type of Spherical Harmonics of Unrestricted Degree, Order, and Argument. By E. W. HOBSON.
14. Magnetisation of Liquids. By JOHN S. TOWNSEND.
15. The Total Eclipse of the Sun, April 16, 1893.—Report and Discussion of the Observations relating to Solar Physics. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER.
16. Memoir on the Theory of the Partition of Numbers.—Part I. By Major P. A. MACMAHON, R.A.
17. Problems in Electric Convection. By G. F. C. SEARLE.
18. The Hysteresis of Iron and Steel in a Rotating Magnetic Field. By FRANCIS GIBSON BAILY.

Series B. Vol. CLXXXVII. Price 19s.

CONTENTS.

1. On the Evolution of the Vertebral Column of Amphibia and Amniota. By HANS GADOW.
2. The Influence of the Cerebral Cortex on the Larynx. By J. S. RISIEN RUSSELL.
3. Microscopic and Systematic Study of Madreporarian Types of Corals. By MISS MARIA M. OGILVIE.
4. The Electromotive Properties of *Malapterurus electricus*. By FRANCIS GOTCH and G. J. BURCH.

London: HARRISON & SONS, 45 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.

FLETCHER, RUSSELL & CO., LTD.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furnaces of every kind, Blowpipes, and Experimental Heating Appliances for special work of every kind, and for all Temperatures; correctly adjusted for Coal, Acetylene, Water, Dowson Producer, Gasolene, Benzolene, Oil, Compressed Coal, Oil, or Oxygen

GASES.

Working with precision and absolute reliability for any required Scientific, Experimental, or Commercial purposes; either in a simple and economical form, or for work of absolute precision, and with a guarantee of perfect performance in every case on either a laboratory or a commercial working scale.

Makers to the Royal Mints, Government Laboratories, English and Foreign Assay Offices, and Universities.

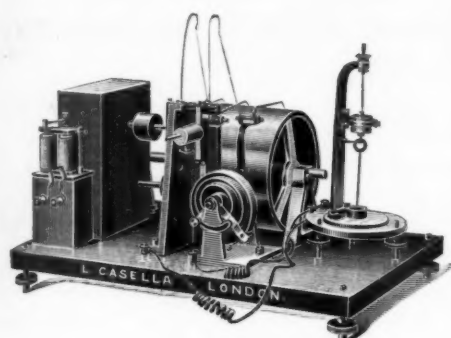


FLETCHER, RUSSELL & CO.'S COMPRESSED OXYGEN INJECTOR FURNACE

For the Rapid Fusion of Metals and the Treatment of Refractory Substances at all Temperatures.

FLETCHER, RUSSELL & CO., LTD.
THYNNE STREET, WARRINGTON.

MANCHESTER SHOW-ROOMS - - - - 130 & 132 DEANSGATE.
LONDON " " - - 134 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

GOLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,
4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and
61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.

THE

**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**

Manufacturers of the Original Cambridge
Rocking Microtome.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

In consequence of the great success of the Cambridge Rocking Microtome and an increasing demand, the Company are now in a position to supply the Instrument at the GREATLY REDUCED PRICE of £4 4s. 0d.

They have also introduced a New Microtome of larger type, which cuts perfectly flat Sections.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of ss. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHANCERY CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

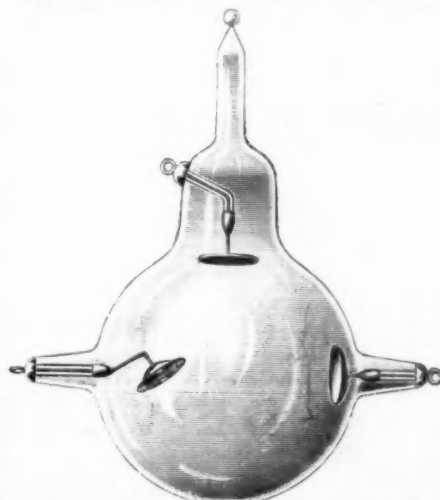
A. HURST & CO.,

53 LEADENHALL STREET.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR RADIOGRAPHY IN STOCK.

COILS ... 3", 4", 6", 10", 12", 14".

DOUBLE-COATED FLUORESCENT SCREENS.



ACCUMULATORS. TUBE-HOLDERS.

A well-known authority says: "Your Tube is at least one and a-half times as powerful as the best I have previously tried."

THE

CAMBRIDGE MODEL AND HISTOLOGIST MICROSCOPES.

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR USE IN THE UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE, &c., &c.

From £5 5s.

The Design, Construction, and Optical and Mechanical Performance is of the highest Class, and for General or Advanced Work and Micro-Photography, they possess exceptional advantages.

Illustrated Catalogue on Application to

HENRY CROUCH,

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 4d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.
Birds, Mammals, &c.. Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen
36 STRAND LONDON W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagyagite, Petzite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphe, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms. Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pél's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 12s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, British Birds, their Eggs and Nests, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.
" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.
Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:
1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed.
The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.
Astacus, 9d. each.
Anodon, 9d. each.
Rana, 6d. each.

Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Grantia, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.
Aurelia, 10d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.
Nereis, 6d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.
Apus, 1s. each.
Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Haliotis, 8d. each.
Loligo media, 10d. each.
Mya, 10d. each.
Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Ascidia, 8d. each.
Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, *Spirogyra*, *Desmids*, *Diatoms*, *Amœba*, *Arcella*, *Actinosphærium*, *Vorticella*, *Sientor*, *Hydra*, *Floscularia*, *Stephanoceros*, *Melicerata*, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. *Helix pomatia*, *Astacus*, *Amphioxus*, *Rana*, *Anodon*, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; *Clava*, *Obelia*, *Sertularia*; *Actinia*, *Tealia*, *Caryophyllia*, *Alcyonium*; *Hormiphora* (preserved); *Leptoplana*; *Lineus*, *Amphiporus*; *Nereis*, *Aphrodite*, *Arenicola*, *Lanice*, *Terrellia*; *Lepas*, *Balanus*, *Gammarus*, *Ligia*, *Mysis*, *Nebalia*, *Carcinus*; *Patella*, *Buccinum*, *Eledone*, *Pecten*, *Bugula*, *Crisis*, *Pedicellina*; *Holothuria*, *Asterias*, *Echinus*; *Ascidia*, *Salpa* (preserved), *Scyllium*, *Raia*, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubelite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

MAURITZ KARTEVOLD,
SANDNES, NORWAY.

From a Mine recently discovered in Ryfylke, Norway, various Minerals, containing rare Earths, have been obtained. The Minerals can be sold at the following prices:—

CLEVEITE	...	...	...	...	£2 per kilo.
ALVITE	...	...	...	...	15s. "
MONAZITE	...	...	...	...	10s. "

Professor RAMSAY permits M. KARTEVOLD to state that his Cleveite yields from 1½ to 2 cub. cents. per gram of Helium.

SPECTRUM TUBES.

A limited number of Plücker's Tubes, consisting of a mixture of Argon and Helium Gas, extracted from the Mineral Springs of Caunterets, Pyrenees. Also, ARGON AND HELIUM TUBES separately.

Either, 10s. 6d. each, Post Free.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.

148 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists of all kinds of Chemical and Physical Apparatus on application.

W. G. PYE, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE,

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENDISH LABORATORY, Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3. TANGENT ditto, from £2 10s.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES.

TUBES SHOWING DIFFERENT DEGREES OF VACUA.

ACTUAL MAKER, Tubes containing Specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Crystals, Rubies, &c. ROAD, E.C. FLUORESCENT SCREENS. MERCURY PUMPS, COILS, ACCUMULATORS, TRANSFORMERS. INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS. EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for E. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 3d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED. Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 2s. 50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York or 200 Regent Street, London. Not sold elsewhere.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS AND SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT, Manager.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

HOWARD B. LITTLE & CO., ELECTRICIANS,

36 Shaftesbury Avenue, Piccadilly, London, W.

IMPROVED PORTABLE COILS,

The maximum of power in the minimum of space.



These Batteries give any strength of current, from the weakest to the very strongest.

Suitable for Scientific, Medical, and Surgical Purposes.

Makers of Complete Apparatus and Separate Parts for Radiography of the highest standard of merit. Coils, Cells, Accumulators, Transformers, Crookes' Tubes, Fluorescent Screens, &c.

PATENTEES AND MAKERS OF THE

"Ringing" Bells, Bell Sets, and Improved Medical Coils.

MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANOMETERS, SWITCHES, TERMINALS, &c. Special attention given to the Design and Construction of small Motors and Transformers.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862),

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues 2d. each.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c. THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 200 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vade mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

ANALYSIS OF FOODS

Flesh Forming ☒ *Nitrogenous* *Natural Salts* ☒
Heat & Force Producing ☒ *Carbonaceous* *Water.* ☐

CADBURY'S
Cocoa.

Ounces of above constituents in one pound.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Raw Lean Beef
& Mutton.

Eggs.

White Bread.

In addition to above, it is interesting to find that One Shillingworth of CADBURY'S Cocoa contains as much nourishment as can be obtained for Three Shillings spent on some of the best Meat Extracts.

CADBURY'S is absolutely Pure, therefore the Best Cocoa.

The **LANCET** says—"CADBURY'S Cocoa represents the standard of highest purity at present attainable."

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices ... from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPECIMENS OF TESTIMONIALS.

"I am very well pleased with the Watkin Aneroid Barometer you made for me. I have tested it in the Meteorological Observatory in St. Petersburg. It has been used with good effect to find the differences of level between two rivers which were to be united by a channel.

"Tagnitz, Russia, February 1892.

(Signed) "COUNT BERG."

"The large Watkin Aneroid Barometer you sold me is perfect. By taking 3 or 4 readings I can measure the height of a mantel-piece—i.e., I can swear to its being about half way between one-third and half of 10 feet—the mantel-piece being 4 feet.

"66 Victoria Street, S.W., March 1, 1892.

(Signed) "J. M. GORHAM (Messrs. Drake and Gorham)."

SOLE MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,

8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

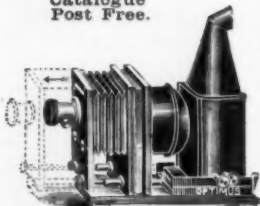
"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

* Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.

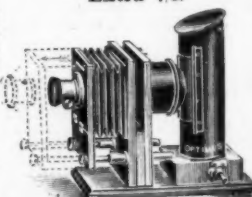
We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model, finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

Incandescent Gas.
Extra 7/6.

Catalogue
Post Free.



	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Price, without front lens	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	63/-	105/-
Covering Plates	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	4 1/2 x 3 1/2	5 x 4	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/2 x 5 1/2



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, LONDON.

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 23 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 18, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1430, Vol. 55]

THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 1897.

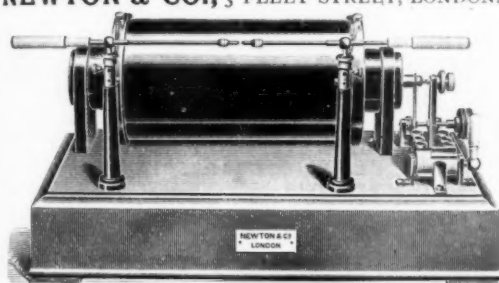
[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

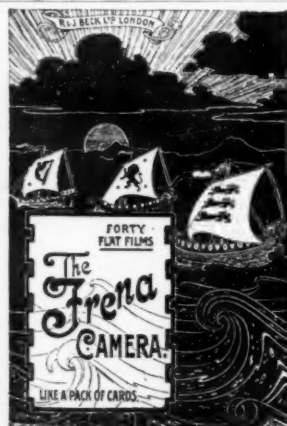
[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
Detailed List on Application.



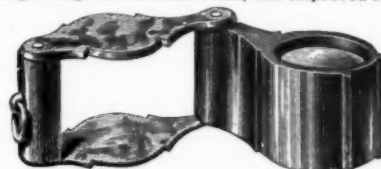
No Scientific Man
should
be without a
**FRENA
CAMERA.**

Full particulars
free
on application.

R. & J. BECK, Ltd., 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition.



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

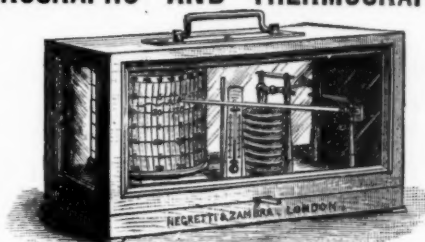
The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 3. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £150 and £60 awarded in October.

A Scholarship of £50, open to University Students, and other Prizes and Scholarships of the value of £500, are offered for annual competition.

All Appointments are open to Students without extra payment. Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

Tutorial Classes are held prior to the Second and Final Examinations of the Conjoint Board in January, April, and July.

A Register of approved lodgings and of private families receiving Boarders is kept in Secretary's Office.

Excellent Day Club accommodation is provided in the School Building. Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D., Oxon., Dean.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION begins on MAY 3. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean of the Faculty.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS,

1897.—CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.—Application Forms for the Examinations in Technology to be held on April 24, May 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, &c., can be obtained by applying, not later than March 22, to the Examinations Department, City and Guilds of London Institute, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS,

1897.—CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.—Candidates in Technology not being students of any registered class, desirous of sitting for the Institute's Examinations, should apply at once to the Secretary of the nearest Technical or Science School. Failing to arrange with any Local Secretary, Candidates should apply, not later than April 17, to the Examinations Department, City and Guilds of London Institute, Exhibition Road, London, S.W.

QUEEN'S COLLEGE (FOR LADIES),

43 AND 45 HARLEY STREET.

The ARNOTT PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY will shortly be VACANT. Applications to be sent, before the 29th, to the LADY RESIDENT.

MERTHYR TYDFIL COUNTY SCHOOL.

WANTED, early in May, MATHEMATICAL MASTER, able to teach Welsh. Salary, £120.

Applications, with one copy of Testimonials, to be sent before April 8, to CHARLES OWEN, M.A., Head Master.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT-TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 12s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelities. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewer's House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

Apparatus for estimation of sulphur in spent oxide.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,

Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions, Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."

Telephone Number—3038.

W. G. PYE,

30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE,

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENDISH LABORATORY, Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3.
TANGENT ditto, from £2 10s.

COSSOR

X-RAY TUBES.

TUBES SHOWING DIFFERENT DEGREES OF VACUA.

ACTUAL MAKER,
67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C.

Tubes containing Specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Crystals, Rubies, &c.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS. MERCURY PUMPS, COILS, ACCUMULATORS, TRANSFORMERS. INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862),

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues 2d. each.

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES, MIND WANDERING CURED. Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 8s.50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York or 200 Regent Street, London. Not sold elsewhere.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

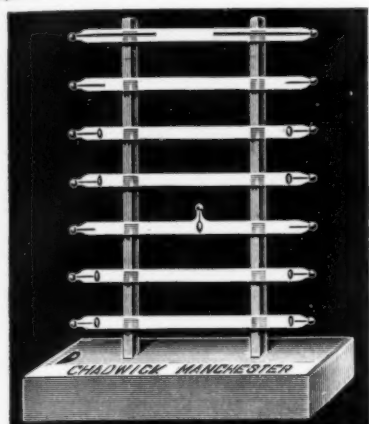
TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT Manager.



TUBES AT VARIOUS EXHAUSTION

To show Phenomena from Spark in Air to complete Fluorescence.

The Cabinet contains Tubes and Supports when not in use, and forms a firm Stand when the Tubes are being used; the Supports do not obstruct any portion of the Tubes.

SET OF SEVEN TUBES, 18-in. LONG, WITH CABINET AND SUPPORTS, £3.

W. I. CHADWICK,

2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.

"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

Catalogue Post Free.

* Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.

Incandescent Gas, Extra 7/6.

We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model, finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

Diameter of Compound Condenser.

	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Price, without front lens ...	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	63/-	103/-
	in.	in.	c/m	in.	in.	in.
Covering Plates ...	3 1/4 x 3 1/4	4 1/4 x 3 1/4	5 x 12	6 1/2 x 4 1/2	7 1/2 x 5	8 1/2 x 5 1/2

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C. LONDON.

DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2/6. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.



STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON, W.C.

X-RAYS.

INDUCTION COILS, 2-inch to 12-inch Sparks.

Best Make. THICK SPARKS.
Focus Tube—PALLADIUM.

" " Penetrator.
" " Ordinary.

SCREENS, TUBE HOLDERS, &c.

Testimonials and Proofs can be seen.



"The representative of advanced science."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.
SCIENCE PROGRESS.
 A QUARTERLY REVIEW OF CURRENT
 SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATION.

Edited by J. BRETTLAND FARMER, M.A.
 With the co-operation of a powerful Editorial Committee.

Contents of APRIL Number:
 ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF REPRODUCTION IN PLANTS. By H. MARSHALL WARD, D.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge.
 CONDENSATION AND CRITICAL PHENOMENA (II.). By J. P. KUENEN, Ph.D., Professor of Physics in University College, Dundee.
 A REMARKABLE ANTICIPATION OF MODERN VIEWS ON EVOLUTION. By E. B. POULTON, M.A., F.R.S., Hope Professor of Zoology in the University of Oxford.
 THE DISEASES OF THE SUGAR-CANE. By C. A. BARBER, M.A., late Superintendent of Agriculture in the Leeward Isles.
 WIND-SCORPIONS—A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE GALEO-DIDÆ. By H. M. BERNARD, M.A.
 THE CELL-MEMBRANE. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.
 THE COAGULATION OF THE BLOOD (III.). By W. D. HALLIBURTON, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in King's College, London.
 ON THE RELATION BETWEEN THE FORM AND THE METABOLISM OF THE CELL. By MAX VERWORN, Ph.D., Professor of Physiology in the University of Jena.
 APPENDIX.—REVIEWS OF BOOKS.
 Price 3s., or 3s. 3d. post free. Subscription Price, 10s. 6d. per Annum, post free.
 Vols. I., II., III., IV., and V., in handsome Cloth Binding, gilt lettered, each containing over 500 pp., price 13s. each.
 London: THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS, LTD., 28 and 29 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 1s.
**MOODS: THEIR MENTAL AND
 PHYSICAL CHARACTER.**

New Treatise on Moods as *Physical*.
 By F. PHILLIPS.
 London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 7 Great Marlborough Street.

THE
**CAMBRIDGE MODEL AND HISTOLOGIST
 MICROSCOPES.**

SPECIALLY CONSTRUCTED FOR USE IN THE UNIVERSITY
 LABORATORIES OF CAMBRIDGE, &c., &c.
 From £5 5s.

The Design, Construction, and Optical and Mechanical Performance is of the highest Class, and for General or Advanced Work and Micro-Photography, they possess exceptional advantages.

Illustrated Catalogue on Application to
HENRY CROUCH,
 BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,
 92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

SLY'S IMPROVED PATENT TRUSS (44 prize medals, diplomas, and royal appointments awarded). Experience shows that old-fashioned steel trusses necessarily press upon and often disease parts of the body that before were in a healthy condition. To those suffering from rupture, any invention that gives positive relief is a real blessing. Read the following valuable testimonials:—Sir B. Ward Richardson, the eminent physician, writing to the *Medical Guardian*, says: "Sly's truss is one which I should advise patients to try. It is one that is more comfortable to wear, always adapts itself to every movement of the body." These can be seen on application:—"Your truss is more curative than any I know. M.D." "Truss answers admirably; is a great improvement on the old patterns. M.R.C.S." "I must congratulate you on your success, your specialitè alone will be recommended by me. M.D." It was worn by Sir Andrew Clark (late President of the Royal College of Physicians), and is simple, rapid, and effective. Particulars and prices of SLY BROS., Oxford.

**AMONG BRITISH BIRDS IN
 THEIR NESTING HAUNTS.**

Illustrated by the Camera.
 By OSWIN A. J. LEE.

Parts I., II., and III. are now ready.

"It would not be easy to exaggerate the patience, enthusiasm, ingenuity, and hard work that must have been employed in securing the plates, which are the great feature of the work; but the results are such as to fully repay from both the naturalist's and the artist's point of view the pains and labour expended."—*Scotsman*.
 "As photographic representations of natural objects it is difficult to imagine anything more beautiful than many of these reproductions."—*Field*.

In 1 vol., royal 8vo, price 30s.

HELIGOLAND AS AN ORNITHOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

The Result of Fifty Years' Experience.
 By the late HEINRICH GÄTKE,
 Honorary Member of the British Ornithologists' Union, &c.
 Translated by RUDOLPH ROSENSTOCK, M.A. Oxon.

"A volume which will ever remain famous in the annals of ornithology."—*Field*.
 "One of the most original, most remarkable, and most valuable books ever written about birds."—*Luk*, New York.
 "The most fascinating and important contribution to our knowledge of the ever marvellous phenomena of migration that has yet appeared."—*Daily News*.

Edinburgh: DAVID DOUGLAS, 10 Castle Street.
 London:
 SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LTD.

**THE RELIQUARY
 AND
 ILLUSTRATED ARCHÆOLOGIST.**

Edited by J. ROMILLY ALLEN, F.S.A.
 QUARTERLY. Price 2s. 6d.
 APRIL CONTENTS.

CORNER OF CHANCERY LANE, 1798. (With Collotype Frontispiece.)
 THE FLORENTINE CRICKETS. By Sophia Beale. (7 Illustrations.)
 THE ETRUSCAN WARE OF WALES. By W. Turner. (7 Illustrations.)
 RECENT CAVE-HUNTING IN DERBYSHIRE. II. THIRST HOUSE. By John Ward, F.S.A. (12 Illustrations.)
 DISCOVERY OF ANCIENT REMAINS IN DEEP DALE, NEAR BUXTON. By W. H. Salt. (3 Illustrations.)
 SCULPTURED STONE BALL FOUND AT GLAS HILL, PARISH OF TOWIE, ABERDEENSHIRE. (3 Illustrations.)
 CROSS AT NEUADD SIARMON, NEAR BUILTH. By J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A. (Illustrated.)
 THE CROSSES AT PENMON, ANGLESEY. (Illustrated.)
 EXCAVATIONS AT ROYLEY, LEICESTERSHIRE. (Illustrated.)
 HOP TALLIES.—LEADEN COFFIN FOUND AT HORNCASTLE, Lincs.
 NOTICES OF NEW PUBLICATIONS: "The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Scotland," by David Macgibbon and Thomas Ross.—Samuel Rowe's "Perambulation of Dartmoor," revised and corrected by J. Brooking Rowe, F.S.A.—"Choir Stalls and their Carvings," by Emma Phipson.—"Details of Gothic Wood Carving," by F. A. Crallan.—"Huntingdonshire and the Spanish Armada," by W. Macreth Noble.
 London: BEMROSE & SONS, Limited, 23 Old Bailey; and Derby.

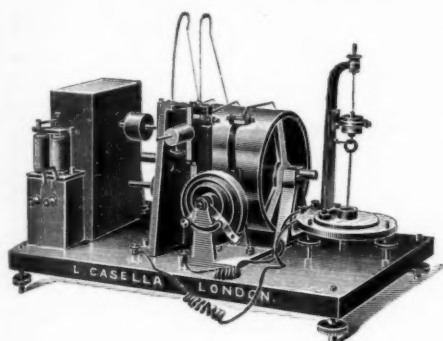
Just Published. With Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.
ELEMENTS OF MECHANICS.
 By T. W. WRIGHT, M.A.

With Preface by A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S.
 "Teachers of mechanics will find it an excellent text-book."—Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S., in "NATURE."
 London: E. & F. N. SPON, Ltd., 125 Strand.

**ROSE CULTIVATION, as practised in
 France, Germany, Bulgaria, &c. With valuable Instructions to
 Growers and Amateurs.**

**ROSE PERFUMES. The various Methods
 of Distillation, &c. By J. CH. SAWER, F.L.S. 8vo. Plates.
 2s. 6d., post free.**

W. J. SMITH, 43 North Street, Brighton.



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths' and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½, and 16 inches long, at 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE, 19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

Manufacturers and Dealers in every Description of

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

LABORATORIES SUPPLIED WITH EVERY REQUISITE. Catalogues Free on Application



SPECIAL TERMS TO TECHNICAL AND BOARD SCHOOLS.

VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD CAMERAS, 'AMBER' & 'RUBY.'

For HAND or STAND,

From £5 8s. 6d.

Time and Instantaneous

SHUTTER from 18s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINGHAM.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

Wholesale and Export Department:—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.

Chemical and Retail:—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

National Telephone: Avenue, No. 11,663. Established A.D. 1798.

Telegraphic Address: "TOWNSON, LONDON."

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, and of PURE CHEMICALS for ANALYSIS and ASSAY.

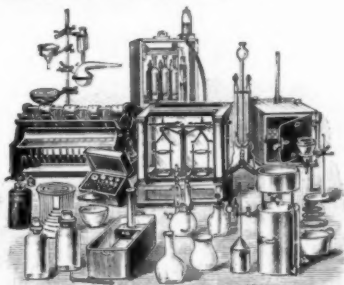
LABORATORY OUTFITTERS.

(Plans and Specifications for Laboratory Benches and Fittings given on receipt of particulars.)

Manufacturers by appointment to the Director-General of Stores for India, Crown Agents for Colonies, Science and Art Department, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, Royal Arsenal, Royal Military Academy, London School Board, &c., and most of the County Councils and Technical Institutions.

Sole Agents in the United Kingdom for BECKER'S SONS (Rotterdam) Balances and Weights, and in London for SCHLEICHER & SCHULL'S Rhenish Filter Papers. Samples free on application.

Latest Complete Illustrated Catalogue, containing about 2500 Woodcut Engravings, price 2/6, or by post, 3/- (free to Colleges and Schools).



MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubelite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

The Minerals last received include:—Alabandite, Alexandrite, Anglesite, Anorthite, Native Arsenic and Tellurium, Beekite, Boleite, Cobaltite, Columbite, Cumengite, Hauerite, Lithiophorite, Loralite, Nagyagite, Pektite, Pharmacolite, Proustite, Stephanite, Sphene, Topaz, and Umangite. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Recrystallized Sandstone, Pél's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palæontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.
" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

MAURITZ KARTEVOLD,
SANDNES, NORWAY.

From a Mine recently discovered in Ryfylke, Norway, various Minerals, containing rare Earths, have been obtained. The Minerals can be sold at the following prices:—

CLEVEITE ...	... ..	£2 per kilo.
ALVITE ...	... ..	15s. "
MONAZITE ...	... ..	10s. "

Professor RAMSAY permits M. KARTEVOLD to state that his Cleveite yields from 1.5 to 2 cub. cents. per gram of Helium.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

On the 15th of every Month, Price One Shilling.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

The recognised Monthly Journal devoted to Zoological Subjects.

Founded in 1843.

Edited by W. L. DISTANT.

Contents of MARCH Number:—

THE OSTRICH. By S. C. CROWWRIGHT SCHREINER. Classification; Colouration and Size; Egg and Flesh; Powers of Kicking, Leaping, and Swimming; "Waltzing" and "Rolling"; The Cry; Feeding; How it Runs; Nidification; Sexual Relations and Parental Habits, &c.
With Illustrations from Instantaneous Photographs.

The Norfolk Ornithological Record for 1896. By J. H. GURNEY. With Illustrations.

Notes on Mammals, Birds, Insects, and Mollusca. Editorial Gleanings.

Subscription for the Year, 12s. Post free.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 38, 12, 12. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills, 4d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.
Cabinets.—*Special Show Room.* For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplane; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalin, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving Electric, Opaque, microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c. &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike. A complete *code mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London."

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL-COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

THE ECONOMIC JOURNAL:

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION.

Edited by F. Y. EDGEWORTH and HENRY HIGGS.

No. 25. Vol. VII. FOR MARCH, 1897. Price FIVE SHILLINGS net.

CONTENTS:

ARTICLES:—**AGRARIAN REFORM IN PRUSSIA.** By Prof. L. BRENTANO.—**MR. CHAMBERLAIN AND COLONIAL COMMERCE.** By KENRIC B. MURRAY.—**BRITISH TRADE AND GERMAN COMPETITION.** By A. W. FLUX.—**THE PURE THEORY OF TAXATION.** By Prof. F. Y. EDGEWORTH.

REVIEWS.—**NOTES AND MEMORANDA.—CURRENT TOPICS.—RECENT PERIODICALS AND NEW BOOKS.**

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Steel Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
SIR GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
LORD KELVIN.

BARON ADOLF ERIK NOR-
DENSKJÖLD
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
SIR RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MEN-
DELEEF.
LOUIS PASTEUR.
SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.
SIR JOSEPH LISTER.

N.B.—The Portraits of Sir A. Geikie and Sir J. Lister belong to a New Series, and are Photogravures.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 29 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7 10s., carriage paid. The Portfolio may be had separately, price 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Paleontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO

MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—
The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled.

The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.

The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 3-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."

DR. GERARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837). Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.



CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT.**



**Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.**

Cost of Working:
**HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.**

**REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.**

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSRAW, MANCHESTER.



MOTH PREVENTIVES IN VARIOUS FORMS, ALL EQUALLY EFFICACIOUS.

MIKADO MOTH PAPER. Specially adapted for Folded Clothes,

Closely Packed Articles, etc., 1s. per box.

ALABASTRINE TABLETS. For placing in Wardrobes, Chests,

Cupboards, etc., 1s. per box.

CRYSTALLISED CAMPHYLENE. For scattering under Carpets,

into Crevices, amongst Furniture, etc., 1s. per tin.

Of all Chemists, Stores, etc., or direct from Sole Manufacturers,

LEMING'S OIL & CHEMICAL CO., 101 LEADENHALL ST., E.C.

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

GOLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and

61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.

**EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT
"WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.**

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices ... from **£5 to £7 7s.**

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPECIMENS OF TESTIMONIALS.

"I am very well pleased with the Watkin Aneroid Barometer you made for me. I have tested it in the Meteorological Observatory in St. Petersburg. It has been used with good effect to find the differences of level between two rivers which were to be united by a channel."
(Signed) "COUNT BERG."
"66 Victoria Street, S.W., March 1, 1892."

"The large Watkin Aneroid Barometer you sold me is perfect. By taking 3 or 4 readings I can measure the height of a mantel-piece—i.e., I can swear to its being about half way between one-third and half of 10 feet—the mantel-piece being 4 feet."
(Signed) "J. M. GORHAM (Messrs. Drake and Gorham)."



SOLE MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,

8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 23 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, March 25, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1431, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, APRIL 1, 1897.

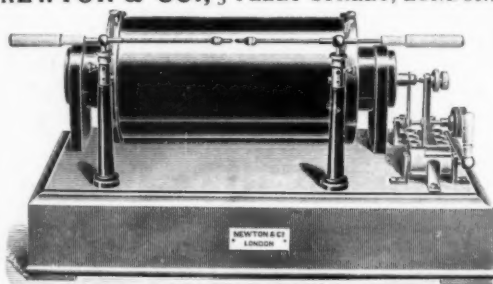
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
Detailed List on Application.

HEAT INDICATING SCREENS.

The Double IODIDE for preparing the above,
9/6 per oz.

INVALUABLE TO LECTURERS AND SCIENCE
DEMONSTRATORS.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS AND INSTRUCTIONS, and
also for CATALOGUE of

X-RAY APPARATUS,

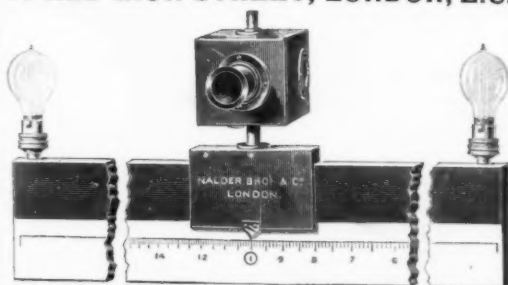
INCLUDING

INDUCTION COILS, TESLA COILS,
TUBES, SCREENS, BATTERIES,
WIMSHURST MACHINES,
&c., &c.

ALL KINDS OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL
APPARATUS manufactured by

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO. 16 RED LION STREET, LONDON, E.C.

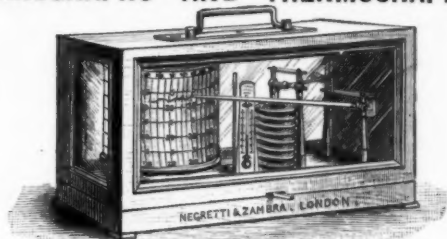


THE N. C. S. PATTERN OF THE TROTTER BAR PHOTOMETER.

This was the Instrument selected by the General Post Office for their tests on Incandescent Lamps. (See *Electrician*, October 2, 1896, p. 738.)
Much easier to read than either the shadow or grease-spot instrument.
Complete with Scale mounted on Bar, and 100 Volt Standardised Lamp.
Price £9.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. Cable Address, "SECOHM, LONDON."
No Agents, U.S.A. This Instrument delivered anywhere in U.S.A., but
with unmounted scale, for \$54.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD FOR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

EXAMINATION OF SCHOOLS, 1897.

APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF EXAMINERS.

The Executive Committee of the Central Welsh Board will shortly proceed to the appointment of Five Chief Examiners. Candidates must have special knowledge of at least one of the following departments:—

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. CLASSICS. | 5. HISTORY. |
| 2. MATHEMATICS. | 6. MODERN LANGUAGES. |
| 3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. | 7. PHYSICS. |
| 4. WELSH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. | 8. CHEMISTRY. |
| | 9. BOTANY. |

Candidates are requested to send in their Applications not later than the 30th day of April next, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

OWEN OWEN, Chief Inspector.

Oswestry, March 25, 1897.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION commences on May 1.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use.

APPOINTMENTS.—House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c.—Sixty of these Appointments are made annually. Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty-seven Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Students entering in May can compete for the Entrance Scholarships in September.

Special arrangements have been made to enable Students entering in May to present themselves for Examination in Chemistry, &c., in July.

Special Classes are held for the University of London Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made.

A reduction of 15 guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply, personally or by letter, to
Mile End, E. MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION begins on MAY 3. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean of the Faculty.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

MERTHYR TYDFIL COUNTY SCHOOL.

WANTED, early in May, MATHEMATICAL MASTER, able to teach Welsh. Salary, £120.

Applications, with one copy of Testimonials, to be sent before April 8, to
CHARLES OWEN, M.A., Head Master.

LONDON MATRIC. INTER. SC. AND

B.Sc. CLASSES AND TUITION. Practical and Theoretical Work. Special HONOURS CLASS IN BOTANY for the Inter. Sc. and B.Sc.—Apply, R. KERIN, B.A. London (First First-Class Hons. Classics), Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

WANTED, a Position as ASSISTANT in a Laboratory, to a Science Lecturer, or in a Private Workshop, by a young man of mechanical skill, with a knowledge of Electricity and Experimental Work. High-class Testimonials.—"A. R. L." c/o NATURE, 29 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

Manufacturers and Dealers in every Description of
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS



VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

THORNTON-PICKARD
CAMERAS,
"AMBER"
AND
"RUBY."
For HAND OR STAND
With Time and Instantaneous
SHUTTER.

Catalogue Free from
THORNTON-PICKARD, LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1882 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

W. G. PYE, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE,

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENDISH LABORATORY, Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3.
TANGENT ditto, from £2 10s.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES.

TUBES SHOWING DIFFERENT DEGREES OF VACUA.
ACTUAL MAKER, Tubes containing Specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Crystals, Rubies, &c.
67 FARRINGTON ROAD, E.C. FLUORESCENT SCREENS, MERCURY PUMPS, COILS, ACCUMULATORS, TRANSFORMERS, INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS.
EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

PAUL
MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, APRIL 13.

VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIRDS' EGGS, AND A FINE EGG OF THE GREAT AUK. CABINETS, CASES, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, APRIL 13, at 12.30 precisely.

On view the day prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

39 RUE DE TREVISE 39.
PARIS.

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TO SCIENTISTS AND LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Perfect Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vide mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862),

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues 2d. each.

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S ASSIMILATIVE MEMORY SYSTEM.

The last, most complete and perfect edition.

SPEAKING WITHOUT NOTES. MIND WANDERING CURED.
Indispensable in Preparing for Examinations.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price 8s. 50 American, 10s. 6d. English. Prospectus with opinions of Educators, Scientific, Professional, and Business Men all over the world FREE. Address, A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Avenue, New York or 200 Regent Street, London. Not sold elsewhere.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

APRIL.

NOTES and COMMENTS:—The Modern Scientific (?) Explorer—A "Dunciad" of Zoology—Menelik's Library—The Shell-ornaments of the Mas d'Azil Scholars—The Royal Botanic Gardens—The Registration of Plants—The Dispersal of Seeds—The Horniman Museum (Illustrated)—A Species-monger on New Zealand Midges—The Scientific Publications of the American Government—The U.S. Department of Agriculture—Funafuti—Differentiation in Rock-magmas—Modern Crystal-gazing, &c.

I.—Chipped Flint-flakes in the Pliocene of Burma. By Fritz Noetling, Ph.D., of the Geological Survey of India. (Illustrated.)

II.—Human Evolution. By H. G. Wells, B.Sc. With a Note by F. H. Perry Coste, B.Sc., F.L.S.

III.—The Migration of British Birds. By Thomas Southwell, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.

IV.—The Horn Expedition to Central Australia.

V.—Are the Arthropoda a Natural Group? By Professor E. Ray Lankester, M.A., LL.D., & P.R.S.

REVIEWS of Nansen's Farthest North—Catalogue of Welwitsch's African Plants—Willis' Manual and Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns—Kirk's Handbook of Physiology, &c., &c.

OBITUARY:—C. E. Bendire—Constantin, Baron Ettingshausen—W. Wilson, and thirteen others.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE: Mr. Jackson's Map of Franz Joseph Land: A Montefiore Brice. With Folding Coloured Map.

PRICE ONE SHILLING, NET.

WANTED.—Clean Copies of No. 8, for each of which Four Shillings is offered by the Publishers.

PAGE & PRATT, 22 St. Andrew Street, London, E.C.

MINERALS, FOSSILS, ROCKS.

COLLECTIONS OF THIN SLICES FOR PRACTICAL MICROSCOPIC PETROGRAPHICAL STUDY.

These Collections contain thin Slices of all of the more important Types of Rocks, as mentioned in the latest edition of the "Microscopic Physiography of Rocks," by H. Rosenbusch (Stuttgart, 1896).

To each one will be added a printed short description of all the Specimens and Slices, in order that the student himself might be able to recognise and determine the constituents of the Rock.

Collections of 120, 180, and 250 Thin Slices. Price, in Elegant Cases, £7 10s., £11 5s., £16 5s., respectively.

The same Collections, inclusive of the Specimens (size, 3½ x 4½ inches), £12 10s., £19 10s., £28 15s., respectively.

As all thin Slices will be microscopically examined before being delivered, we can guarantee their perfect reliability, and that they exhibit all the characteristics of the rocks, as mentioned in the above-named description.

Dr. F. KRANTZ,

Bonn on Rhine. Rhenish Mineral Office.

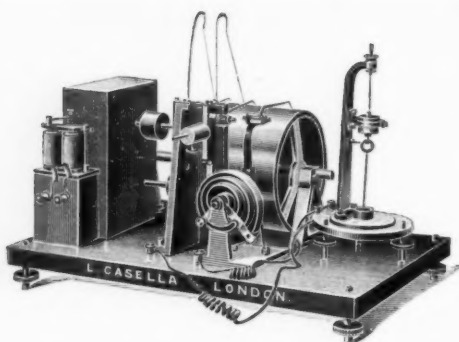
ESTABLISHED 1833.

(Represented by Messrs. HARRINGTON BROS., Oliver's Yard, 53A City Road, London, E.C.; and Cork, Ireland.)

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY, 158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Dried and fresh specimens of Cryptogams and other Plants supplied for study. Living examples of the following Genera are now in stock:—Aneura, Aulacomnium, Bartramia, Chara, Draparnaldia, Jungermannia, Lunularia, Mnium, Oscillaria, Pellia, Protococcus, Radula, Spirogyra, Vaucheria. Glass-topped Boxes of any dimensions made to order. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Re-crystallized Sandstone, Pél's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

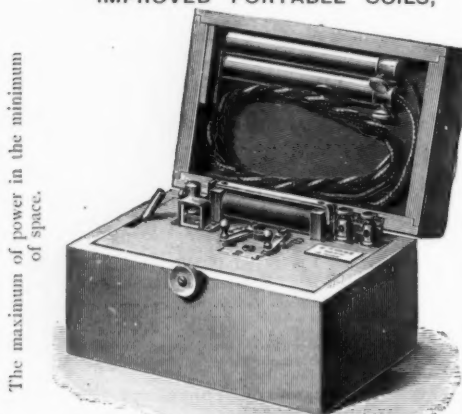
Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

HOWARD B. LITTLE & CO.,

ELECTRICIANS,

36 Shaftesbury Avenue, Piccadilly, London, W.

IMPROVED PORTABLE COILS,



The maximum of power in the minimum of space.

These Batteries give any strength of current, from the weakest to the very strongest.

Suitable for Scientific, Medical, and Surgical Purposes.

Makers of Complete Apparatus and Separate Parts for Radiography of the highest standard of merit. Coils, Cells, Accumulators, Transformers, Crookes' Tubes, Fluorescent Screens, &c.

PATENTEES AND MAKERS OF THE

"Ringing" Bells, Bell Sets, and Improved Medical Coils.

MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANOMETERS, SWITCHES, TERMINALS, &c.
Special attention given to the Design and Construction of small Motors and Transformers.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

SPECTRUM TUBES.

A limited number of Plücker's Tubes, consisting of a mixture of Argon and Helium Gas, extracted from the Mineral Springs of Causerets, Pyrenees. Also, ARGON AND HELIUM TUBES separately.

Either, 10s. 6d. each, Post Free.

C. E. MÜLLER & CO.

143 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Price Lists of all kinds of Chemical and Physical Apparatus on application.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

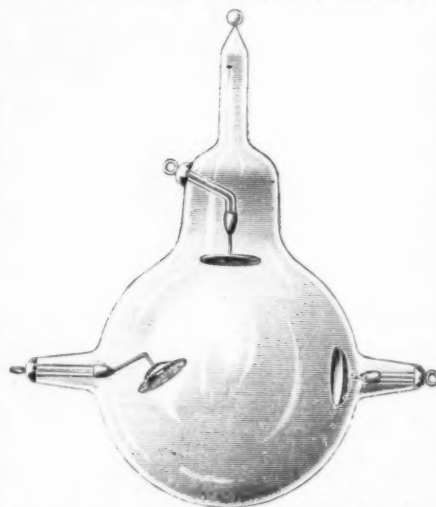
A. HURST & CO.,

53 LEADENHALL STREET.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR RADIOGRAPHY IN STOCK.

COILS ... 3", 4", 6", 10", 12", 14".

DOUBLE-COATED FLUORESCENT SCREENS.



ACCUMULATORS. TUBE-HOLDERS.

A well-known authority says: "Your Tube is at least one and a-half times as powerful as the best I have previously tried."

THE SUMMER SESSION.

FOR

HENRY CROUCH'S MICROSCOPES

Write for Catalogue to

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

BIGGS & CO.'S LIST OF TECHNICAL BOOKS.

Physical Units. By MAGNUS MACLEAN, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

"It can safely be said that this book will find its way into every laboratory where physical facts are investigated."—*Nature*.
"A very useful book."—*Engineer*.

Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers. By GIBBERT KAPP, M.I.C.E. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Traction. By A. RECKENZAUN. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Distribution. By H. KILGOUR and Others. Illustrated. Price 10s. 6d.

Electric Light and Power. By ARTHUR F. GUY. Illustrated. Price 8s.

First Principles of Electrical Engineering. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Electricity and Magnetism. By C. H. W. BIGGS. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of the Locomotive. By M. REYNOLDS. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

First Principles of Building. By A. BLACK. Illustrated. Price 3s. 6d.

First Principles of Mechanical Engineering. By IMRAY and BIGGS. Price 3s. 6d.

Design of Alternate-Current Transformers. By R. W. WEEKES. Illustrated. Price 2s.

Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition. By Dr. G. GORE, F.R.S. Price 1s. 6d.

Alternating and Interrupted Electric Currents. By Prof. G. FORBES, F.R.S. Illustrated. Price 2s. 6d.

Practical Electrical Engineering. Two Volumes. Imperial 4to. Illustrated. Price £2 2s.

BIGGS AND CO.,

139-140 SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Just Published. With 330 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 18s. net.
DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY CRYPTOGRAMIC PARASITES.

Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime Fungi, Bacteria, and Algae.

By Dr. KARL FREIHER VON TUBEUF.

Privatdocent in the University of Munich.

English Edition by

WILLIAM G. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D.,

Lecturer on Plant Physiology, University of Edinburgh.

London, New York, & Bombay: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Just Published. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF MECHANICS.

By T. W. WRIGHT, M.A.

With Preface by A. G. GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S.

"Teachers of mechanics will find it an excellent text-book."—Prof. JOHN PERRY, F.R.S., in "NATURE."

London: E. & F. N. SPON, Ltd., 125 Strand.

ROSE CULTIVATION, as practised in France, Germany, Bulgaria, &c. With valuable Instructions to Growers and Amateurs.

ROSE PERFUMES. The various Methods of Distillation, &c. By J. CH. SAWER, F.L.S. 8vo. Plates. 2s. 6d., post free.

W. J. SMITH, 43 North Street, Brighton.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,
49 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

MR. HERBERT SPENCER'S WORKS.

FIRST PRINCIPLES	15 0
PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY. 2 Vols.	34 0
PRINCIPLES OF PSYCHOLOGY. 2 Vols.	36 0
PRINCIPLES OF SOCIOLOGY. Vol. I.	21 0
Ditto Vol. II.	12 0
Ditto Vol. III.	15 0
ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS	5 0
PRINCIPLES OF ETHICS. Vol. I.	15 0
Ditto Vol. II.	12 6
Ditto Part I. THE DATA OF ETHICS.	3 0
Ditto Part IV. JUSTICE	3 0
THE STUDY OF SOCIOLOGY	10 6
EDUCATION	6 0
Ditto Cheap Edition	2 6
ESSAYS. 3 Vols.	30s., or each Vol. 10 0
SOCIAL STATICS and MAN v. STATE	10 0
MAN versus THE STATE (Separately)	1 0
WILLIAMS and NORGATE,	
14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.	

THE NEW SCIENCE TEACHING.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

A School Course of Practical Exercises in Elementary Physics (mainly Quantitative), including some fundamental Principles in Mechanics. By ARTHUR HUBBLE, Science Demonstrator to the London School Board. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams.

This book covers the experimental work of the new *Physiology* Syllabus, the *Elementary Physics* Course in Organised Science Schools, and the Syllabus of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters (Subject 3A Physics).

It has also been found useful as a good general course of practical science, both as a *Class* and as a *Specific subject*; being specially distinctive in its advocacy of simple, home-made apparatus, its easy practical methods for the verification of physical laws, and the importance it attaches to Quantitative experiments—Weighing, Measuring, &c.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., LONDON.

Agents for the Science and Art Department of South Kensington, and for the Scientific Publications of Messrs. Wiley & Sons, of New York. Catalogues on application.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.

Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths' and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 1½, and 16 inches long, at 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

GOLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.

E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and

61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.



TRADE MARK.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

1897 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK. A Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilised World for the year 1897. Thirty-fourth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. With Maps. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.
SPECTATOR.—"It is, however, almost an impertinence to praise 'The Statesman's Year Book,' so deservedly high is its reputation for sound figures and clearly stated facts."

FIFTH THOUSAND NOW READY.

MISS KINGSLEY'S TRAVELS.
TRAVELS IN WEST AFRICA. By Miss MARY H. KINGSLEY. With 16 Full-Page and numerous Text Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

A STUDY OF THE SKY: a Popular Astronomy. By Prof. HERBERT A. HOWE, Professor of Astronomy, University of Denver.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.—"Written in a light and attractive style, and lavishly illustrated. The scientific hand is traceable throughout."

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES, No. IV.

THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE. By EDMUND B. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Invertebrate Zoology, Columbia University. 8vo, 14s. net.

LANCET.—"We heartily recommend this book. . . . An admirable exposition of the knowledge that has been acquired by the labours of a succession of keen observers during the last twenty years."

THE MECHANICS OF PUMPING MACHINERY. A Text-book for Technical Schools, and a Guide for Practical Engineers. By Dr. JULIUS WEISBACH and Prof. GUSTAV HERRMANN. Authorised Translation from the Second German Edition by KARL P. DAHLSTROM, M.E., late Instructor of Mechanical Engineering at the Lehigh University. With 197 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

ENGINEER.—"The information contained in this handy volume ought to be of great value to civil engineers. . . . Describes all the numerous water-raising mechanisms that have ever been invented."

COLLIERY SURVEYING. A Primer designed for the Use of Students and Colliery Manager Aspirants. By T. A. O'DONAHUE, M.E., Editor of *Mining Engineering*. Globe 8vo, 2s. 6d.

COLLIERY MANAGER.—"The mining student of the past had to read several books to obtain the preliminary knowledge of the subjects the author has combined in this small work. The future student can get his introduction to these subjects by means of this primer with much more ease and rapidity."

8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

ELEMENTS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS. By Dr. C. CHRISTIANSEN, Professor of Physics in the University of Copenhagen. Translated by Professor W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D.

CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.—"The plan is excellently carried out, and the student who has mastered the contents of the book should find himself fully able to appreciate the latest developments of theoretical physics."

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 450. APRIL. Price ONE SHILLING.

A LEAF FROM THE JOURNALS OF A LANDSCAPE-PAINTER. By EDWARD LEAR.

THE PRINCE OF WALES'S HOSPITAL FUND. By C. S. LOCH.

THE BLACK DOG. A Tale of the Tay.

THE FAMINE IN INDIA. By Colonel TREVOR, C.S.I. (late Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana).

THE RE-MAKING OF THE ARMY. By STEVINUS.

UNWRITTEN BOOKS.

Illustrated, price 1s. 4d.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE

For APRIL contains, besides many Stories and Articles:—

NEW CONDITIONS IN CENTRAL AFRICA. The Dawn of Civilisation between Lake Tanganyika and the Congo.

Extracts from the Journals of the late E. J. GLAVE.

THE MIRACLE OF THE GREEK FIRE. HOLY WEEK IN JERUSALEM, 1896. By R. W. GILDER.

THACKERAY IN WEIMAR. By WALTER VULPIUS. With Unpublished Drawings by W. M. THACKERAY.

THE DAYS OF JEANNE D'ARC. I. By M. H. CATHERWOOD.

Illustrated, price 1s.

ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE

For APRIL contains, besides many Stories and Articles:—

THE LIGHTS THAT GUIDE IN THE NIGHT. By LIEUT. JOHN M. ELLICOTT, U.S.N.

RHYMES ABOUT ANIMALS. By FRANK VALENTINE.

SEEING AND BELIEVING. By HAROLD WILSON, M.D. Illustrated by Diagrams.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.

" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, price 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

MAURITZ KARTEVOLD,
SANDNES, NORWAY.

From a Mine recently discovered in Ryfylke, Norway, various Minerals, containing rare Earths, have been obtained. The Minerals can be sold at the following prices:—

CLEVEITE ...	£2 per kilo.
ALVITE ...	15s. "
MONAZITE ...	10s. "

Professor RAMSAY permits M. KARTEVOLD to state that his Cleveite yields from 1.5 to 2 cub. cents. per gram of Helium.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.
STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

E P P S'S

GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

C O C O A

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

THE IRISH NATURALIST.

A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
Geology. Price 6d.

Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3s., 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermist's Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
38 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

<i>Scyllium</i> , 10d. each; 8s. doz.	<i>Sipunculus</i> , 3s. to 4s. doz.
<i>Amphioxus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Echinus</i> (large), 10s. doz.
<i>Astacus</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Cucumaria</i> (large), 1s. 4d. each.
<i>Anodon</i> , 9d. each.	<i>Apus</i> , 1s. each.
<i>Rana</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Nebalia</i> , 1s. per tube.
	<i>Gammarus</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Noctiluca</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scorpio</i> , 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Grania</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Scolopendra</i> , 1s. 6d. each.
<i>Sycon</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Aplysia</i> , 8d. to 10d. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> , 1s. 3d. per tube.	<i>Haliotis</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Aurelia</i> , 10d. each.	<i>Loligo media</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Coryne</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Mys</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Obelia</i> , 1s. per tube.	<i>Pedicellina</i> , 1s. per tube.
<i>Ascaris</i> (large), 8d. each.	<i>Salpa</i> , 1s. 6d. per tube.
<i>Cerebratulus</i> , 1s. 6d. each.	<i>Ascidia</i> , 8d. each.
<i>Nereis</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Raia</i> , 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
<i>Arenicola</i> , 6d. each.	<i>Lacerta</i> , 10d. each.
<i>Sagitta</i> , 1s. per tube.	

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Sientor, Hydra, Floucularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanic, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pectens, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Helothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved); Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubellite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.



Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices ... from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPECIMENS OF TESTIMONIALS.

"I am very well pleased with the Watkin Aneroid Barometer you made for me. I have tested it in the Meteorological Observatory in St. Petersburg. It has been used with good effect to find the differences of level between two rivers which were to be united by a channel." (Signed) "COUNT BERG."

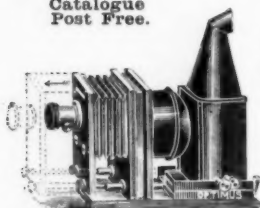
"The large Watkin Aneroid Barometer you sold me is perfect. By taking 3 or 4 readings I can measure the height of a mantel-piece—*i.e.*, I can swear to its being about half way between one-third and half of 10 feet—the mantel-piece being 4 feet." (Signed) "J. M. GORHAM (Messrs. Drake and Gorham)."

SOLE MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,

8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

"OPTIMUS" CANTILEVER PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGER.

Catalogue
Post Free.



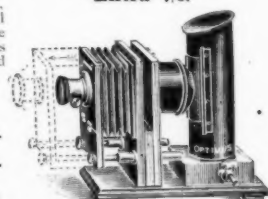
** Specially suited for Pocket Kodak and Bull's Eye Negatives.*

We are now offering a series of instruments of this already popular model, finished in a very superior and most practical style. The mahogany is well seasoned, the brass work beautifully polished, the bellows is of durable leather. The lamp gives a brilliant and even light. The optical system is throughout of the best. The Lenses will be found to give a very flat field and good marginal definition.

Diameter of Compound Condenser.

	4in.	5in.	6in.	8in.	9in.	10in.
Price, without front lens	62/-	70/-	80/-	110/-	150/-	200/-
Extra for front lens	27/-	37/-	63/-	63/-	63/-	105/-
Covering Plates	34 x 34 in.	44 x 34 in.	9 x 12 c/m	6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.	7 1/2 x 5 in.	8 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

Incandescent Gas,
Extra 7/6.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"STRONGEST AND BEST."—*Health.*



Try also FRY'S MALTED COCOA, a delicious combination of FRY'S PURE COCOA and EXTRACT OF MALT (Allen and Hanbury's). "Its dietetic and digestive value is beyond dispute."—*Lancet.*

Fry's

PURE CONCENTRATED Cocoa

OVER 200 GOLD MEDALS AND DIPLOMAS.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 1, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1432, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, APRIL 8, 1897.

[PRICE SIXPENCE.

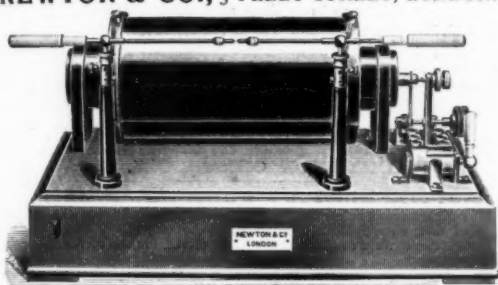
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

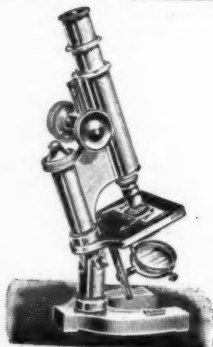
APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
Detailed List on Application.

BECK'S MICROSCOPES.



STAND No. 25.

No. 25A.—THIS MODEL, with
1-in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£6 10s.

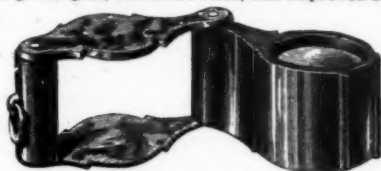
No. 25B.—THIS MODEL, with
 $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. and $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. Object Glasses,
Two Eyepieces, and packed
in Polished Mahogany Case,
£7 5s.

No. 29B.—The addition of Abbe
Condenser to 25B with Iris
Diaphragm and Focussing
and Swinging Adjustments,
£8 15s.

FULL PARTICULARS FREE on APPLICATION to
R. & J. BECK, LTD., 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.

With Larger Angles, Increased Field, and Improved Definition



Engraved Real Size.

AN ACHROMATIC COMBINATION.

COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of
Nature ought to do)." —GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

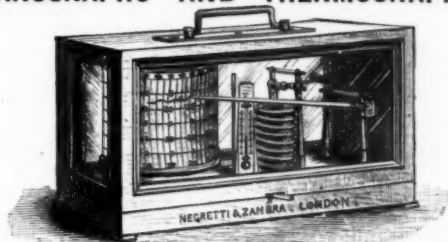
The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The SUMMER SESSION will begin on May 3, and Students then entering will be eligible to compete for Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £360 in the following September, as well as for the numerous Medals, Scholarships and Prizes, awarded during the period of Studentship. H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES has intimated his intention of formally opening early in the Session the recently erected Laboratories, Lecture Theatre, and Class Rooms, which will form a most valuable addition to the teaching resources of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6000, and the Governors have announced that between 30 and 40 additional Beds will be immediately provided for the reception of Maternity Cases, and of Patients suffering from Diseases peculiar to Women.

The Appointments tenable by Students have recently been increased by more than 150 a year chiefly by the addition of Clerkship and Dresserships in the departments of Ophthalmology, Gynaecology, and Otolaryngology.

To augment the teaching of special subjects, Registrars and Tutors have been appointed in the Ophthalmic and Obstetric Departments.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge, and the holders of Resident Appointments are provided with board and lodging.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for residence in the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION commences on May 1.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use.

APPOINTMENTS.—House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c.—Sixty of these Appointments are made annually. Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty-seven Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Students entering in May can compete for the Entrance Scholarships in September.

Special arrangements have been made to enable Students entering in May to present themselves for Examination in Chemistry, &c., in July.

Special Classes are held for the University of London Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made.

A reduction of 15 guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

The Metropolitan and other Railway Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply, personally or by letter, to

Mr. End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 3. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £150 and £60 awarded in October.

A Scholarship of £50, open to University Students, and other Prizes and Scholarships of the value of £500, are offered for annual competition.

All Appointments are open to Students without extra payment.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

Tutorial Classes are held prior to the Second and Final Examinations of the Conjoint Board in January, April, and July.

A Register of approved lodgings and of private families receiving Boarders is kept in Secretary's Office.

Excellent Day Club accommodation is provided in the School Building.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D., Oxon., Dean.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION begins on MAY 3. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean of the Faculty.
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

LONDON MATRIC. INTER. SC. AND

B.Sc. CLASSES AND TUITION, Practical and Theoretical Work. Special HONOURS CLASS IN BOTANY for the Inter. Sc. and B.Sc.—Apply, R. KERIN, B.A. London (First First-Class Hons. Classics), Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

A FURTHER PORTION OF THE COLLECTION OF BIRDS' EGGS FORMED BY LEOPOLD FIELD, ESQ., AND THE COLLECTION OF EGGS MADE BY THE LATE REV. GREGORY SMART; ALSO A FINE EGG OF THE GREAT AUK. CABINETS, CASES, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by

Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY NEXT, APRIL 13, at Half-past 12 precisely.

On view the Day prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had

THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, which has been founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday "for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry," is now open. The next Term begins on May 3, 1897.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake. Further information, together with forms of Application, can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution.

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD FOR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

EXAMINATION OF SCHOOLS, 1897.

APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF EXAMINERS.

The Executive Committee of the Central Welsh Board will shortly proceed to the appointment of Five Chief Examiners.

Candidates must have special knowledge of at least one of the following Departments:—

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. CLASSICS. | 5. HISTORY. |
| 2. MATHEMATICS. | 6. MODERN LANGUAGES. |
| 3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. | 7. PHYSICS. |
| 4. WELSH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. | 8. CHEMISTRY. |
| | 9. BOTANY. |

Candidates are requested to send in their Applications not later than the 30th day of April next, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

OWEN OWEN, Chief Inspector.

Oswestry, March 25, 1897.

GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Applications are invited for the Position of ASSISTANT GEOLOGIST, at a Salary of £300 per annum, and actual travelling and incidental expenses incurred.

The Applications, accompanied by Testimonials (copies in the first instance), and an account of the Candidate's experience in Geology and Mining, to be lodged with the undersigned not later than June 30, 1897.

HENRY C. PRINSEP, Under Secretary for Mines.

Department of Mines, Perth, February 24, 1897.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON, FOR WOMEN.

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: Miss EMILY PENROSE.

The Easter Term, 1897, begins on Thursday, April 29. Special Classes for Students who matriculated in January.

Dr. DRYSDALE will begin a Course on Bacteriology.

Two Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in June.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

SITUATION WANTED.—Herbarium, Diagram, and Microscopical Work; 1st Adv. Botany S.K.—F. M. ROBINSON, 22 Paget Road, West Dulwich, S.E.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

Complete in THREE VOLUMES, Half-Bound. Vol. I., with 236 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. II., with 240 Illustrations, 8vo, £2 2s. Vol. III., with 352 Illustrations, 8vo, £3 3s.

A DICTIONARY OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

By T. E. THORPE, B.Sc. (Vict.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Dubl.), F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in the Royal College of Science, London. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

Complete in FOUR VOLUMES, Half-Bound. Vols. I. and II., £2 2s. each. Vol. III., £2 10s. Vol. IV., £3 3s.

WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Revised and entirely Re-written by H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Fellow of, and lately Assistant Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London; and

M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow, and Prælector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Assisted by Eminent Contributors.

A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By G. S. NEWTH, F.I.C., F.C.S., Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, London; Assistant Examiner in Chemistry, Science and Art Department. With 146 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

ON THE SENSATIONS OF TONE AS A PHYSIOLOGICAL BASIS FOR THE THEORY OF MUSIC. By HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ, M.D. Third English Edition, Translated and specially adapted to the use of Musical Students, by ALEXANDER J. ELLIS, F.R.S. With 68 Figures engraved on Wood, and 42 Passages in Musical Notes. Royal 8vo, 28s.

GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS. Experimental and Applied. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Éléments de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Fourteenth Edition. Revised and Enlarged. With 9 Coloured Plates and 1028 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Problems and Examples, with Answers. Crown 8vo, 15s.

GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR GENERAL READERS AND YOUNG PERSONS. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Cours Élémentaire de Physique," by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Eighth Edition. With 7 Plates, 624 Woodcuts, and an Appendix of Questions. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT ARTISANS AND STUDENTS. (Embracing those branches prescribed in the Syllabus issued by the City and Guilds Technical Institute.) By W. SLINGO and A. BROOKER. Revised and Enlarged Edition. With 346 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 12s.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Founded on Joule's "Traité Élémentaire d'Électricité." By G. C. FOSTER, F.R.S., Quain Professor of Physics in University College, London; and E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., formerly Professor of Experimental Science in the Staff College. With 381 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By Dr. H. DU BOIS, Privatdocent in the University of Berlin. Translated by Dr. ATKINSON, formerly Professor of Experimental Science in the Staff College, Sandhurst. With 54 Illustrations. 8vo, 12s. net.

THE GAS AND OIL ENGINE. By DUGALD CLERK, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Fellow of the Chemical Society, Member of the Royal Institution, Fellow of the Institute of Patent Agents. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, 15s.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE "OTTO" CYCLE GAS ENGINE. By WILLIAM NORRIS, M.I.Mech.E. With 207 Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY CRYPTOGRAMIC PARASITES: Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime-Fungi, Bacteria, and Algae. By Dr. CARL FREIHERR VON TUBEUF, Privatdocent in the University of Munich. Translated by WILLIAM G. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D., Lecturer on Plant Physiology, University of Edinburgh. With 350 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 18s. net. [Just Published.]

THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. A Popular Treatise for the use of Gardeners, or for Students of Horticulture and of Agriculture. By Dr. PAUL SORAUER, Director of the Experimental Station at the Royal Pomological Institute in Posen (Silesia). Translated by F. E. WEISS, B.Sc., F.L.S., Professor of Botany at the Owens College, Manchester. 33 Illustrations. 8vo, 9s. net.

MAGNETIC FIELDS OF FORCE. An Exposition of the Phenomena of Magnetism, Electro-magnetism, and Induction, based on the Conception of Lines of Force. By H. EBERT, Professor of Physics in the University of Kiel. Translated by C. V. BURTON, D.Sc. Part I., with 93 Illustrations. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net. [Just Published.]

A MANUAL OF MACHINE DRAWING AND DESIGN. By DAVID ALLAN LOW (Whitworth Scholar), M.I.Mech.E., Professor of Engineering, East London Technical College; and ALFRED WILLIAM BEVIS (Whitworth Scholar), M.I.Mech.E., Director of Manual Training to the Birmingham School Board. With over 700 Illustrations. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

RIVINGTON'S COURSE OF BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.

NOTES ON BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Arranged to meet the Requirements of the Syllabus of the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education, South Kensington. Medium 8vo.

PART I. FIRST STAGE, OR ELEMENTARY COURSE. With 352 Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.
PART II. COMMENCEMENT OF SECOND STAGE, OR ADVANCED COURSE. With 479 Woodcuts. 10s. 6d.
PART III. MATERIALS. Advanced Course, and Course for Honours. With 188 Woodcuts. 21s.
PART IV. CALCULATIONS FOR BUILDING STRUCTURES. With 597 Woodcuts. 15s.

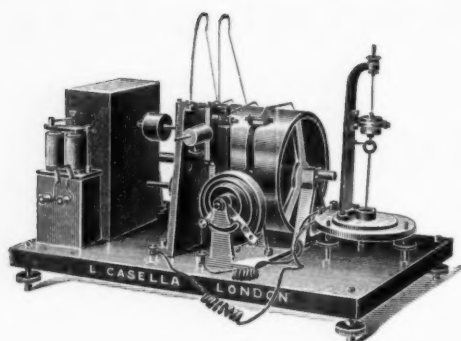
TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

NEW EDITIONS.

METALS: THEIR PROPERTIES AND TREATMENT. New Edition. By A. K. HUNTINGTON, Professor of Metallurgy in King's College, London; and W. G. McMILLAN, Lecturer on Metallurgy in Mason's College, Birmingham. With 122 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTS OF ASTRONOMY. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge. New Edition thoroughly Revised. With 130 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., LONDON, NEW YORK, AND BOMBAY.



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

J. ORME & CO.,
65 BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.
MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
APPARATUS & CHEMICALS

FOR
Chemical Laboratories, Lecture Rooms,
Science Classes, Technical Training Schools,
&c.

GOODS SECURELY PACKED FOR THE COLONIES.

Price List, with 2000 Illustrations, 2/6.

Separate Lists of Chemical Apparatus, Chemicals, Electrical
Apparatus, and

Apparatus for Teaching Heat, Sound, Light, Hydrostatics, &c.

J. ORME & CO.,
65 BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

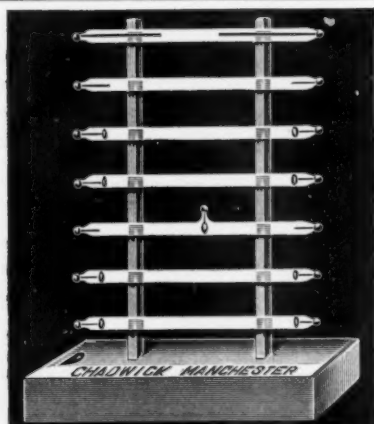
THE THORNTON-PICKARD
CAMERAS,
'AMBER' & 'RUBY.'

For HAND OR STAND,
From £5 3s. 6d.

Time and SHUTTER from
Instantaneous 18s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINCHAM.



JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

Manufacturers and Dealers in every Description of

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS



LABORATORIES SUPPLIED WITH EVERY
REQUISITE. Catalogues Free on Application.

SPECIAL TERMS TO TECHNICAL AND
BOARD SCHOOLS.

VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES.

TUBES SHOWING DIFFERENT
DEGREES OF VACUA.

ACTUAL MAKER, Tubes containing Specimens of Fluor-
escent and Phosphorescent Minerals,

67 FARRINGTON Salts, Crystals, Rubies, &c.

ROAD, E.C. FLUORESCENT SCREENS,

MERCURY PUMPS, COILS, ACCUMULATORS, TRANSFORMERS.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS.

EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

TUBES AT VARIOUS EXHAUSTION

To show Phenomena from Spark in Air to
complete Fluorescence.

The Cabinet contains Tubes and Supports when
not in use, and forms a firm Stand when the Tubes
are being used; the Supports do not obstruct any
portion of the Tubes.

SET OF SEVEN TUBES, 18-in. LONG, WITH CABINET AND
SUPPORTS, £3.

W. I. CHADWICK,
2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.

APPLICATION OF THE PARALLEL- OGRAM LAW IN KINEMATICS.

By THOMAS FRESTON, M.A., F.R.U.I.

Being the Scientific *Proceedings* of the Royal Dublin Society.
Vol. VIII. (N.S.). Part V. No. 56. Price 6d.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta St., W.C.

ROYAL STATISTICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL.

Now Ready, Part I., Vol LX., March 1897. Price 5s.

CONTENTS:

The Interpretation of Criminal Statistics. By the Rev. W. D. MORRISON.
With Discussion.
Local Death-Rates in England and Wales in the Ten Years 1881-90. By
T. A. WELTON. With Discussion.
Silver Prices in India. By F. J. ATKINSON.
A Measure of Civilisation. By MARCUS RUBIN.
Miscellaneous.—(1) Report of a Committee with reference to the proposed
Universal Synchronous Census in 1900. (2) Commercial History and
Review of 1896. (3) Prices of Commodities in 1896. (4) Fires in London
and the Metropolitan Fire Brigade in 1896. (5) English Literature in
1896. (6) Notes on Economical and Statistical Works. (7) Quarterly
List of Additions to the Library. (8) Periodical Returns.

London: E. STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

A LONDON PUBLISHER, who has a

Commission for a Work on Agriculture, suitable for the First Stage
Examination of the Science and Art Department in that subject, will
be glad to hear from some Teacher of experience and good Academic
standing. A liberal remuneration will be given for the Copyright, which
will become the absolute property of the Publisher.—Address
"AGRICULTURE," Hart's Advertising Offices, Maltravers House,
Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

GOLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and
61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.

W. G. PYE, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET, CAMBRIDGE,

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENDISH LABORATORY,
Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3.
TANGENT ditto, from £2 10s.

PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

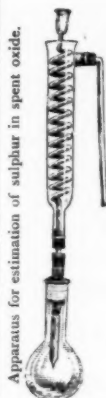
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.



FREDK. JACKSON & Co.

(Late MOTTERSHEAD & CO.),

14 CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER

Goods Entrance: 10 Half-Moon Street,

LABORATORY FURNISHERS,
Importers, Manufacturers, and Dealers in
**CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL
APPARATUS**

Of every Description.

Fine Chemicals, Volumetric Solutions,
Plain and Stoppered Bottles,

AND EVERY LABORATORY REQUIREMENT.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus, with Price List
of Chemicals, free on application.

Telegraphic Address—"APPARATUS, MANCHESTER."
Telephone Number—2038.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.
Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Tempera-
tures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.
Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths'
and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6, 11, and 16 inches long, at 5s.,
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.
Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome,
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

THE SUMMER SESSION.

FOR

HENRY CROUCH'S MICROSCOPES

Write for Catalogue to

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LIMITED.
BALTIC AND NORTH CAPE CRUISES.

Steam Yacht *NORSE KING*, 3254 tons, 4000 h.p.
MAY 22.—BALTIC, visiting STOCKHOLM (for Exhibition), CHRISTIANIA, ST. PETERSBURG, BALTIC CANAL, &c.
Fares from 22 Guineas.

JUNE 23.—NORTH CAPE AND NORWEGIAN FJORDS.
Fares from 18 Guineas.

For full particulars apply Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.



DE VERE,
Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862),

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues 2d. each.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18½, 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kalcidoscope. Cheapest Lantern. Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 150 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphærium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,
25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Heliouria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raia, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,
NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER
SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 5d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14d. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3½, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2s., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs.—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.
Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.
Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen.
36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

**MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST
AND BEAUTY.**

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubelite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL.
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.

Dried and fresh specimens of Cryptogams and other Plants supplied for study. Living examples of the following Genera are now in stock:—Aurea, Aulacomnium, Bartramia, Chara, Draparnalia, Jungmannia, Lunularia, Mnium, Oscillaria, Pellia, Protococcus, Radula, Spirogyra, Vaucheria. Glass-topped Boxes of any dimensions made to order. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Re-crystallized Sandstone, Pélé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palæontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.
COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.
" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, 1s. 2d.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT Manager.

SMALLEST CAMERA ON EARTH,

GIVING PICTURES $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$.

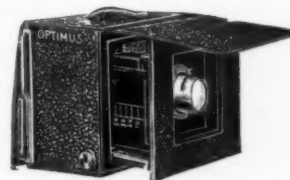
Suitable for SNAP SHOTS, LANDSCAPES, and PORTRAITS.

Price £6 6s.



CLOSED.

Rack and Pinion for exact Adjustment of Focus—so ensuring sharply defined pictures for Magic Lantern Projection. Complete with Extra Rapid EurySCOPE Lens, with Iris Diaphragm mounted in Aluminium. Instantaneous Shutter, and three Double Dark Slides. Revolving Milled Head at side is the only movement necessary to open and close.



OPEN.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.
99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL COMFORTING.

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of all Medicine Vendors.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *code magnum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.), 56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery Netsukis, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

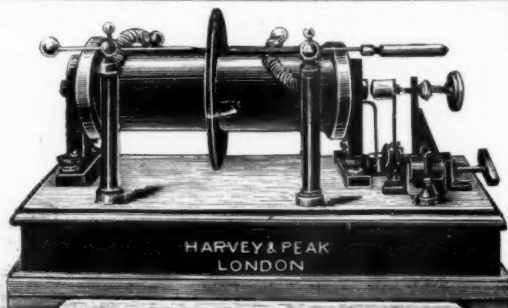
THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO
MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.



HARVEY & PEAK,
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON, W.C.

X-RAYS.

INDUCTION COILS, 2-inch to 12-inch Sparks.

Best Make. THICK SPARKS.
Focus Tube—PALLADIUM.

" " Penetrator.
" " Ordinary.

SCREENS, TUBE HOLDERS, &c.

Testimonials and Proofs can be seen.

W. WATSON & SONS' NEW "PENETRATOR" FOCUS TUBE FOR RÖNTGEN'S X-RAYS.

This is a Vacuum Tube of new form which embraces the following special features:—

The Luminescence for Fluorescent Screen work is altogether more brilliant than with the ordinary Focus Tube.

Deep structures of the body can be radiographed with the utmost facility by its means. The magnificent Radiographs of the body taken by Mr. Wilson Noble, were obtained with a "Penetrator" Tube. Prints may be seen at W. W. and Sons' Showrooms.

The Anode is so constructed that by warming the Tube the Vacuum can always be controlled.

The Electrodes are widely apart, so preventing the possibility of sparking outside the Tube.

The Terminals are very strongly made, and cannot easily be damaged.

The Tube is made in the very best manner, and has yielded in our hands much superior results with the Fluorescent Screen and radiographically with deep structures, than any other Tube.

Price 35/- (post free, 36/-). Special large size for 8-in. and 10-in. Spark Coils, price £2 (post free, £2 1s.).

Demonstrations with the "Penetrator" Tube will be given at all times to Customers.

OPINIONS:

WILSON NOBLE, ESQ.—"With a 4-inch Spark I can get results superior to other tubes taking 10-inch. The tube is excellent."

DR. GERARD SMITH.—"I find exposures with the new tube, about one-half those needed with the usual focus tubes. For fluorescent screen work the definition is decidedly superior."

V. E. JOHNSON, ESQ., M.A.—"It is the most brilliant tube that I have yet tested."

Price List, containing detailed particulars of everything connected with the X-Ray work, sent post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.; and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.



CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.

Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPECIMENS OF TESTIMONIALS.

"I am very well pleased with the Watkin Aneroid Barometer you made for me. I have tested it in the Meteorological Observatory in St. Petersburg. It has been used with good effect to find the differences of level between two rivers which were to be united by a channel.

(Signed) "COUNT BERG."
"The large Watkin Aneroid Barometer you sold me is perfect. By taking 3 or 4 readings I can measure the height of a mantel-piece—i.e., I can swear to its being about half way between one-third and half of 10 feet—the mantel-piece being 4 feet.

(Signed) "J. M. GORHAM (Messrs. Drake and Gorham)."

SOLE
MAKER: **JAMES J. HICKS,**

8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

Wholesale and Export Department:—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.

Chemical and Retail:—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

National Telephone: Avenue, No. 11,663.

Established A.D. 1798.

Telegraphic Address: "TOWNSON, LONDON."

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, and of PURE
CHEMICALS for ANALYSIS and ASSAY.

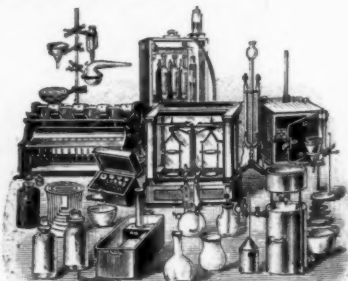
LABORATORY OUTFITTERS.

(Plans and Specifications for Laboratory Benches and Fittings given on receipt of particulars.)

Manufacturers by appointment to the Director-General of Stores for India, Crown Agents for Colonies, Science and Art Department, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, Royal Arsenal, Royal Military Academy, London School Board, &c., and most of the County Councils and Technical Institutions.

Sole Agents in the United Kingdom for BECKER'S SONS (Rotterdam) Balances and Weights, and in London for SCHLEICHER & SCHULL'S Rhenish Filter-Papers. Samples free on application.

Latest Complete Illustrated Catalogue, containing about 2500 Woodcut Engravings, price 2/6, or by post, 3/- (free to Colleges and Schools).



Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 16 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 8, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1433, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, APRIL 15, 1897.

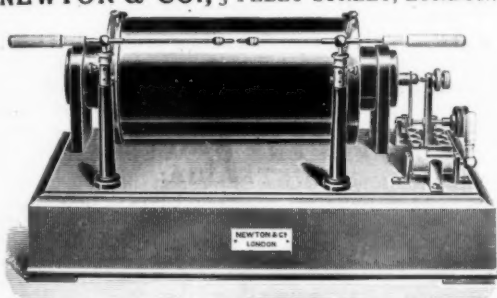
[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured
concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
Detailed List on Application.

HEAT INDICATING SCREENS.

The Double IODIDE for preparing the above,
9/6 per oz.

INVALUABLE TO LECTURERS AND SCIENCE
DEMONSTRATORS.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS AND INSTRUCTIONS, and
also for CATALOGUE of

X-RAY APPARATUS,

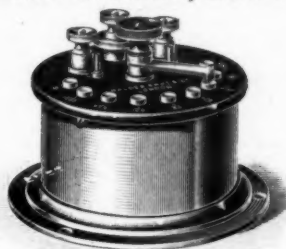
INCLUDING

INDUCTION COILS, TESLA COILS,
TUBES, SCREENS, BATTERIES,
WIMSHURST MACHINES,
&c., &c.

ALL KINDS OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL
APPARATUS manufactured by

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

NALDER BROS. & CO. 16 RED LION STREET, LONDON, E.C.



AYRTON-MATHER UNIVERSAL SHUNT BOX.

Does not need adjusting for each Instrument, but can be used indis-
criminately for Galvanometers of any resistance. No plugs to get lost.
Multiplying powers:—1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000.

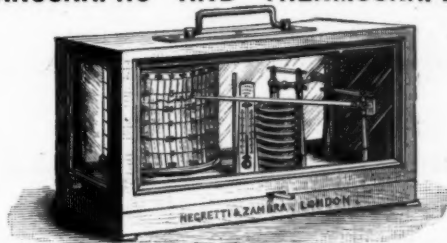
This Instrument also makes a convenient form of Potentiometer.

Price £3 15s.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE. Cable Address, "SECOHM, LONDON."

No Agents, U.S.A. This Instrument delivered anywhere in U.S.A. for \$24.

NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown
above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass
Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records
on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to
invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary
instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.
LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS AFTER EASTER, 1897.

LECTURE HOUR, 3 O'CLOCK P.M.

TEMPEST ANDERSON, M.D., B.Sc. Four Lectures on "Volcanoes." (The Tyndall Lectures.) On Tuesdays, April 27, May 4, 11, 18. Half-a-Guinea the Course.

ERNEST HENRY STARLING, M.D. Three Lectures on "The Heart and its Work." On Tuesdays, May 25, June 1, 8. Half-a-Guinea.

The Rev. CANON AINGER, M.A., LL.D. Four Lectures on "Some Leaders in the Poetic Revival of 1760-1820—Cowper, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott." On Thursdays, April 29, May 6, 13, 20. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., M.R.I. Three Lectures on "Liquid Air as an Agent of Research." On Thursdays, May 27, June 3, 10. Half-a-Guinea.

The Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Professor of Ancient History in the University of Dublin. Three Lectures on "The Greek Theatre according to Recent Discoveries." On Saturdays, May 1, 8, 15. Half-a-Guinea.

J. A. FULLER MAITLAND, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. Four Lectures on "Music in England during the Reign of Queen Victoria." (With Musical Illustrations.) On Saturdays, May 22, 29, June 5, 12. Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all Courses of Lectures (extending from Christmas to Midsummer), Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily at the Institution, or sent by post on receipt of Cheque or Post-Office Order.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Afternoon Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

The Friday Evening Meetings will be resumed on April 30, at 9 p.m., when Prof. J. J. THOMSON will give a Discourse on "Cathode Rays." Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by "ANTHONY HOPE," Prof. HAROLD DIXON, The Right Hon. LORD KELVIN, Prof. H. MOISSAN, Mr. W. H. PERKINS, Mr. WILLIAM CROOKES, and other Gentlemen. To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

Persons desirous of becoming Members are requested to apply to the SECRETARY. When proposed they are immediately admitted to all the Lectures, to the Friday Evening Meetings, and to the Library and Reading Rooms; and their Families are admitted to the Lectures at a reduced charge. Payment: First Year, Ten Guineas; afterwards, Five Guineas a Year; or a composition of Sixty Guineas.

THE DAVY FARADAY RESEARCH LABORATORY OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION.

DIRECTORS:

The Right Hon. LORD RAYLEIGH, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Professor DEWAR, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE LABORATORY:

Dr. ALEXANDER SCOTT, M.A., D.Sc.

This Laboratory, which has been founded by Dr. Ludwig Mond, F.R.S., as a Memorial of Davy and Faraday "for the purpose of promoting original research in Pure and Physical Chemistry," is now open. The next Term begins on May 3, 1897.

Under the Deed of Trust, workers in the Laboratory are entitled, free of charge, to Gas, Electricity and Water, as far as available, and, at the discretion of the Directors, to the use of the apparatus belonging to the Laboratory, together with such materials and chemicals as may be authorised.

All persons desiring to be admitted as workers, must send evidence of scientific training, qualification, and previous experience in original research, along with a statement of the nature of the investigation they propose to undertake. Further information, together with forms of Application, can be had from the ASSISTANT SECRETARY, Royal Institution.

THE ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AND SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD,
EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR-INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION commences on May 1.

The Hospital is the largest in the kingdom; nearly 800 beds are in constant use.

APPOINTMENTS.—House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c.—Sixty of these Appointments are made annually. Dressers, Clinical Clerks, &c., appointed every three months. All are free to Students of the College. Holders of Resident Appointments have Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Twenty-seven Scholarships and Prizes are given annually. Students entering in May can compete for the Entrance Scholarships in September.

Special arrangements have been made to enable Students entering in May to present themselves for Examination in Chemistry, &c., in July.

Special Classes are held for the University of London Examinations. Special entries for Medical and Surgical Practice can be made.

A reduction of 15 guineas is made to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

The Metropolitan and other Railways have Stations close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply, personally or by letter, to

Mile End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION begins on MAY 3. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean of the Faculty,
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON, FOR WOMEN.

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: Miss EMILY PENROSE.

The Easter Term, 1897, begins on Thursday, April 29. Special Classes for Students who matriculated in January.

Dr. DRYSDALE will begin a Course on Bacteriology.

Two Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in June.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Applications are invited for the Position of ASSISTANT GEOLOGIST, at a Salary of £300 per annum, and actual travelling and incidental expenses incurred.

The Applications, accompanied by Testimonials (copies in the first instance), and an account of the Candidate's experience in Geology and Mining, to be lodged with the undersigned not later than June 30, 1897.

HENRY C. PRINSEP, Under Secretary for Mines.

Department of Mines, Perth, February 24, 1897.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation of Birmingham require the services, in September next, of a HEAD MASTER for the New Technical Day School. Salary, £300 per annum.

Full particulars of the Post will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Personal Canvassing of Members of the Committee by Applicants or their friends will be a disqualification.

GEO. MEILLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street, April 12, 1897.

LONDON MATRIC. INTER. SC. AND

B.Sc. CLASSES AND TUITION, Practical and Theoretical Work. Special HONOURS CLASSES IN BOTANY for the Inter. Sc. and B.Sc.—Apply, R. KERIN, B.A. London (First First-Class Hon. Classics), Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

MERTHYR TYDFIL COUNTY SCHOOL.

MATHEMATICAL MASTER, able to teach Welsh, Wanted early in May. Salary, £130.

Application, with one copy of Testimonials, to be sent before 28th inst. to

CHARLES OWEN, M.A., Head Master.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
14 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY, APRIL 27.

VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF EXOTIC AND EUROPEAN LEPIDOPTERA, COLEOPTERA, ORTHOPTERA, AND OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN FINE AND RARE SPECIES, MADE BY THE LATE REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., OF CONDOVER HALL, SHREWSBURY; TOGETHER WITH THE CABINETS IN WHICH THEY ARE CONTAINED.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, APRIL 27, at Half-past 12 precisely. On view the Day prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.

COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.

Geological Hammers.
Cabinets.
Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, Price *ad*.

JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.

STORES AND OFFICES:

1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

THOMAS BOLTON,

25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysis, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bugula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c., &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

On the 15th of every Month, Price One Shilling.

THE ZOOLOGIST.

The recognised Monthly Journal devoted to Zoological Subjects. Founded in 1843.

Edited by W. L. DISTANT.

Contents of APRIL Number:—

THE DORSAL PORES OF EARTHWORMS. By Rev. HILDERIC FRIEND.

NOTES ON THE CHACMA BABOON AND THE MAANHUR BABOON. By Dr. S. SCHENLAND.

ZOOLOGICAL RAMBLES IN AND AROUND THE TRANSVAAL. By W. L. DISTANT.

Notes and Queries on Mammalia, Amphibia, Aves, Echinodermata, and Insecta. Notices of New Books. Editorial Gleanings.

Subscription for the Year, 12s. Post free.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY LIMITED.

BALTIC AND NORTH CAPE CRUISES.

Steam Yacht *NORSE KING*, 3254 tons, 4000 h.p.

MAY 22.—BALTIC, visiting STOCKHOLM (for Exhibition), CHRISTIANIA, ST. PETERSBURG, BALTIC CANAL, &c.
Fares from 22 Guineas.

JUNE 23.—NORTH CAPE and NORWEGIAN FJORDS.

Fares from 18 Guineas.

For full particulars apply Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Rin Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 3d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 5s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 3s. 12., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 4d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application. Birds, Mammals, &c.. Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.	Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.
Amphioxus, 9d. each.	Echinus (large), 10s. doz.
Astacus, 9d. each.	Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each
Anodon, 9d. each.	Apus, 1s. each.
Rana, 6d. each.	Nebalia, 1s. per tube.
Noctiluca, 1s. 3d. per tube.	Gammarus, 1s. per tube.
Grania, 1s. 3d. per tube.	Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.
Sycon, 1s. 3d. per tube.	Scelopendra, 1s. 6d. each.
Medusoids, 1s. 3d. per tube.	Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.
Aurelia, 10d. each.	Haliotis, 8d. each.
Coryne, 1s. per tube.	Loligo media, 10d. each.
Obelia, 1s. per tube.	Mya, 10d. each.
Ascaris (large), 8d. each.	Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.
Cerebratulus, 1s. 6d. each.	Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.
Nereis, 6d. each.	Ascidia, 8d. each.
Arenicola, 6d. each.	Raja, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.
Sagitta, 1s. per tube.	Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubellite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Dried and fresh specimens of Cryptogams and other Plants supplied for study. Living examples of the following Genera are now in stock:—Aneura, Aulacomnion, Bartramia, Chara, Draparnaldia, Jungermannia, Lunularia, Mniun, Oscillatoria, Pellia, Protococcus, Radula, Spirogyra, Vaucheria. Glass-topped Boxes of any dimensions made to order. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 36 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms. Chalk-Grains, Re-crystallized Sandstone, Pélé's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optica Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.)

56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL, HUMAN AND COMPARATIVE.

CONDUCTED BY
PROFS. TURNER AND M'KENDRICK.

CONTENTS:

- 1.—Professor Rutherford. Structure and Contraction of Striped Muscular Fibre. (Plates XII., XIII., XIV.)
- 2.—Bertram C. A. Windle, M.D. Myology of *Dolichotis Patagonica* and *Dasyprocta Isthmica*.
- 3.—Albert A. Gray, M.D. An Investigation into some of the Principles of Auscultation. (Part II.)
- 4.—D. Fraser Harris, M.B. Reducing-Power of the Tissues.
- 5.—D. Fraser Harris, M.B. Hematoporphyrinuria and its Relations to the Source of Urobilin.
- 6.—P. Thompson, M.B. Polypus of Pylorus, with Intussusception.
- 7.—R. A. Fleming, M.D. Histology of Medullated Nerve Fibres in Man and Rabbits, derived from a Study of their Pathological Anatomy. (Plate XV.)
- 8.—W. M'Dougall. Structure of Cross-Striated Muscle, and a Suggestion as to the Nature of its Contraction. (Plates XVI.-XXI.) (Part I.)
- 9.—A. F. Dixon, M.B. Rare Condition of Vermiform Appendix.
- 10.—R. Caton, M.D. Complete Transposition of Viscera.
- 11.—R. Kennedy, M.D. Regeneration of Nerves.
- 12.—Bertram C. A. Windle, M.D. Seventh Report on Recent Teratological Literature.
- 13.—Professor Symington. Case of Double Knock-Knee.
- 14.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
- 15.—Index to Vols. XXI.-XXX. of Journal of Anatomy and Physiology.

Vol. XXXI.—New Series, Vol. XI. Part III.—APRIL 1897.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

With Plates and Figures in Text.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd., Exeter Street, Strand.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST.

NOW READY, with Illustrations, 8vo, 18s.

SOME UNRECOGNIZED LAWS OF NATURE.

An Inquiry into the Causes of Physical Phenomena, with special reference to Gravitation.

By IGNATIUS SINGER and LEWIS H. BERENS.

This is an entirely new and original work, the result of long study and independent experiment and research. By a close examination of the conditions under which various phenomena are manifested, an attempt has been made to throw light on the Laws of Nature to which such manifestations are due.

Demy 8vo, 18s.

The DAWN of MODERN GEOGRAPHY.

A History of Travel and Geographical Science from the Conversion of the Roman Empire to 900 A.D., with an Account of the Achievements and Writings of the Early Christian, Arab, and Chinese Students and Explorers. By C. RAYMOND BEAZLEY, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. With Reproductions of the Principal Maps of the Time.

"Mr. Beazley has devoted to his difficult task an amazing amount of diligent and painstaking research . . . and his literary skill in condensing such a mass of material has enabled him to make a very interesting volume."
—*Times*.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

THE NEW SCIENCE TEACHING.

Crown 8vo, 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

A School Course of Practical Exercises in Elementary Physics (mainly Quantitative), including some fundamental Principles in Mechanics. By ARTHUR HUBBLE, Science Demonstrator to the London School Board. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams.

This book covers the experimental work of the new *Physiography* Syllabus, the *Elementary Physics* Course in Organised Science Schools, and the Syllabus of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters (Subject 3A Physics).

It has also been found useful as a good general course of practical science, both as a *Class* and as a *Specific subject*; being specially distinctive in its advocacy of simple, home-made apparatus, its easy practical methods for the verification of physical laws, and the importance it attaches to Quantitative experiments—Weighing, Measuring, &c.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., LONDON.

Agents for the Science and Art Department of South Kensington, and for the Scientific Publications of Messrs. Wiley & Sons, of New York. Catalogues on application.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, PUBLISHERS.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S. with the co-operation of ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A. F.R.S., and W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.

Contents of No. 157 (April), with Ten Plates, Price 10s.

The Constitution and Development of the Society of Termites: Observations on their Habits; with Appendices on the Parasitic Protozoa of Termitidae, and on the Embiidae (concluded from Vol. 39, p. 315). By Professor B. GRASSI in collaboration with Dr. A. SANDIAS.

On the Structure of *Hydractinia echinata*. By MARGARET C. COLLCUTT, Zoological Laboratory, University College, London.

On the Histology of the Ovary and of the Ovarian Ova in certain Marine Fishes. By J. T. CUNNINGHAM, M.A. Oxon.

On *Pygmodera flava*, Eschscholtz. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc. On the Nephridia of the Polychaeta. Part I.—On Hesione, Tyrrhena, and Nephthys. By EDWIN S. GOODRICH, B.A., Assistant to the Linacre Professor, Oxford.

The Pre-ocular and Post-ocular Tentacles and Osphradia of Nautilus. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc.

On Heteroplanea, a New Genus of Planarians. By ARTHUR WILLEY, D.Sc.

*. * Subscription to the Volume of Four Numbers, 40s., paid in advance.

CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS REVELATIONS.

Edited by the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S. Seventh Edition, in which the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Re-written, and the Text throughout Reconstructed, Enlarged, and Revised, with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s.; Half-calf, 30s.

With nearly 1200 Illustrations.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY.

By J. REYNOLDS GREEN, Sc.D., F.R.S.,

Professor of Botany to the Pharmaceutical Society; Examiner in Botany to the University of London and the Victoria University.

Vol. I. MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY. 7s. 6d.

Vol. II. CLASSIFICATION AND PHYSIOLOGY. 10s.

COMMERCIAL ORGANIC ANALYSIS.

By ALFRED H. ALLEN, F.I.C., F.C.S. Second Edition. Vol. III., Part III. 8vo. 16s.

CONTENTS:—Vegetable Alkaloids (concluded), Non-Basic Vegetable Bitter Principles, Animal Bases, Animal Acids, Cyanogen and its Derivatives.

HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS.

or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances by Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c., and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON. Seventh Edition, with 132 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS.

Edited by Dr. W. R. HODGKINSON, F.R.S.E., Professor of Chemistry and Physics in the Royal Military Academy and Artillery College, Woolwich. Eighth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8s. 6d.

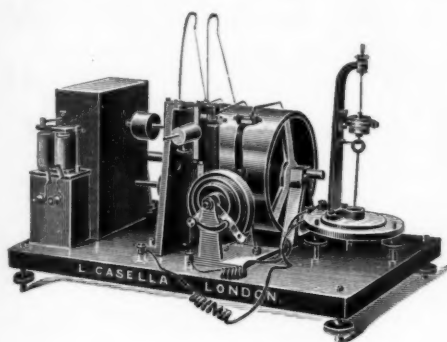
BLOXAM'S CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC

AND ORGANIC, with Experiments. Re-written and Revised by JOHN MILLAR THOMSON, Professor of Chemistry, King's College, London, and ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, New Cross, London. Eighth Edition, with 281 Engravings, 8vo, 18s. 6d.

BLOXAM'S LABORATORY TEACHING.

or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Edited by ARTHUR G. BLOXAM, Head of the Chemistry Department, The Goldsmiths' Institute, London. Sixth Edition, Revised and much Enlarged, with 80 Woodcuts, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL 7 GREAT MARLBOROUGH ST.



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

THE CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers for High Temperature Work.
Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.
Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths' and Burstall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6 $\frac{1}{2}$, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$, and 16 inches long, at 5s., 7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.
Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome, price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

W. G. PYE, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE,

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENDISH LABORATORY, Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3.
TANGENT ditto, from £3 10s.

COSSOR X-RAY TUBES.

TUBES SHOWING DIFFERENT DEGREES OF VACUA.
Tubes containing Specimens of Fluorescent and Phosphorescent Minerals, Salts, Crystals, Rubies, &c.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS,
MERCURY PUMPS, COILS, ACCUMULATORS, TRANSFORMERS.
INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS.
EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

Just Published. With 330 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, 18s. net.
DISEASES OF PLANTS INDUCED BY CRYPTOGRAMIC PARASITES.

Introduction to the Study of Pathogenic Fungi, Slime Fungi, Bacteria, and Algae.

By Dr. KARL FREIHERR VON TUBEUF,
Privatdozent in the University of Munich.

English Edition by

WILLIAM G. SMITH, B.Sc., Ph.D.,

Lecturer on Plant Physiology, University of Edinburgh.
London, New York, & Bombay: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

Manufacturers and Dealers in every Description of

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

LABORATORIES SUPPLIED WITH EVERY REQUISITE. Catalogues Free on Application.



SPECIAL TERMS TO TECHNICAL AND BOARD SCHOOLS.

VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.



THORNTON-PICKARD
CAMERAS,
"AMBER"
AND
"RUBY."
For HAND or STAND
With Time and In-
stantaneous
SHUTTER.
Catalogue Free from
THORNTON-PICKARD, LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862).

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of Apparatus connected with **Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics, Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c.**, on his own and Commission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues 2d. each.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

THE CINEMATOCGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 200 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

TO SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE

MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL, by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vide mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA

EPPS'S

GRATEFUL COMFORTING

COCOA

WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automatons,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 11.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).

FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES

FROM

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

MIDNIGHT SUN, 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.,

Captain CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—JUNE 5, 19; JULY 3, 17, 31; and AUGUST 14.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to *MIDNIGHT SUN* PASSENGER
SUPERINTENDENT, Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS,
repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum
monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT Manager.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

CURE

Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.

CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.

Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE. THE ANCIENT VOLCANOES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxf.), &c.

With Seven Maps and numerous Illustrations. 2 Vols. Super Royal 8vo, 36s. net.

1897 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK. A Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilised World for the year 1897. Thirty-fourth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. With Maps. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

SPECTATOR—"It is, however, almost an impertinence to praise 'The Statesman's Year Book,' so deservedly high is its reputation for sound figures and clearly stated facts."

A STUDY OF THE SKY: a Popular Astronomy. By Prof. HERBERT A. HOWE, Professor of Astronomy, University of Denver. Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

ACADEMY—"It demands no previous knowledge of the subject, nor any knowledge of mathematics. The romance is opened up in a fashion which may well discover in the reader an enthusiasm for the fascinating and limitless science of the heavens. . . . The practical instructions for identifying the heavenly bodies by means of the diagrams are very clear, and the illustrations in general will be found interesting and helpful."

AN OUTLINE OF PSYCHOLOGY. By EDWARD BRADFORD TITCHENER. Extra Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

NATURE—"Written with admirable clearness. The results of experimental psychology are expounded in a style both attractive and simple. The author's own views are supported by careful reasoning, and at the same time the beginner is not overwhelmed with any superfluous controversial matter."

EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY. By CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoology in Harvard University. Part First: EFFECT OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS UPON PROTOPLASM. 8vo, 9s. net.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES, No. IV.

THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE. By EDMUND B. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Invertebrate Zoology, Columbia University. 8vo, 14s. net.

NATURE—"A work which is second to none in the clear and comprehensive manner in which the facts of cell-structure and division are set forth, and the masterly manner in which the principal theories which have been founded upon these facts are stated and criticised."

ELEMENTS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS. By Dr. C. CHRISTIANSEN, Professor of Physics in the University of Copenhagen. Translated by Professor W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

CAMBRIDGE REVIEW—"The plan is excellently carried out, and the student who has mastered the contents of the book should find himself fully able to appreciate the latest developments of theoretical physics."

PROBLEMS AND QUESTIONS IN PHYSICS. By CHARLES P. MATTHEWS, M.E., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Purdue University, formerly Instructor in Physics, Cornell University; and JOHN SHEARER, B.S., Instructor in Physics, Cornell University. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE

PSYCHOLOGICAL REVIEW.

Edited by J. MARK BALDWIN, Princeton University; and J. McKEEN CATTELL, Columbia University.

No. 2. Vol. IV. MARCH, 1897. Price 3s. net. (Annual Subscription, 16s. 6d. net, payable in advance.)

CONTENTS.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, BOSTON, DECEMBER 1896.—UPRIGHT VISION. By JAMES H. HYSLOP.—THE STAGES OF KNOWLEDGE. By ALFRED H. LLOYD.—DISCUSSION AND REPORTS.—PSYCHOLOGICAL LITERATURE.—NEW BOOKS.—NOTES.

THE PHYSICAL REVIEW.

A JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

Conducted by EDWARD L. NICHOLS, FREDERICK BEDELL, and ERNEST MERRITT.

No. 5. Vol. IV. MARCH-APRIL, 1897. Price 3s. net.

CONTENTS:

THE LEAD CELL. By B. E. MOORE.—THE INFLUENCE OF A STATIC CHARGE OF ELECTRICITY UPON THE SURFACE TENSION OF WATER. By E. L. NICHOLS and J. A. CLARK.—ON THE MECHANICAL CONCEPTIONS OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By W. S. FRANKLIN.—MINOR CONTRIBUTIONS.—NEW BOOKS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.



Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices ... from £5 to £7 7s.

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPECIMENS OF TESTIMONIALS.

"I am very well pleased with the Watkin Aneroid Barometer you made for me. I have tested it in the Meteorological Observatory in St. Petersburg. It has been used with good effect to find the differences of level between two rivers which were to be united by a channel.

"The large Watkin Aneroid Barometer you sold me is perfect. By taking 3 or 4 readings I can measure the height of a mantel-piece—i.e., I can swear to its being about half way between one-third and half of 10 feet—the mantel-piece being 4 feet.

SOLE MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,

8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

INDUCTION COILS.

2½-inch, £5.

3-inch, £6 6s.

4-inch, £9.

6-inch, £15.

OTHER SIZES TO ORDER.

MADE ENTIRELY BY OURSELVES.

EVERY COIL GUARANTEED TO GIVE A LONGER CONTINUOUS SPARK THAN SPECIFIED.

Makers of Complete Apparatus and Separate Parts for Radiography of the highest standard of merit. Cells, Accumulators, Transformers, Crookes' Tubes, Fluorescent Screens, &c.

IMPROVED PORTABLE COILS. Suitable for Scientific, Medical, and Surgical Purposes.

The maximum of power in the minimum of space.

These Batteries give any strength of Current, from the weakest to the very strongest.

Patentees and Makers of the "Ringing" Bells, Bell Sets, and Improved Medical Coils.

MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANOMETERS, SWITCHES, TERMINALS, &c.

Special attention given to the Design and Construction of small Motors and Transformers.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

HOWARD B. LITTLE & CO., Electricians,
36 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.

DENT'S WATCHES. THE SUMMER SESSION.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

COLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and
61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.

FOR

HENRY CROUCH'S MICROSCOPES

Write for Catalogue to

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

SMALLEST CAMERA ON EARTH

GIVING PICTURES 4½ x 3½.

Suitable for SNAP SHOTS, LANDSCAPES, and PORTRAITS.

Price £6 6s.



CLOSED.

Rack and Pinion for exact Adjustment of Focus—so ensuring sharply defined pictures for enlargement. Complete with Extra Rapid Euryscope Lens, with Iris Diaphragm in Aluminium Mount. Instantaneous Shutter, and three Double Dark Slides. Revolving the Milled Head at side is the only movement necessary to open and close.

CATALOGUE POST FREE.



OPEN.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 15, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1434, Vol. 55]

THURSDAY, APRIL 22, 1897.

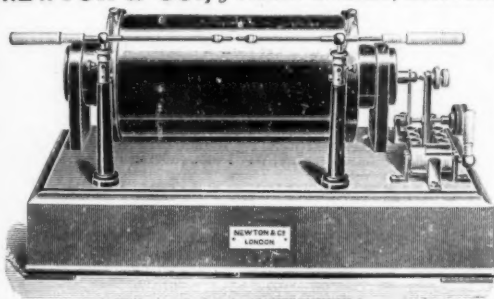
[PRICE SIXPENCE.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured
concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
Detailed List on Application.

The Frena Camera



KO-B-DASHI UP-JO-DATS

PARTICULARS of this
unique HAND-CAMERA
may be had FREE on
application to

R. & J. BECK,
Ltd.,

68 CORNHILL,
LONDON, E.C.

BROWNING'S

"IRIS"

MICROSCOPE

Is a superior instrument, well
adapted for the Student's use:
it is made entirely of Brass, and
perfectly fitted; it has a sliding
body, drawer tube, fine adjust-
ment, A eyepiece, and $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. objectives.

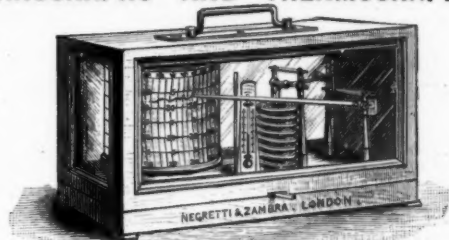
PRICE - - £6 2s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue post free.

JOHN BROWNING,
63 STRAND,
LONDON, W.C.



NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown
above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass
Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records
on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to
invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary
instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The SUMMER SESSION will begin on May 3, and Students then entering will be eligible to compete for Entrance Scholarships of the combined value of £350 in the following September, as well as for the numerous Medals, Scholarships and Prizes, awarded during the period of Studentship.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES has intimated his intention of formally opening early in the Session the recently erected Laboratories, Lecture Theatre, and Class Rooms, which will form a most valuable addition to the teaching resources of the School.

The number of Patients treated in the Wards during last year exceeded 6000, and the Governors have announced that between 30 and 40 additional Beds will be immediately provided for the reception of Maternity Cases, and of Patients suffering from Diseases peculiar to Women.

The Appointments tenable by Students have recently been increased by more than 150 a year chiefly by the addition of Clerkship and Dresserships in the departments of Ophthalmology, Gynecology, and Otology.

To augment the teaching of special subjects, Registrars and Tutors have been appointed in the Ophthalmic and Obstetric Departments.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge, and the holders of Resident Appointments are provided with board and lodging.

The College accommodates 60 Students, under the supervision of a Resident Warden.

The Dental School provides the full Curriculum required for the L.D.S. England.

The Clubs Union Athletic Ground is easily accessible.

A Handbook of Information for those about to enter the Medical Profession will be forwarded on application.

For the Prospectus of the School, containing full particulars as to Fees, Course of Study advised, Regulations for residence in the College, &c., apply, personally or by letter, to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, London Bridge, S.E.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The SUMMER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, May 3. Students entering in the Summer are eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £150 and £60 awarded in October.

A Scholarship of £50, open to University Students, and other Prizes and Scholarships of the value of £500, are offered for annual competition.

All Appointments are open to Students without extra payment.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

Tutorial Classes are held prior to the Second and Final Examinations of the Conjoint Board in January, April, and July.

A Register of approved lodgings and of private families receiving Boarders is kept in Secretary's Office.

Excellent Day Club accommodation is provided in the School Building.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

H. P. HAWKINS, M.A., M.D., Oxon., Dean.

LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The SUMMER SESSION Commences on May 1.

Students entering then are eligible to compete for the Entrance Scholarships in September and October. Twenty-seven Scholarships and Prizes are offered annually.

Special arrangements are made to meet the requirements of Students entering in the Summer Session.

A reduction of 15 Guineas is allowed to the Sons of Members of the Profession.

For Prospectus and full particulars apply to

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.
Mile End, E.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

The SUMMER SESSION begins on MAY 3. The work is arranged so that a Student may advantageously begin his Medical curriculum then. Full information may be obtained from either of the undersigned.

A. E. BARKER, F.R.C.S., Dean of the Faculty.
J. M. HORSEBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.

The Corporation of Birmingham require the services, in September next, of a HEAD MASTER for the New Technical Day School. Salary, £300 per annum.

Full particulars of the Post will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

Personal Canvassing of Members of the Committee by Applicants or their friends will be a disqualification.

GEO. MELLOR, Secretary.

Offices of the School, Suffolk Street, April 12, 1897.

MERTHYR TYDFIL COUNTY SCHOOL.

MATHEMATICAL MASTER, able to teach Welsh, Wanted early in May. Salary, £130.

Application, with one copy of Testimonials, to be sent before 28th inst. to CHARLES OWEN, M.A., Head Master.

CENTRAL WELSH BOARD FOR INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION.

EXAMINATION OF SCHOOLS, 1897.

APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF EXAMINERS.

The Executive Committee of the Central Welsh Board will shortly proceed to the appointment of Five Chief Examiners.

Candidates must have special knowledge of at least one of the following Departments:—

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1. CLASSICS. | 5. HISTORY. |
| 2. MATHEMATICS. | 6. MODERN LANGUAGES. |
| 3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. | 7. PHYSICS. |
| 4. WELSH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE. | 8. CHEMISTRY. |
| | 9. BOTANY. |

Candidates are requested to send in their Applications not later than the 30th day of April next, to the undersigned, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

OWEN OWEN, Chief Inspector.

Oswestry, March 25, 1897.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Tuesday next (April 27), at Three o'clock: TEMPEST ANDERSON, M.D. B.Sc., first of Four Lectures on "Volcanoes" (the Tyndall Lectures) Half-a-Guinea the Course.

Thursday (April 29), at Three o'clock: The Rev. CANON AINGER, M.A., LL.D.: First of Four Lectures on "Some Leaders in the Poetic Revival of 1760-1830—Cowper, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott." Half-a-Guinea.

Saturday (May 1), at Three o'clock: The Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D.: First of Three Lectures on "The Greek Theatre according to Recent Discoveries." Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

Friday evening (April 30), at Nine o'clock, Prof. J. J. THOMSON, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., on "Cathode Rays." To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

A Course of Ten Popular Lectures on Birds will be delivered in the Lecture-room in the Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, on Thursdays, at 5 p.m., commencing May 6, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S., Professor to the Society.

Tickets for the whole Course, including Entrance to the Gardens, 10s. each, or 12s. each Lecture, not including Entrance, to be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover Square, W. Fellows admitted free.

GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Applications are invited for the Position of ASSISTANT GEOLOGIST, at a Salary of £300 per annum, and actual travelling and incidental expenses incurred.

The Applications, accompanied by Testimonials (copies in the first instance), and an account of the Candidate's experience in Geology and Mining, to be lodged with the undersigned not later than June 30, 1897.

HENRY C. PRINSEP, Under Secretary for Mines.

Department of Mines, Perth, February 24, 1897.

LONDON MATRIC. INTER. SC. AND

B.Sc. CLASSES AND TUITION, Practical and Theoretical Work. Special HONOURS CLASS IN BOTANY for the Inter. Sc. and B.Sc.—Apply, R. KERIN, B.A. London (First First-Class Hons. Classics), Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients own designs. Price List on application.

W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.) 56 Grosvenor Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.
Catalogues Free.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LIMITED.

BALTIC AND NORTH CAPE CRUISES.

Steam Yacht *NORSE KING*, 3254 tons, 4000 h.p.

MAY 22.—BALTIC, visiting STOCKHOLM (for Exhibition), CHRIST ANIA, ST. PETERSBURG, BALTIC CANAL, &c.
Fares from 22 Guineas.

JUNE 23.—NORTH CAPE and NORWEGIAN FJORDS
Fares from 18 Guineas.

For full particulars apply Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Sale by Auction.

TUESDAY NEXT.

VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF EXOTIC AND EUROPEAN LEPIDOPTERA, COLEOPTERA, ORTHOPTERA, AND OTHER ORDERS OF INSECTS, ESPECIALLY RICH IN FINE AND RARE SPECIES, MADE BY THE LATE REGINALD CHOLMONDELEY, Esq., OF CONDOVER HALL, SHREWSBURY; TOGETHER WITH THE CABINETS IN WHICH THEY ARE CONTAINED.

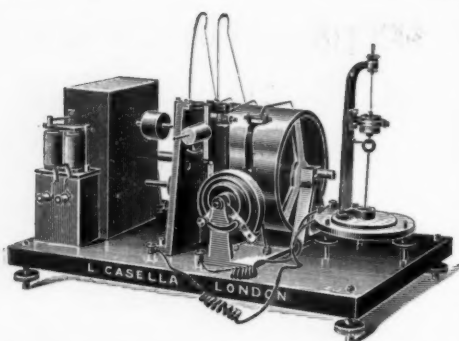
MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell the above by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, APRIL 27, at Half-past 12 precisely.

On view the Day prior, 12 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 12. 3d., 25. 6d. Folding Nets, 36. 6d., 42. 6d., 48. 6d., 54. 6d., 60. 6d., 66. 6d., 72. 6d., 78. 6d., 84. 6d., 90. 6d., 96. 6d., 102. 6d., 108. 6d., 114. 6d., 120. 6d., 126. 6d., 132. 6d., 138. 6d., 144. 6d., 150. 6d., 156. 6d., 162. 6d., 168. 6d., 174. 6d., 180. 6d., 186. 6d., 192. 6d., 198. 6d., 204. 6d., 210. 6d., 216. 6d., 222. 6d., 228. 6d., 234. 6d., 240. 6d., 246. 6d., 252. 6d., 258. 6d., 264. 6d., 270. 6d., 276. 6d., 282. 6d., 288. 6d., 294. 6d., 300. 6d., 306. 6d., 312. 6d., 318. 6d., 324. 6d., 330. 6d., 336. 6d., 342. 6d., 348. 6d., 354. 6d., 360. 6d., 366. 6d., 372. 6d., 378. 6d., 384. 6d., 390. 6d., 396. 6d., 402. 6d., 408. 6d., 414. 6d., 420. 6d., 426. 6d., 432. 6d., 438. 6d., 444. 6d., 450. 6d., 456. 6d., 462. 6d., 468. 6d., 474. 6d., 480. 6d., 486. 6d., 492. 6d., 498. 6d., 504. 6d., 510. 6d., 516. 6d., 522. 6d., 528. 6d., 534. 6d., 540. 6d., 546. 6d., 552. 6d., 558. 6d., 564. 6d., 570. 6d., 576. 6d., 582. 6d., 588. 6d., 594. 6d., 600. 6d., 606. 6d., 612. 6d., 618. 6d., 624. 6d., 630. 6d., 636. 6d., 642. 6d., 648. 6d., 654. 6d., 660. 6d., 666. 6d., 672. 6d., 678. 6d., 684. 6d., 690. 6d., 696. 6d., 702. 6d., 708. 6d., 714. 6d., 720. 6d., 726. 6d., 732. 6d., 738. 6d., 744. 6d., 750. 6d., 756. 6d., 762. 6d., 768. 6d., 774. 6d., 780. 6d., 786. 6d., 792. 6d., 798. 6d., 804. 6d., 810. 6d., 816. 6d., 822. 6d., 828. 6d., 834. 6d., 840. 6d., 846. 6d., 852. 6d., 858. 6d., 864. 6d., 870. 6d., 876. 6d., 882. 6d., 888. 6d., 894. 6d., 900. 6d., 906. 6d., 912. 6d., 918. 6d., 924. 6d., 930. 6d., 936. 6d., 942. 6d., 948. 6d., 954. 6d., 960. 6d., 966. 6d., 972. 6d., 978. 6d., 984. 6d., 990. 6d., 996. 6d., 1002. 6d., 1008. 6d., 1014. 6d., 1020. 6d., 1026. 6d., 1032. 6d., 1038. 6d., 1044. 6d., 1050. 6d., 1056. 6d., 1062. 6d., 1068. 6d., 1074. 6d., 1080. 6d., 1086. 6d., 1092. 6d., 1098. 6d., 1104. 6d., 1110. 6d., 1116. 6d., 1122. 6d., 1128. 6d., 1134. 6d., 1140. 6d., 1146. 6d., 1152. 6d., 1158. 6d., 1164. 6d., 1170. 6d., 1176. 6d., 1182. 6d., 1188. 6d., 1194. 6d., 1200. 6d., 1206. 6d., 1212. 6d., 1218. 6d., 1224. 6d., 1230. 6d., 1236. 6d., 1242. 6d., 1248. 6d., 1254. 6d., 1260. 6d., 1266. 6d., 1272. 6d., 1278. 6d., 1284. 6d., 1290. 6d., 1296. 6d., 1302. 6d., 1308. 6d., 1314. 6d., 1320. 6d., 1326. 6d., 1332. 6d., 1338. 6d., 1344. 6d., 1350. 6d., 1356. 6d., 1362. 6d., 1368. 6d., 1374. 6d., 1380. 6d., 1386. 6d., 1392. 6d., 1398. 6d., 1404. 6d., 1410. 6d., 1416. 6d., 1422. 6d., 1428. 6d., 1434. 6d., 1440. 6d., 1446. 6d., 1452. 6d., 1458. 6d., 1464. 6d., 1470. 6d., 1476. 6d., 1482. 6d., 1488. 6d., 1494. 6d., 1500. 6d., 1506. 6d., 1512. 6d., 1518. 6d., 1524. 6d., 1530. 6d., 1536. 6d., 1542. 6d., 1548. 6d., 1554. 6d., 1560. 6d., 1566. 6d., 1572. 6d., 1578. 6d., 1584. 6d., 1590. 6d., 1596. 6d., 1602. 6d., 1608. 6d., 1614. 6d., 1620. 6d., 1626. 6d., 1632. 6d., 1638. 6d., 1644. 6d., 1650. 6d., 1656. 6d., 1662. 6d., 1668. 6d., 1674. 6d., 1680. 6d., 1686. 6d., 1692. 6d., 1698. 6d., 1704. 6d., 1710. 6d., 1716. 6d., 1722. 6d., 1728. 6d., 1734. 6d., 1740. 6d., 1746. 6d., 1752. 6d., 1758. 6d., 1764. 6d., 1770. 6d., 1776. 6d., 1782. 6d., 1788. 6d., 1794. 6d., 1800. 6d., 1806. 6d., 1812. 6d., 1818. 6d., 1824. 6d., 1830. 6d., 1836. 6d., 1842. 6d., 1848. 6d., 1854. 6d., 1860. 6d., 1866. 6d., 1872. 6d., 1878. 6d., 1884. 6d., 1890. 6d., 1896. 6d., 1902. 6d., 1908. 6d., 1914. 6d., 1920. 6d., 1926. 6d., 1932. 6d., 1938. 6d., 1944. 6d., 1950. 6d., 1956. 6d., 1962. 6d., 1968. 6d., 1974. 6d., 1980. 6d., 1986. 6d., 1992. 6d., 1998. 6d., 2004. 6d., 2010. 6d., 2016. 6d., 2022. 6d., 2028. 6d., 2034. 6d., 2040. 6d., 2046. 6d., 2052. 6d., 2058. 6d., 2064. 6d., 2070. 6d., 2076. 6d., 2082. 6d., 2088. 6d., 2094. 6d., 2100. 6d., 2106. 6d., 2112. 6d., 2118. 6d., 2124. 6d., 2130. 6d., 2136. 6d., 2142. 6d., 2148. 6d., 2154. 6d., 2160. 6d., 2166. 6d., 2172. 6d., 2178. 6d., 2184. 6d., 2190. 6d., 2196. 6d., 2202. 6d., 2208. 6d., 2214. 6d., 2220. 6d., 2226. 6d., 2232. 6d., 2238. 6d., 2244. 6d., 2250. 6d., 2256. 6d., 2262. 6d., 2268. 6d., 2274. 6d., 2280. 6d., 2286. 6d., 2292. 6d., 2298. 6d., 2304. 6d., 2310. 6d., 2316. 6d., 2322. 6d., 2328. 6d., 2334. 6d., 2340. 6d., 2346. 6d., 2352. 6d., 2358. 6d., 2364. 6d., 2370. 6d., 2376. 6d., 2382. 6d., 2388. 6d., 2394. 6d., 2400. 6d., 2406. 6d., 2412. 6d., 2418. 6d., 2424. 6d., 2430. 6d., 2436. 6d., 2442. 6d., 2448. 6d., 2454. 6d., 2460. 6d., 2466. 6d., 2472. 6d., 2478. 6d., 2484. 6d., 2490. 6d., 2496. 6d., 2502. 6d., 2508. 6d., 2514. 6d., 2520. 6d., 2526. 6d., 2532. 6d., 2538. 6d., 2544. 6d., 2550. 6d., 2556. 6d., 2562. 6d., 2568. 6d., 2574. 6d., 2580. 6d., 2586. 6d., 2592. 6d., 2598. 6d., 2604. 6d., 2610. 6d., 2616. 6d., 2622. 6d., 2628. 6d., 2634. 6d., 2640. 6d., 2646. 6d., 2652. 6d., 2658. 6d., 2664. 6d., 2670. 6d., 2676. 6d., 2682. 6d., 2688. 6d., 2694. 6d., 2700. 6d., 2706. 6d., 2712. 6d., 2718. 6d., 2724. 6d., 2730. 6d., 2736. 6d., 2742. 6d., 2748. 6d., 2754. 6d., 2760. 6d., 2766. 6d., 2772. 6d., 2778. 6d., 2784. 6d., 2790. 6d., 2796. 6d., 2802. 6d., 2808. 6d., 2814. 6d., 2820. 6d., 2826. 6d., 2832. 6d., 2838. 6d., 2844. 6d., 2850. 6d., 2856. 6d., 2862. 6d., 2868. 6d., 2874. 6d., 2880. 6d., 2886. 6d., 2892. 6d., 2898. 6d., 2904. 6d., 2910. 6d., 2916. 6d., 2922. 6d., 2928. 6d., 2934. 6d., 2940. 6d., 2946. 6d., 2952. 6d., 2958. 6d., 2964. 6d., 2970. 6d., 2976. 6d., 2982. 6d., 2988. 6d., 2994. 6d., 3000. 6d., 3006. 6d., 3012. 6d., 3018. 6d., 3024. 6d., 3030. 6d., 3036. 6d., 3042. 6d., 3048. 6d., 3054. 6d., 3060. 6d., 3066. 6d., 3072. 6d., 3078. 6d., 3084. 6d., 3090. 6d., 3096. 6d., 3102. 6d., 3108. 6d., 3114. 6d., 3120. 6d., 3126. 6d., 3132. 6d., 3138. 6d., 3144. 6d., 3150. 6d., 3156. 6d., 3162. 6d., 3168. 6d., 3174. 6d., 3180. 6d., 3186. 6d., 3192. 6d., 3198. 6d., 3204. 6d., 3210. 6d., 3216. 6d., 3222. 6d., 3228. 6d., 3234. 6d., 3240. 6d., 3246. 6d., 3252. 6d., 3258. 6d., 3264. 6d., 3270. 6d., 3276. 6d., 3282. 6d., 3288. 6d., 3294. 6d., 3300. 6d., 3306. 6d., 3312. 6d., 3318. 6d., 3324. 6d., 3330. 6d., 3336. 6d., 3342. 6d., 3348. 6d., 3354. 6d., 3360. 6d., 3366. 6d., 3372. 6d., 3378. 6d., 3384. 6d., 3390. 6d., 3396. 6d., 3402. 6d., 3408. 6d., 3414. 6d., 3420. 6d., 3426. 6d., 3432. 6d., 3438. 6d., 3444. 6d., 3450. 6d., 3456. 6d., 3462. 6d., 3468. 6d., 3474. 6d., 3480. 6d., 3486. 6d., 3492. 6d., 3498. 6d., 3504. 6d., 3510. 6d., 3516. 6d., 3522. 6d., 3528. 6d., 3534. 6d., 3540. 6d., 3546. 6d., 3552. 6d., 3558. 6d., 3564. 6d., 3570. 6d., 3576. 6d., 3582. 6d., 3588. 6d., 3594. 6d., 3600. 6d., 3606. 6d., 3612. 6d., 3618. 6d., 3624. 6d., 3630. 6d., 3636. 6d., 3642. 6d., 3648. 6d., 3654. 6d., 3660. 6d., 3666. 6d., 3672. 6d., 3678. 6d., 3684. 6d., 3690. 6d., 3696. 6d., 3702. 6d., 3708. 6d., 3714. 6d., 3720. 6d., 3726. 6d., 3732. 6d., 3738. 6d., 3744. 6d., 3750. 6d., 3756. 6d., 3762. 6d., 3768. 6d., 3774. 6d., 3780. 6d., 3786. 6d., 3792. 6d., 3798. 6d., 3804. 6d., 3810. 6d., 3816. 6d., 3822. 6d., 3828. 6d., 3834. 6d., 3840. 6d., 3846. 6d., 3852. 6d., 3858. 6d., 3864. 6d., 3870. 6d., 3876. 6d., 3882. 6d., 3888. 6d., 3894. 6d., 3900. 6d., 3906. 6d., 3912. 6d., 3918. 6d., 3924. 6d., 3930. 6d., 3936. 6d., 3942. 6d., 3948. 6d., 3954. 6d., 3960. 6d., 3966. 6d., 3972. 6d., 3978. 6d., 3984. 6d., 3990. 6d., 3996. 6d., 4002. 6d., 4008. 6d., 4014. 6d., 4020. 6d., 4026. 6d., 4032. 6d., 4038. 6d., 4044. 6d., 4050. 6d., 4056. 6d., 4062. 6d., 4068. 6d., 4074. 6d., 4080. 6d., 4086. 6d., 4092. 6d., 4098. 6d., 4104. 6d., 4110. 6d., 4116. 6d., 4122. 6d., 4128. 6d., 4134. 6d., 4140. 6d., 4146. 6d., 4152. 6d., 4158. 6d., 4164. 6d., 4170. 6d., 4176. 6d., 4182. 6d., 4188. 6d., 4194. 6d., 4200. 6d., 4206. 6d., 4212. 6d., 4218. 6d., 4224. 6d., 4230. 6d., 4236. 6d., 4242. 6d., 4248. 6d., 4254. 6d., 4260. 6d., 4266. 6d., 4272. 6d., 4278. 6d., 4284. 6d., 4290. 6d., 4296. 6d., 4302. 6d., 4308. 6d., 4314. 6d., 4320. 6d., 4326. 6d., 4332. 6d., 4338. 6d., 4344. 6d., 4350. 6d., 4356. 6d., 4362. 6d., 4368. 6d., 4374. 6d., 4380. 6d., 4386. 6d., 4392. 6d., 4398. 6d., 4404. 6d., 4410. 6d., 4416. 6d., 4422. 6d., 4428. 6d., 4434. 6d., 4440. 6d., 4446. 6d., 4452. 6d., 4458. 6d., 4464. 6d., 4470. 6d., 4476. 6d., 4482. 6d., 4488. 6d., 4494. 6d., 4500. 6d., 4506. 6d., 4512. 6d., 4518. 6d., 4524. 6d., 4530. 6d., 4536. 6d., 4542. 6d., 4548. 6d., 4554. 6d., 4560. 6d., 4566. 6d., 4572. 6d., 4578. 6d., 4584. 6d., 4590. 6d., 4596. 6d., 4602. 6d., 4608. 6d., 4614. 6d., 4620. 6d., 4626. 6d., 4632. 6d., 4638. 6d., 4644. 6d., 4650. 6d., 4656. 6d., 4662. 6d., 4668. 6d., 4674. 6d., 4680. 6d., 4686. 6d., 4692. 6d., 4698. 6d., 4704. 6d., 4710. 6d., 4716. 6d., 4722. 6d., 4728. 6d., 4734. 6d., 4740. 6d., 4746. 6d., 4752. 6d., 4758. 6d., 4764. 6d., 4770. 6d., 4776. 6d., 4782. 6d., 4788. 6d., 4794. 6d., 4800. 6d., 4806. 6d., 4812. 6d., 4818. 6d., 4824. 6d., 4830. 6d., 4836. 6d., 4842. 6d., 4848. 6d., 4854. 6d., 4860. 6d., 4866. 6d., 4872. 6d., 4878. 6d., 4884. 6d., 4890. 6d., 4896. 6d., 4902. 6d., 4908. 6d., 4914. 6d., 4920. 6d., 4926. 6d., 4932. 6d., 4938. 6d., 4944. 6d., 4950. 6d., 4956. 6d., 4962. 6d., 4968. 6d., 4974. 6d., 4980. 6d., 4986. 6d., 4992. 6d., 4998. 6d., 5004. 6d., 5010. 6d., 5016. 6d., 5022. 6d., 5028. 6d., 5034. 6d., 5040. 6d., 5046. 6d., 5052. 6d., 5058. 6d., 5064. 6d., 5070. 6d., 5076. 6d., 5082. 6d., 5088. 6d., 5094. 6d., 5100. 6d., 5106. 6d., 5112. 6d., 5118. 6d., 5124. 6d., 5130. 6d., 5136. 6d., 5142. 6d., 5148. 6d., 5154. 6d., 5160. 6d., 5166. 6d., 5172. 6d., 5178. 6d., 5184. 6d., 5190. 6d., 5196. 6d., 5202. 6d., 5208. 6d., 5214. 6d., 5220. 6d., 5226. 6d., 5232. 6d., 5238. 6d., 5244. 6d., 5250. 6d., 5256. 6d., 5262. 6d., 5268. 6d., 5274. 6d., 5280. 6d., 5286. 6d., 5292. 6d., 5298. 6d., 5304. 6d., 5310. 6d., 5316. 6d., 5322. 6d., 5328. 6d., 5334. 6d., 5340. 6d., 5346. 6d., 5352. 6d., 5358. 6d., 5364. 6d., 5370. 6d., 5376. 6d., 5382. 6d., 5388. 6d., 5394. 6d., 5400. 6d., 5406. 6d., 5412. 6d., 5418. 6d., 5424. 6d., 5430. 6d., 5436. 6d., 5442. 6d., 5448. 6d., 5454. 6d., 5460. 6d., 5466. 6d., 5472. 6d., 5478. 6d., 5484. 6d., 5490. 6d., 5496. 6d., 5502. 6d., 5508. 6d., 5514. 6d., 5520. 6d., 5526. 6d., 5532. 6d., 5538. 6d., 5544. 6d., 5550. 6d., 5556. 6d., 5562. 6d., 5568. 6d., 5574. 6d., 5580. 6d., 5586. 6d., 5592. 6d., 5598. 6d., 5604. 6d., 5610. 6d., 5616. 6d., 5622. 6d., 5628. 6d., 5634. 6d., 5640. 6d., 5646. 6d., 5652. 6d., 5658. 6d., 5664. 6d., 5670. 6d., 5676. 6d., 5682. 6d., 5688. 6d., 5694. 6d., 5700. 6d., 5706. 6d., 5712. 6d., 5718. 6d., 5724. 6d., 5730. 6d., 5736. 6d., 5742. 6d., 5748. 6d., 5754. 6d., 5760. 6d., 5766. 6d., 5772. 6d., 5778. 6d., 5784. 6d., 5790. 6d., 5796. 6d., 5802. 6d., 5808. 6d., 5814. 6d., 5820. 6d., 5826. 6d., 5832. 6d., 5838. 6d., 5844. 6d., 5850. 6d., 5856. 6d., 5862. 6d., 5868. 6d., 5874. 6d., 5880. 6d., 5886. 6d., 5892. 6d., 5898. 6d., 5904. 6d., 5910. 6d., 5916. 6d., 5922. 6d., 5928. 6d., 5934. 6d., 5940. 6d., 5946. 6d., 5952. 6d., 5958. 6d., 5964. 6d., 5970. 6d., 5976. 6d., 5982. 6d., 5988. 6d., 5994. 6d., 6000. 6d., 6006. 6d., 6012. 6d., 6018. 6d., 6024. 6d., 6030. 6d., 6036. 6d., 6042. 6d., 6048. 6d., 6054. 6d., 6060. 6d., 6066. 6d., 6072. 6d., 6078. 6d., 6084. 6d., 6090. 6d., 6096. 6d., 6102. 6d., 6108. 6d., 6114. 6d., 6120. 6d., 6126. 6d., 6132. 6d., 6138. 6d., 6144. 6d., 6150. 6d., 6156. 6d., 6162. 6d., 6168. 6d., 6174. 6d., 6180. 6d., 6186. 6d., 6192. 6d., 6198. 6d., 6204. 6d., 6210. 6d., 6216. 6d., 6222. 6d., 6228. 6d., 6234. 6d., 6240. 6d., 6246. 6d., 6252. 6d., 6258. 6d., 6264. 6d., 6270. 6d., 6276. 6d., 6282. 6d., 6288. 6d., 6294. 6d., 6300. 6d., 6306. 6d., 6312. 6d., 6318. 6d., 6324. 6d., 6330. 6d., 6336. 6d., 6342. 6d., 6348. 6d., 6354. 6d., 6360. 6d., 6366. 6d., 6372. 6d., 6378. 6d., 6384. 6d., 6390. 6d., 6396. 6d., 6402. 6d., 6408. 6d., 6414. 6d., 6420. 6d., 6426. 6d., 6432. 6d., 6438. 6d., 6444. 6d., 6450. 6d., 6456. 6d., 6462. 6d., 6468. 6d., 6474. 6d., 6480. 6d., 6486. 6d., 6492. 6d., 6498. 6d., 6504. 6d., 6510. 6d., 6516. 6d., 6522. 6d., 6528. 6d., 6534. 6d., 6540. 6d., 6546. 6d., 6552. 6d., 6558. 6d., 6564. 6d., 6570. 6d., 6576. 6d., 6582. 6d., 6588. 6d., 6594. 6d., 6600. 6d., 6606. 6d., 6612. 6d., 6618. 6d., 6624. 6d., 6630. 6d., 6636. 6d., 6642. 6d., 6648. 6d., 6654. 6d., 6660. 6d., 6666. 6d., 6672. 6d., 6678. 6d., 6684. 6d., 6690. 6d., 6696. 6d., 6702. 6d., 6708. 6d., 6714. 6d., 6720. 6d., 6726. 6d., 6732. 6d., 6738. 6d., 6744. 6d., 6750. 6d., 6756. 6d., 6762. 6d., 6768. 6d., 6774. 6d., 6780. 6d., 6786. 6d., 6792. 6d., 6798. 6d., 6804. 6d., 6810. 6d., 6816. 6d., 6822. 6d., 6828. 6d., 6834. 6d., 6840. 6d., 6846. 6d., 6852. 6d., 6858. 6d., 6864. 6d., 6870. 6d., 6876. 6d., 6882. 6d., 6888. 6d., 6894. 6d., 6900. 6d., 6906. 6d., 6912. 6d., 6918. 6d., 6924. 6d., 6930. 6d., 6936. 6d., 6942. 6d., 6948. 6d., 6954. 6d., 6960. 6d., 6966. 6d., 6972. 6d., 6978. 6d., 6984. 6d., 6990. 6d., 6996. 6d., 7002. 6d., 7008. 6d., 7014. 6d., 7020. 6d., 7026. 6d., 7032. 6d., 7038. 6d., 7044. 6d., 7050. 6d., 7056. 6d., 7062. 6d., 7068. 6d., 7074. 6d., 7080. 6d., 7086. 6d., 7092. 6d., 7098. 6d., 7104. 6d., 7110. 6d., 7116. 6d., 7122. 6d., 7128. 6d., 7134. 6d., 7140. 6d., 7146. 6d., 7152. 6d., 7158. 6d., 71



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

TOWNSON & MERCER.

Wholesale and Export Department:—34 CAMOMILE STREET, E.C.

Chemical and Retail:—89 BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHIN, LONDON, E.C.

National Telephone: Avenue, No. 11,663.

Established A.D. 1798.

Telegraphic Address: "TOWNSON, LONDON."

MANUFACTURERS OF

CHEMICAL and SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS, and of PURE
CHEMICALS for ANALYSIS and ASSAY.

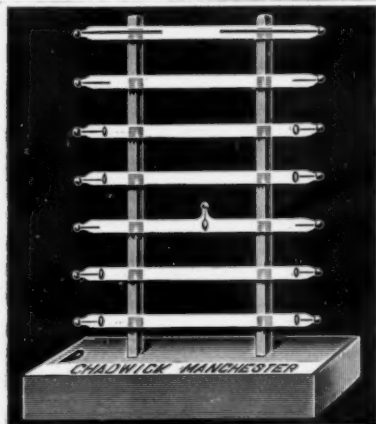
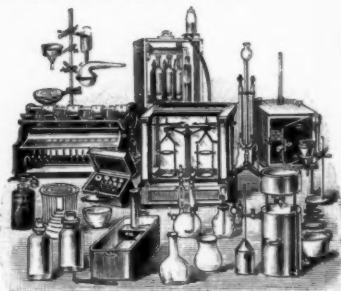
LABORATORY OUTFITTERS.

(Plans and Specifications for Laboratory Benches and Fittings given on receipt of particulars.)

Manufacturers by appointment to the Director-General of Stores for India, Crown Agents for Colonies, Science and Art Department, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, Royal Arsenal, Royal Military Academy, London School Board, &c., and most of the County Councils and Technical Institutions.

Sole Agents in the United Kingdom for BECKER'S SONS (Rotterdam) Balances and Weights, and in London for SCHLEICHER & SCHULL'S Rhenish Filter Papers. Samples free on application.

Latest Complete Illustrated Catalogue, containing about 2500 Woodcut Engravings, price 2/6, or by post, 3/- (free to Colleges and Schools).



TUBES AT VARIOUS EXHAUSTION

To show Phenomena from Spark in Air to complete Fluorescence.

The Cabinet contains Tubes and Supports when not in use, and forms a firm Stand when the Tubes are being used; the Supports do not obstruct any portion of the Tubes.

SET OF SEVEN TUBES, 18-in. LONG, WITH CABINET AND SUPPORTS, £3.

W. I. CHADWICK,

2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.

SMALLEST CAMERA ON EARTH

GIVING PICTURES 4½ x 3½.

Suitable for SNAP SHOTS, LANDSCAPES, and PORTRAITS.

Price £6 6s.

Rack and Pinion for exact Adjustment of Focus—so ensuring sharply defined pictures for enlargement. Complete with Extra Rapid Euryscope Lens, with Iris Diaphragm in Aluminium Mount. Instantaneous Shutter, and three Double Dark Slides. Revolving the Milled Head at side is the only movement necessary to open and close.



CLOSED.



OPEN.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT,

99 HATTON GARDEN,
HOLBORN CIRCUS,

LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

THE
AERONAUTICAL JOURNAL.

APRIL 1897.

FLYING MACHINES.
MAN-LIFTING KITES.
POLAR BALLOONING.
EXPLORATION OF THE ATMOSPHERE.
RECENT INVENTIONS.

PRICE 2s.

Publishers: KING, SELL, & RAILTON, Limited,
4 BOLT COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

COLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.



TRADE MARK.

E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and
61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

THE
THORNTON-PICKARD
CAMERAS,
'AMBER' & 'RUBY.'

For HAND or STAND,

From £5 3s. 6d.

Time and
Instantaneous
SHUTTER from
18s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

THE THORNTON-PICKARD MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., ALTRINGHAM.

PHOENIX FIRE OFFICE,

19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

ESTABLISHED 1782.

MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.

LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.

PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.

LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

Manufacturers and Dealers in every Description of

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUSLABORATORIES SUPPLIED WITH EVERY
REQUISITE. Catalogues Free on Application.SPECIAL TERMS TO TECHNICAL AND
BOARD SCHOOLS.

VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

J. ORME & CO.,

65 BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

APPARATUS & CHEMICALS

FOR

Chemical Laboratories, Lecture Rooms,
Science Classes, Technical Training Schools,
&c.

GOODS SECURELY PACKED FOR THE COLONIES.

Price List, with 2000 Illustrations, 2/6.

(Refunded on First Order.) Free to Societies, Colleges, Schools, &c.

Separate Lists of Chemical Apparatus, Chemicals, Electrical
Apparatus, and

Apparatus for Teaching Heat, Sound, Light, Hydrostatics, &c.

J. ORME & CO.,

65 BARBICAN, LONDON, E.C.

THE

**CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY,
LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.**Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Temperatures,
as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths' and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½, and 16 inches long, at 5s.,
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome,
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 1s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."

W. G. PYE,30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET,
CAMBRIDGE,

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENDISH LABORATORY,
Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3.

TANGENT ditto, from £2 10s.



DE VERE,

Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automats,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

TO SCIENCE LECTURERS. THE CINEMATOGRAPH FOR LIVING PHOTOGRAPHS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT-CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES, &c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRANTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp, Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice Engravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 200 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects, Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

To SCIENTISTS and LANTERNISTS, &c.

**THE ART OF PROJECTION, AND COMPLETE
MAGIC LANTERN MANUAL,** by an Expert. Over 100 fine Illustrations, with Priceless Wrinkles in all Branches of Optical Projection. Never before published. How to choose, what to avoid, and how to use Oil, Limelight, Dissolving, Electric, Opaque, Microscopic, and Polarising Lanterns, Slide Making and Painting, Enlarging, Registering, &c., &c. Prof. MALDEN says:—"A thoroughly practical work, and should be studied by the experienced operator and amateur alike." A complete *vaude mecum* of Optical Lantern Manipulations. Price, bound in Cloth, 3s. 6d.; Postage, 5d. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Opinions of the Scientific Press to Mr. HUGHES, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, North London.

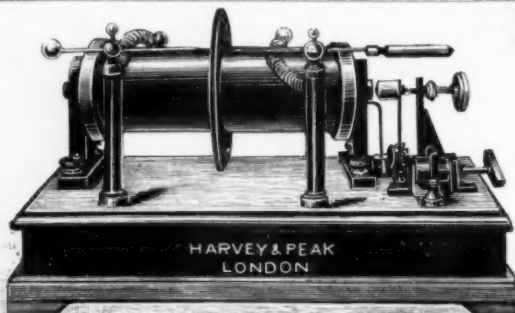
THE AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL, SCIENCE.

A WEEKLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE: S. NEWCOMB, Mathematics; R. S. WOODWARD, Mechanics; E. C. PICKERING, Astronomy; T. C. MENDENHALL, Physics; R. H. THURSTON, Engineering; IRA REMSEN, Chemistry; J. LE CONTE, Geology; W. M. DAVIS, Physiography; O. C. MARSH, Palaeontology; W. K. BROOKS, Invertebrate Zoology; C. HART MERRIAM, Vertebrate Zoology; S. H. SCUDDER, Entomology; N. L. BRITTON, Botany; HENRY F. OSBORN, General Biology; H. P. BOWDITCH, Physiology; J. S. BILLINGS, Hygiene; J. MCKEEN CATTELL, Psychology; DANIEL G. BRINTON, J. W. POWELL, Anthropology.

SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS. ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, FIVE DOLLARS.

ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL SUBSCRIPTIONS, TWENTY-ONE SHILLINGS, MAY BE SENT TO
MACMILLAN & CO., LIMITED, 29 AND 30 BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.



HARVEY & PEAK
LONDON

ESTABLISHED 1851. BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.
TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.
TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.
STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.
The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.
FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT Manager.

THE MOST NUTRITIOUS COCOA EPPS'S GRATEFUL COMFORTING COCOA WITH FULL NATURAL FLAVOUR.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT CURES

Gout, Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica,
Cuts, Bruises, Sprains, &c.

INVALUABLE FOR ALL SKIN DISEASES.

Holloway's Ointment and Pills may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.

ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH (Late CHARLES JAMRACH), NATURALIST, 180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery,
Netsukis China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

HARVEY & PEAK, 56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

X-RAYS.
INDUCTION COILS, 2-inch to
12-inch Sparks.
Best Make. THICK SPARKS.
Focus Tube—PALLADIUM.
" " Penetrator.
" " Ordinary.
SCREENS, TUBE HOLDERS, &c.

Testimonials and Proofs can be seen.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

THE ANCIENT VOLCANOES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxf.), &c.

With Seven Maps and numerous Illustrations. 2 Vols. Super Royal 8vo, 36s. net.

TIMES.—"An exhaustive treatise, which may be supplemented by the researches of the future, but which can hardly be superseded. . . . To geologists it is unnecessary to commend it; to all who are interested in the checkered career of this earth of ours it will be found to abound with interest."

1897 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK. A Statistical and Historical Annual

of the States of the Civilised World for the year 1897. Thirty-fourth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns.

Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. With Maps. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

SPECTATOR.—"It is, however, almost an impertinence to praise 'The Statesman's Year Book,' so deservedly high is its reputation for sound figures and clearly stated facts."

A STUDY OF THE SKY: a Popular Astronomy. By Prof. HERBERT A. HOWE,

Professor of Astronomy, University of Denver. Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

ACADEMY.—"It demands no previous knowledge of the subject, nor any knowledge of mathematics. The romance is opened up in a fashion which may well discover in the reader an enthusiasm for the fascinating and limitless science of the heavens. . . . The practical instructions for identifying the heavenly bodies by means of the diagrams are very clear, and the illustrations in general will be found interesting and helpful."

AN OUTLINE OF PSYCHOLOGY. By EDWARD BRADFORD TITCHENER. Extra

Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

NATURE.—"Written with admirable clearness. The results of experimental psychology are expounded in a style both attractive and simple. The author's own views are supported by careful reasoning, and at the same time the beginner is not overwhelmed with any superfluous controversial matter."

EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY. By CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, Ph.D.,

Instructor in Zoology in Harvard University. Part First: EFFECT OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS UPON PROTOPLASM. 8vo, 9s. net.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES, No. IV.

THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE. By EDMUND

B. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Invertebrate Zoology, Columbia University. 8vo, 14s. net.

NATURE.—"A work which is second to none in the clear and comprehensive manner in which the facts of cell-structure and division are set forth, and the masterly manner in which the principal theories which have been founded upon these facts are stated and criticised."

ELEMENTS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS. By Dr. C. CHRISTIANSEN,

Professor of Physics in the University of Copenhagen. Translated by Professor W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.—"The plan is excellently carried out, and the student who has mastered the contents of the book should find himself fully able to appreciate the latest developments of theoretical physics."

PROBLEMS AND QUESTIONS IN PHYSICS. By CHARLES P. MATTHEWS,

M.E., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Purdue University, formerly Instructor in Physics, Cornell University; and JOHN SHEARER, B.S., Instructor in Physics, Cornell University. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NEW AND IMPORTANT. The "ACME" CONTACT BREAKER for INDUCTION COILS (PATENT APPLIED FOR).

Supplied exclusively by W. WATSON & SONS, 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.

This new Contact Breaker, the invention of Mr. JAMES KING, A.I.E.E., affords enormously increased facilities for working with the Ruhmkorff Coil, and to experimenters with **RONTGEN'S X-RAYS** will prove invaluable. *It can be adapted to almost any existing Coil at a cost of £2 2s.*

The following are some of its special features:-

The E.M.F. required is 25 per cent. less, and the spark-length yielded is increased 15 per cent.

The speed of the make and break can be controlled.

It produces the same effect as a mercury interrupter without any of the trouble.

The platinum points and hammer do not become heated as with the ordinary Contact Breaker. The platinum wear is thereby greatly diminished.

When once set in motion it requires no attention.

W. WATSON & SONS' Coils may be had fitted with the "Acme" Contact Breaker at an extra charge of 10s. 6d. if specified at the time of ordering.

The "Acme" Contact Breaker may be seen in action by prospective purchasers on presentation of card.

Full particulars, also Catalogue of every requisite for working with **RONTGEN'S X-RAYS** (Dep. No. 7), post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.
Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.



THE MIKADO
TRADE MARK
MOB PAPER

MOB PREVENTIVE: IN VARIOUS FORMS, ALL EQUALLY EFFICACIOUS.
MIKADO MOB PAPER. Specially adapted for Folded Clothes, Closely Packed Articles, etc., 1s. per box.
ALABASTRINE TABLETS. For placing in Wardrobes, Chests, Cupboards, etc., 1s. per box.
CRYSTALLISED CAMPHYLENE. For scattering under Carpets, into Crannies, amongst Furniture, etc., 1s. per tin.
Of all Chemists, Stores, etc., or direct from Sole Manufacturers, FLEMING'S OIL & CHEMICAL CO., 101 LEADENHALL ST., E.C.

THE SUMMER SESSION.

FOR

HENRY CROUCH'S MICROSCOPES

Write for Catalogue to

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

CROSSLEY'S OIL ENGINES.

PORTABLE OIL ENGINES.

**ECONOMICAL,
POWERFUL,
EFFICIENT**

Cost of Working:
HALF-PENNY per Horse
Power per Hour.



Suitable for all classes
of Agricultural
Work.

REFERENCES, &c., ON
APPLICATION.

CROSSLEY BROS., LTD., OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER.

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.



Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from **£5 to £7 7s.**

This famous Instrument has three circles of divisions and figures instead of one, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPECIMENS OF TESTIMONIALS.

"I am very well pleased with the Watkin Aneroid Barometer you made for me. I have tested it in the Meteorological Observatory in St. Petersburg. It has been used with good effect to find the differences of level between two rivers which were to be united by a channel."
(Signed) "COUNT BERG."

"The large Watkin Aneroid Barometer you sold me is perfect. By taking 3 or 4 readings I can measure the height of a mantel-piece—i.e., I can swear to its being about half way between one-third and half of 10 feet—the mantel-piece being 4 feet."
(Signed) "J. M. GORHAM (Messrs. Drake and Gorham)."

**SOLE
MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,
8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 23 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 22, 1897.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1435, VOL. 55]

THURSDAY, APRIL 29, 1897.

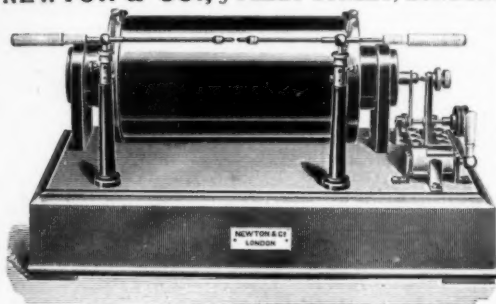
[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

INDUCTION COILS.

APPS' PATENTED INDUCTION COILS are now manufactured concurrently by
NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



"X" RAY "FOCUS" TUBES, 25s.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS, 63s. and 90s.
Complete Apparatus for Röntgen "X" Rays, with Coils
and Fluorescent Screens, &c.
HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.
Detailed List on Application.

HEAT INDICATING SCREENS.

The Double IODIDE for preparing the above,
9/6 per oz.

INVALUABLE TO LECTURERS AND SCIENCE
DEMONSTRATORS.

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS AND INSTRUCTIONS, and
also for CATALOGUE of

X-RAY APPARATUS,

INCLUDING

INDUCTION COILS, TESLA COILS,
TUBES, SCREENS, BATTERIES,
WIMSHURST MACHINES,
&c., &c.

ALL KINDS OF PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL
APPARATUS manufactured by

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L^d.
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

THE DAVIES MOTOR CO., LTD., Successors to

NALDER BROS. & CO., LONDON. D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

Delivered Free anywhere in U.S.A. for \$32 C.O.D.



Write for
CATALOGUES.

D'ARSONVAL
GALVANOMETER:
(As illustrated).

VERY PORTABLE.

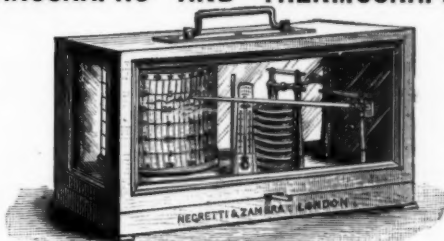
SENSITIVE.

IN STOCK.

£5 0 0

NO AGENTS
IN
U.S.A.

NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA'S BAROGRAPHS AND THERMOGRAPHS.



The Barograph is fitted in a Mahogany Case with Glass Front, as shown above. The Thermograph is mounted in a japanned Metal Case with Glass Front, for either indoor or outdoor use. The above give continuous records on Charts, which only require changing once a week, and are invaluable to invalids and others who are unable to take daily readings of the ordinary instruments. Price of each, with supply of Charts for one year, £6 10s.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS to the QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT, E.C.

Branches: 45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

NATURE

OF MAY 6

Will be the Commencement of a New Volume, and with it will be issued, *gratis*, a

PHOTOGRAVURE PORTRAIT

OF

Prof. STANISLAO CANNIZZARO

(OF ROME).

In the Number will be published (as an addition to the Series of "SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES"), an Article on

PROF. CANNIZZARO'S LIFE AND WORK.

"NATURE" OFFICE,
BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

GOVERNMENT OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Applications are invited for the Position of ASSISTANT GEOLOGIST, at a Salary of £300 per annum, and actual travelling and incidental expenses incurred.

The Applications, accompanied by Testimonials (copies in the first instance), and an account of the Candidate's experience in Geology and Mining, to be lodged with the undersigned not later than June 30, 1897.

HENRY C. PRINSEP, Under Secretary for Mines.

Department of Mines, Perth, February 24, 1897.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON, FOR WOMEN.

YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

Principal: Miss EMILY PENROSE.

The Easter Term, 1897, begins on Thursday, April 29. Special Classes for Students who matriculated in January.

Dr. DRYSDALE will begin a Course on Bacteriology.

Two Entrance Scholarships will be offered for competition in June.

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

A Course of Ten Popular Lectures on Birds will be delivered in the Lecture-room in the Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, on Thursdays, at 5 p.m., commencing May 6, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S., Professor to the Society.

Tickets for the whole Course, including Entrance to the Gardens, 10s. each, or 1s. each Lecture, not including Entrance, to be obtained at the Society's Office, 3 Hanover Square, W. Fellows admitted free.

MERTHYR COUNTY SCHOOL.

WANTED, at once, MATHEMATICAL MASTER; Salary, £130. Application, before May 6, to

C. OWEN, M.A., Head Master.

THE ELECTRICAL

AND

GENERAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

AND

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

PENYWERN HOUSE, 2 and 4, PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

PRINCIPAL—G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

SENIOR INSTRUCTOR—C. CAPITO, M.I.E.E., M.I.M.E.

Laboratories, Dynamo Room, Steam Engine, Engineering Workshop with Machine Tools, Pattern Shop, &c.

The College provides a Training for Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, and Mining Engineers, for Science Students in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, and Mineralogy, and Preliminary Training for Students entering Cooper's Hill and the Central Institution.

LONDON MATRIC. INTER. SC. AND

B.Sc. CLASSES AND TUITION, Practical and Theoretical Work. Special HONOURS CLASS IN BOTANY for the Inter. Sc. and B.Sc.—Apply, R. KERIN, B.A. London (First First-Class Hons. Classics), Carlyon College, 55 and 56 Chancery Lane, W.C.

WATKINS & DONCASTER,

NATURALISTS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF ENTOMOLOGICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPLIANCES AND CABINETS.

Plain Ring Nets, wire or cane, including Stick, 1s. 3d., 2s., 2s. 6d. Folding Nets, 3s. 6d., 4s. Pocket Boxes, 6d., 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d. Zinc relaxing Boxes, 9d., 1s., 1s. 6d., 2s. Store Boxes, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 6s. Setting Boards, flat or oval, from 3d. to 1s. 8d. Setting Houses, 9s. 6d., 11s. 6d., 14s. Breeding Cage, 2s. 6d., 4s., 5s., 7s. 6d. Botanical Cases, japanned double tin, 1s. 6d., 2s. 9d., 3s. 6d., 4s. 6d., 7s. 6d. Botanical Paper, from 1s. 1d. to 2s. 2d. per quire. Insect Cases, 2s. 6d. to 11s. Forceps for removing Insects, 1s. 6d., 2s., 2s. 6d. per pair. Cabinet Cork, 7 by 38, 1s., 1s. 4d. per doz. Nested Willow-chip Boxes, 4 doz. 8d.—Our new Label List of British Micro-lepidoptera, with English and Latin names, 1s. 6d. Improved Pocket Pupa-Digger in leather sheath, 1s. 9d. Taxidermists' Companion, containing most necessary implements for skinning, 10s. 6d.; Scalpels, with ebony handles, 1s. 3d.; Fine Pointed Scissors, 2s. per pair; Egg Drills 2d., 3d., 1s.; Brass Blowpipes, 4d., 6d. A large stock of British, European, and Exotic Lepidoptera, Coleoptera, and Birds' Eggs—Entomological Pins of every kind.—Benzoline and Oil Lanterns for sugaring, &c. (new and improved pattern), 2s. 6d. and 5s. each.

A LARGE STOCK OF INSECTS AND BIRDS' EGGS.

Cabinets.—Special Show Room. For Particulars and Measurements see our Catalogue (66 pp.), which will be sent post free on application.

Birds, Mammals, &c., Preserved and Mounted by First-class Workmen. 36 STRAND, LONDON, W.C. (Five doors from Charing Cross.)

ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

All types required for Science Courses, perfect condition guaranteed. The following are some of the chief forms, with prices:

Scyllium, 10d. each; 8s. doz.

Amphioxus, 9d. each.

Astacus, 9d. each.

Anodon, 9d. each.

Rana, 6d. each.

Sipunculus, 3s. to 4s. doz.

Echinus (large), 10s. doz.

Cucumaria (large), 1s. 4d. each.

Apus, 1s. each.

Nebalia, 1s. per tube.

Gammarus, 1s. per tube.

Scorpio, 1s. to 1s. 6d. each.

Scolopendra, 1s. 6d. each.

Aplysia, 8d. to 10d. each.

Haliotis, 8d. each.

Loligo media, 10d. each.

Mya, 10d. each.

Pedicellina, 1s. per tube.

Salpa, 1s. 6d. per tube.

Ascidia, 8d. each.

Raia, 1s. to 2s. 6d. each.

Lacerta, 10d. each.

REDUCTION ON LARGER QUANTITIES.

JAMES HORNELL, BIOLOGICAL STATION, JERSEY.

MINERALS OF SPECIAL INTEREST AND BEAUTY.

Transparent and White Calcites in attractive Crystal groups; Baryta Crystals in many Colours—White, Brown, Blue, and Golden-brown, with phantom enclosures; Specular Iron in brilliant Crystals; Pink Rubelite in Lepidolite; Red Quartz in small but vividly attractive specimens; Native Arsenic Crystals from Japan; Senarmontite from Algeria, &c.

Special Mineral List Post Free.

Collections to Illustrate Geology and Physiography.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL.

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY, LIMITED.

BALTIC AND NORTH CAPE CRUISES.

Steam Yacht *NORSE KING*, 3254 tons, 4000 h.p.

MAY 22.—BALTIC, visiting STOCKHOLM (for Exhibition), CHRISTIANIA, ST. PETERSBURG, BALTIC CANAL, &c.

Fares from 22 Guineas.

JUNE 23.—NORTH CAPE AND NORWEGIAN FJORDS

Fares from 18 Guineas.

For full particulars apply Baltic Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PAUL

MANUFACTURER OF
ELECTRICAL & PHYSICAL
INSTRUMENTS,
44 Hatton Garden, London.
Catalogues Free.

FOR SALE.—Several Hundreds of Specimens of well-known MINERALS and ROCKS; many of the Minerals very Choice. Specimens adapted for a Small Private Collection, being mostly of moderate size. Can be seen by Appointment.—Address "X," NATURE Office, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R. S. Mines,
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects
of Scientific Interest.**

Dried and fresh specimens of Cryptogams and other Plants supplied for study. Living examples of the following Genera are now in stock:—Aneura, Anacamion, Bartramia, Chara, Draparnaldia, Jungermannia, Lunularia, Mnium, Oscillaria, Pellia, Protococcus, Radula, Spirogyra, Vaucheria. Glass-topped Boxes of any dimensions made to order. Collections, in boxes with divisions, as supplied to the Department of Science and Art:—20 Typical Rocks (about 3" x 4"), 20s.; 16 Types of Rock Structures, 10s.; and 13 Rock-Constituents, 7s. 6d. Case of 12 Micro-slides of Rocks, and ditto of 6 Oozes, Polycystina, Diatoms, Chalk-Grains, Re-crystallized Sandstone, Pelf's Hair, and Coral Limestone, 13s. 6d. each set. Practical Demonstrations given in Mineralogy and Palaeontology. On Sale, *British Birds, their Eggs and Nests*, weekly parts, 6d.

**GEOLOGY AND PHYSIOGRAPHY.
COLLECTIONS AND MICROSCOPIC SLIDES.**

New Catalogues of Minerals, &c., now ready.
Collections of Specimens—Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks.
Minerals for Chemical Work, &c.
Physiography Collections.
Geological Apparatus and Appliances.
New Supplementary List of Microscopic Sections.
List of Rock Specimens.
" Geological Hammers.
" Cabinets.
" Meteorites.

Catalogue of Minerals for selecting single Specimens, Price 2d.

**JAMES R. GREGORY & CO.
STORES AND OFFICES:
1 KELSO PLACE, KENSINGTON, W.
LIVING SPECIMENS FOR
THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox, Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Amœba, Arcella, Actinosphaerium, Vorticella, Stentor, Hydra, Floscularia, Stephanoceros, Melicerta, and many other Specimens of Pond Life. Price 1s. per Tube, Post Free. Helix pomatia, Astacus, Amphioxus, Rana, Anodon, &c., for Dissection purposes.

**THOMAS BOLTON,
25 BALSALL HEATH ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.**

**MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION
OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
THE LABORATORY, PLYMOUTH.**

The following animals can always be supplied, either living or preserved by the best methods:—

Sycon; Clava, Obelia, Sertularia; Actinia, Tealia, Caryophyllia, Alcyonium; Hormiphora (preserved); Leptoplana; Lineus, Amphiporus; Nereis, Aphrodite, Arenicola, Lanice, Terebella; Lepas, Balanus, Gammarus, Ligia, Mysid, Nebalia, Carcinus; Patella, Buccinum, Eledone, Pecten, Bagula, Crisia, Pedicellina; Holothuria, Asterias, Echinus; Ascidia, Salpa (preserved), Scyllium, Raja, &c.

For prices and more detailed lists apply to
Biological Laboratory, Plymouth.

THE DIRECTOR.

**ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH
(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),
NATURALIST,
180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.**

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis China, Lacquers, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.



**DE VERE,
Manufacturer of every description of
CONJURING APPARATUS
AND
MECHANICAL NOVELTIES.**

Tricks and Illusions for Theatres,
Marionettes, Guignols, Automatons,
Juggling Apparatus, &c.

**39 RUE DE TREVISE 39,
PARIS.**

Catalogue in English, Post Free, 2½d. Large
Catalogue in French, 120 pp., Post Free, 1s.

STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H. M. Government, Council
of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments
of every description**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD
MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical
Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**W. G. PYE, 30 ST. ANDREW'S STREET
CAMBRIDGE,**

MAKER OF

PHYSICAL AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

Special Apparatus as used at the CAVENDISH LABORATORY,
Cambridge.

IMPROVED REFLECTING GALVANOMETERS, from £3
TANGENT ditto, from £2 10s.

**COSSOR X-RAY TUBES.
TUBES SHOWING DIFFERENT
DEGREES OF VACUUM.**

ACTUAL MAKER, Tubes containing Specimens of Fluor-
escent and Phosphorescent Minerals,
67 FARRINGDON ROAD, E.C. Salts, Crystals, Rubies, &c.
FLUORESCENT SCREENS,
MERCURY PUMPS, COILS, ACCUMULATORS, TRANSFORMERS.
INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LAMPS.
EXPERIMENTAL AND SCIENTIFIC GLASS-BLOWING.

**TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.
HUGHES' MOTO-PHOTOSCOPE FOR LIVING PICTURES.**

THE MOST PERFECT.

No SHUTTER, therefore no Flickering. Superb Mechanism.
The Moto-Photo Camera for taking the Pictures. Illustrated Lists, 2d.
See Mr. HUGHES' PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN,
&c. Miniature Triple Lantern constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq.; great
success. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Science Lanterns for Class
Demonstration. Magnificent Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal,
Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRAT-
TAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c., &c. Patent Pamphengos
Science Lanterns. The Universal Lantern 4-inch Condensers, 4-wick Lamp,
Portrait Combination front Lenses, 18s. 6d., Marvellous value. Science
Lecture Sets. Novelties. The Lantern Kaleidoscope. Cheapest Lantern
Outfits in the World. Grandly Illustrated Catalogue, over 180 choice En-
gravings, 6d.; Postage, 3d. List of 300 Lecture Sets, Science Subjects,
Views, &c., 6d.; Postage, 2d. Pamphlets Free.—W. C. HUGHES,
SPECIALIST, Brewster House, 82 Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**PHŒNIX FIRE OFFICE,
19 LOMBARD ST., E.C., and 57 CHARING CROSS, S.W.**

ESTABLISHED 1782.

**MODERATE RATES. ABSOLUTE SECURITY.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING RULES SUPPLIED.
LIBERAL LOSS SETTLEMENTS.
PROMPT PAYMENT OF CLAIMS.**

SECRETARIES—W. C. MACDONALD and F. B. MACDONALD.
LOSSES PAID OVER £20,000,000.

**THE ALBION S.S. COMPANY (LIMITED).
FORTNIGHTLY CRUISES**

FROM

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE to NORWAY.

The Finest YACHTING STEAMER afloat. No Upper Berths.

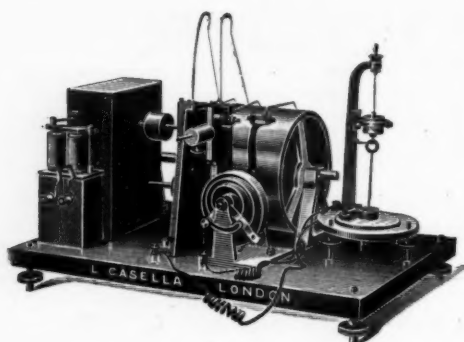
MIDNIGHT SUN, 3178 Tons, 3500 H.P.,

Captain CABORNE, R.N.R., F.R.G.S.

Sailings:—JUNE 5, 19; JULY 3, 17, 31; and AUGUST 14.

Fares from 12 Guineas, including first-class table.

For Itinerary, &c., apply to MIDNIGHT SUN PASSENGER
SUPERINTENDENT, Mercantile Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.



SEISMOGRAPHIC APPARATUS

(LATEST PATTERN)

Arranged by Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S.

In consequence of the great interest now being shown in Seismology, Prof. MILNE has designed this improved form of Instrument for recording on a very open scale the movements of the Earth's Crust.

FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL PENDULUMS, &c.

Catalogues of Scientific Apparatus sent POST FREE.

L. CASELLA,

Scientific Instrument Maker to the Admiralty and Ordnance,
147 HOLBORN BARS, LONDON, E.C.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

MAY.

NOTES AND COMMENTS:—The Case of the Chemical Society—The Army Examinations and Science in Public Schools—Young Oxford and Science—Supposed Remarkable Sea-anemones—Zoology at Bergen—The Eyes in Pecten and Lima—Archæology at Bergen—Formol for Zoological Specimens—The Preservation of Fish and Reptiles—How are Crustacea to be Preserved?—The Fixation of Soft-bodied Marine Invertebrates—Preservation of Vertebrate Tissues—Fever in Plants—Bulb-growing The Antiquity of Man in the Eastern United States—The Extinction of British Butterflies—The Extermination of the Golden Eagle—Buffaloes.

I.—Human Evolution. IV.—By G. Archdall Reid, M.B.

II.—The Lemurs as Ancestors of the Apes. By Charles Earle.

III.—The Museums of Public Schools. III.—Rugby. By L. Cumming, M.A. (With Plate III.)

IV.—The Suprarenal Bodies of Fishes. By Walter E. Collinge, F.Z.S.

V.—Numerical Variation of Parts in *Ranunculus repens*. By John H. Pledge. (With Four Charts).

SOME NEW BOOKS.—Lepidoptera of the British Islands: by C. G. Barrett.—Handbook to the Order Lepidoptera, vols. iii. and iv.: by W. F. Kirby; Monograph of the Bombycine Moths of America: Notodontidae: by A. S. Packard (G. H. Carpenter).—Mechanical Selection: by K. Jordan (G. H. Carpenter).—Hemiptera Homoptera of the British Islands: by J. Edwards.—Oceanic Ichthyology: by G. Brown Goode and T. H. Bean.—Marketable Marine Fishes of the British Isles: by J. T. Cunningham.—Botanisches Practicum: by E. Strasburger (D.H.S.).—Manual of Determinative Mineralogy: by G. J. Brush (G.T.P.).—Gemological Tables: by W. J. Lewis Abbott.—Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbeltiere I. Der Magen: by A. Oppel.—Catalogus Mammalium: by E. L. Trouessart (O.T.).—Catalogue des Bibliographies Géologiques: by E. D. Margerie.—Bibliographies.—Willesden.—Scraps from Serials.—New Serials.

OBITUARY.—E. D. Cope—Dr. Kennigott—L. N. Johnson—G. Ville—J. Košťál R. Hogg.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

CORRESPONDENCE: G. F. Dollfus—E. S. Goodrich—P. Q. Keegan—W. K. Brooks—T. D. A. Cockerell.

PRICE ONE SHILLING, NET.

PAGE & PRATT, 22 St. Andrew Street, London, E.C.

LATEST PUBLICATIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Part IV. Containing Papers read at the Scientific Meetings held in November and December, 1896. With 16 Plates. Price to Fellows, 9s.; to the Public, 12s.

TRANSACTIONS, Vol. XIV., Part III.

Containing the following Papers:—"The Suprarenal Bodies in Fishes, and their Relation to the so-called Head-Kidney," by Swale Vincent, M.B. (Lond.); with 6 Plates. "A Supplementary Report on the Crustaceans of the Group *Myodocopa* obtained during the Challenger Expedition, with Notes on other New or imperfectly known Species," by G. Stewardson Brady, M.D., L.L.D., F.R.S.; with 3 Plates. Price to Fellows, 15s. 9d.; to the Public, 21s.

To be obtained at the Society's Office (3 Hanover Square, W.), or through any Bookseller.

THE Geographical Distribution of Dragon-flies.

By GEORGE H. CARPENTER, B.Sc. (London), F.E.S., &c., Assistant Naturalist in the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. VIII. New Series. Part V. No. 55. With one Plate. Price Sixpence.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE, consisting of Prof. W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., F.R.S., R. LLOYD PRAEGER, B.A., B.E., A.F. DIXON, M.B., and ALFRED DELAP, B.A., B.E., appointed by the Royal Dublin Society to investigate the Recent

BOG-FLOW IN KERRY.

Being the Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. Vol. VIII. New Series. Part V. No. 57. With two Plates, and 34 pp. in Text. Price Sixpence.

London: WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta St., W.C.

THE NEW SCIENCE TEACHING.

Crown 8vo. 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE.

A School Course of Practical Exercises in Elementary Physics (mainly Quantitative), including some fundamental Principles in Mechanics. By ARTHUR HUBBLE, Science Demonstrator to the London School Board. With numerous Illustrations and Diagrams.

This book covers the experimental work of the new *Physiology* Syllabus, the *Elementary Physics* Course in Organised Science Schools, and the Syllabus of the Incorporated Association of Headmasters (Subject 3A Physics).

It has also been found useful as a good general course of practical science, both as a *Class* and as a *Specific subject*; being specially distinctive in its advocacy of simple, home-made apparatus, its easy practical methods for the verification of physical laws, and the importance it attaches to Quantitative experiments—Weighing, Measuring, &c.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., LONDON.

Agents for the Science and Art Department of South Kensington, and for the Scientific Publications of Messrs. Wiley & Sons, of New York. Catalogues on application.

THE AERONAUTICAL JOURNAL

APRIL 1897.

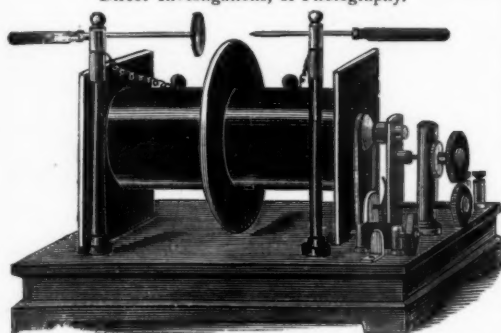
FLYING MACHINES.
MAN-LIFTING KITES.
POLAR BALLOONING.
EXPLORATION OF THE ATMOSPHERE.
RECENT INVENTIONS.

PRICE 2s.

Publishers: KING, SELL, & RAILTON, Limited,
4 BOLT COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE ELECTRICAL CO., LTD. COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR RADIOGRAPHY.

Specially suitable for Scientific Men, Surgeons and Physicians,
Direct Investigations, or Photography.



RÖNTGEN TUBES, with 3 Electrodes, available for any
length of Spark, 20s. each.

COILS. TRANSFORMERS.

FLUORESCENT SCREENS, Double Coated Platino-
Cyanide of Barium.

ACCUMULATORS. CELLS.

Acknowledged by all who have tried them to be unsurpassed
for effect. Inspection invited of Apparatus at work at

122-124 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

Send for Complete Priced Catalogue.

JAMES WOOLLEY, SONS & CO., LTD.

Manufacturers and Dealers in every Description of

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS

LABORATORIES SUPPLIED WITH EVERY
REQUISITE. Catalogues Free on Application.



SPECIAL TERMS TO TECHNICAL AND
BOARD SCHOOLS.

VICTORIA BRIDGE, MANCHESTER.

THE GENERAL SCIENCE & TECHNICAL STORES

(ESTABLISHED 1862),

CHENIES STREET, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD.

A. CAPLATZI

Imports, Makes, Buys, Sells, Lets, Values, and Exchanges all kinds of
Apparatus connected with Electricity, Optics, Mechanics, Physics,
Chemistry, Engineering, Surveying, &c., on his own and Com-
mission account. Rare Bargains of deceased Scientific Men generally
on hand. College Students and Lecturers supplied. Catalogues *ad.* each.

INDUCTION COILS.

2½-inch, £5. 3-inch, £6 6s. 4-inch, £9. 6-inch, £15.

OTHER SIZES TO ORDER.

MADE ENTIRELY BY OURSELVES.

EVERY COIL GUARANTEED TO GIVE A LONGER
CONTINUOUS SPARK THAN SPECIFIED.

Makers of Complete Apparatus and Separate Parts for Radiography of the
highest standard of merit. Coils, Cells, Accumulators, Transformers,
Crookes' Tubes, Fluorescent Screens, &c.

IMPROVED PORTABLE COILS,

Suitable for Scientific, Medical, and Surgical Purposes.

The maximum of power in the | These Batteries give any
minimum of space. | strength of current, from the
weakest to the very strongest.

PATENTEES AND MAKERS OF THE

"Ringing" Bells, Bell Sets, and Improved
Medical Coils.

MANUFACTURERS OF GALVANOMETERS, SWITCHES, TERMINALS, &c.

Special attention is given to the Design and Construction of small Motors
and Transformers.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

HOWARD B. LITTLE & CO., ELECTRICIANS,

36 Shaftesbury Avenue, Piccadilly, London, W.

THE

CAMBRIDGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, CARLYLE ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Makers of Callendar & Griffiths' Patent Electrical Pyrometers
for High Temperature Work.

Electrical Thermometers for Investigating Earth Tempera-
tures, as supplied to several of the leading Observatories.

Callendar & Griffiths' Improved Patent Wire Bridges.
Standard Resistance Coils constructed on Messrs. Griffiths'
and Bursall's Method.

PARTICULARS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

QUARTZ FIBRES on Frames, about 6½, 11½, and 16 inches long, at 5s.,
7s. 6d., and 10s. per Frame respectively; now ready for distribution.

Physiological and Physical Apparatus of the best quality.

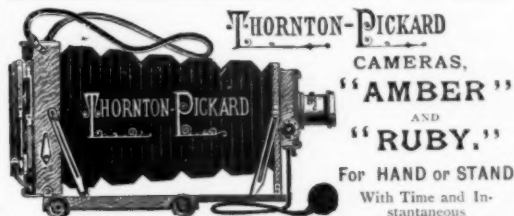
Section Cutting Appliances, including a new form of Rocking
Microtome for Cutting Flat Sections.

Latest Improved Pattern "Cambridge" Rocking Microtome,
price £4 4s.

Illustrated Catalogue of Apparatus sent Post Free on receipt of 2s. 6d.

Address all Communications:

"Instrument Company, Ltd., Cambridge."



Catalogue sent free from
THORNTON-PICKARD, LTD., ALTRINCHAM.

For HAND or STAND
With Time and In-
stantaneous
SHUTTER.

ESTABLISHED 1851.

BIRKBECK BANK.

Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.

TWO-AND-A-HALF per CENT. INTEREST allowed on DEPOSITS, repayable on demand.

TWO per CENT. on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, on the Minimum monthly balances, when not drawn below £100.

STOCKS and SHARES purchased and sold.

The BIRKBECK ALMANACK, with full particulars, post free.

FRANCIS RAVENSCROFT Manager.

OPTICAL & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.Spectrometers, Spectroscopes, Goniometers, Cathetometers, Optical Benches, &c., &c. Instruments for special purposes constructed to Clients' own designs. *Price List on application.*W. WILSON (formerly Foreman at Messrs. ELLIOTT BROS.),
56 Crogsland Road, Chalk Farm, London, N.W.**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**
CURE**Biliousness, Sick Headache, Indigestion
and all Internal Complaints.****CAN BE TAKEN BY THE MOST DELICATE.****Holloway's Pills and Ointment may be obtained of
all Medicine Vendors.****THE IRISH NATURALIST.****A Monthly Magazine of Irish Zoology, Botany, and
Geology. Price 6d.**Edited by GEO. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc., and R. LLOYD
PRAEGER, B.A.

Annual Subscription, 5s. Post Free to any Address.

Dublin: EASON & SON, LTD., 40 Lower Sackville Street
(to which Address Subscriptions should be sent).

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT, & CO., Ltd.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS," LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly	1	8	0
Half-yearly	0	14	6
Quarterly	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly	1	10	6
Half-yearly	0	15	6
Quarterly	0	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

	£	s.	d.
Three Lines in Column	0	2	6
Per Line after	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO., Limited.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

MAY NUMBERS NOW READY.
MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

MAY. Price ONE SHILLING.

TWO NEW NOVELS BEGIN IN THIS NUMBER.

- 1.—THE HOUSE BY THE HOWFF. By W. L. WATSON.
Chaps. I.—IV.
- 2.—ON THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LOCAL
COLOUR. By W. P. JAMES.
- 3.—RAYMOND LULLY. By H. C. MACDOWALL.
- 4.—SUNDAY OBSERVANCE.
- 5.—NELL: A Biographical Fragment.
- 6.—A BRITISH PRISONER IN AMERICA. By A. G.
BRADLEY.
- 7.—PHILOMÈLE.
- 8.—A CHAPTER OF ACCIDENTS. By Mrs. FRASER.
Chaps. I.—V.

Illustrated, price 1s. 4d.

THE CENTURY MAGAZINE

For MAY contains, besides many Stories and Articles:—

- CRETE, THE ISLAND OF DISCORD. By a Resident of Athens.
THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREECE. By B. J. WHEELER.
THE WITHDRAWAL OF THE FRENCH FROM MEXICO. A Chapter of Secret History. By Lieut.-General JOHN
M. SCHOFIELD.
THE DAYS OF JEANNE D'ARC. II. By M. H. CATHERWOOD.

Illustrated, price 1s.

ST. NICHOLAS MAGAZINE

For MAY contains, besides many Stories and Articles:—

- THE BIG BOOBOO AND THE LITTLE BOOBOO. By GERTRUDE SMITH.
THE KING'S HIGHWAY. By R. F. BUNNER.
A WHITE RED SQUIRREL. By EMILY G. HUNT, M.D.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE.

THE ANCIENT VOLCANOES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., D.C.L. (Oxf.), &c.

With Seven Maps and Numerous Illustrations. 2 Vols. Super Royal 8vo, 36s. net.

TIMES.—"An exhaustive treatise, which may be supplemented by the researches of the future, but which can hardly be superseded. . . . To geologists it is unnecessary to commend it; to all who are interested in the checkered career of this earth of ours it will be found to abound with interest."

Demy 8vo, 17s. net.

A TREATISE ON ROCKS, ROCK-WEATHERING AND SOILS. By GEORGE P. MERRILL, Curator of Geology in the United States National Museum, &c.

READY IN A FEW DAYS.

LECTURES ON THE ACTION OF MEDICINES. Being the Course of Lectures on Pharmacology and Therapeutics delivered at the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital during the Summer Session of 1896. By T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Edin., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.

1897 ISSUE NOW READY.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR BOOK. A Statistical and Historical Annual of the States of the Civilised World for the year 1897. Thirty-fourth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. With Maps. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

SPECTATOR.—"It is, however, almost an impertinence to praise 'The Statesman's Year Book,' so deservedly high is its reputation for sound figures and clearly stated facts."

A STUDY OF THE SKY: a Popular Astronomy. By Prof. HERBERT A. HOWE, Professor of Astronomy, University of Denver. Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

ACADEMY.—"It demands no previous knowledge of the subject, nor any knowledge of mathematics. The romance is opened up in a fashion which may well discover in the reader an enthusiasm for the fascinating and limitless science of the heavens. . . . The practical instructions for identifying the heavenly bodies by means of the diagrams are very clear, and the illustrations in general will be found interesting and helpful."

AN OUTLINE OF PSYCHOLOGY. By EDWARD BRADFORD TITCHENER. Extra Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

NATURE.—"Written with admirable clearness. The results of experimental psychology are expounded in a style both attractive and simple. The author's own views are supported by careful reasoning, and at the same time the beginner is not overwhelmed with any superfluous controversial matter."

EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY. By CHARLES BENEDICT DAVENPORT, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoology in Harvard University. Part First: EFFECT OF CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL AGENTS UPON PROTOPLASM. 8vo, 9s. net.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL SERIES, No. IV.

THE CELL IN DEVELOPMENT AND INHERITANCE. By EDMUND B. WILSON, Ph.D., Professor of Invertebrate Zoology, Columbia University. 8vo, 14s. net.

NATURE.—"A work which is second to none in the clear and comprehensive manner in which the facts of cell-structure and division are set forth, and the masterly manner in which the principal theories which have been founded upon these facts are stated and criticised."

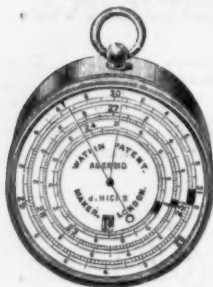
ELEMENTS OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS. By Dr. C. CHRISTIANSEN, Professor of Physics in the University of Copenhagen. Translated by Professor W. F. MAGIE, Ph.D. 8vo, 12s. 6d. net.

CAMBRIDGE REVIEW.—"The plan is excellently carried out, and the student who has mastered the contents of the book should find himself fully able to appreciate the latest developments of theoretical physics."

PROBLEMS AND QUESTIONS IN PHYSICS. By CHARLES P. MATTHEWS, M.E., Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Purdue University, formerly Instructor in Physics, Cornell University; and JOHN SHEAREK, B.S., Instructor in Physics, Cornell University. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED, LONDON.

EVERY TRAVELLER SHOULD CARRY THE PATENT "WATKIN" ANEROID BAROMETER.



Made in various Sizes, from Watch Size to 6-inch.

Prices from **£5 to £7 7s.**

This famous Instrument has *three* circles of divisions and figures instead of *one*, thus giving a beautifully extended Scale, and consequent easy reading. Invaluable for Alpine Climbers, Tourists, Surveyors, &c.

SPECIMENS OF TESTIMONIALS.

"I am very well pleased with the Watkin Aneroid Barometer you made for me. I have tested it in the Meteorological Observatory in St. Petersburg. It has been used with good effect to find the differences of level between two rivers which were to be united by a channel."

"Tagnitz, Russia, February 1892.

(Signed) "COUNT BERG."

"66 Victoria Street, S.W., March 1, 1892.

"The large Watkin Aneroid Barometer you sold me is perfect. By taking 3 or 4 readings I can measure the height of a mantel-piece—i.e., I can swear to its being about half way between one-third and half of 10 feet—the mantel-piece being 4 feet."

(Signed)

"J. M. GORHAM (Messrs. Drake and Gorham)."

SOLE MAKER: JAMES J. HICKS,

8 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

NEW AND IMPORTANT.

The "VRIL" CONTACT BREAKER for INDUCTION COILS (PATENT APPLIED FOR).

Supplied exclusively by W. WATSON & SONS, 313, High Holborn, London, W.C.

This new Contact Breaker, the invention of Mr. JAMES KING, A.I.E.E., affords enormously increased facilities for working with the Ruhmkorff Coil, and to experimenters with RONTGEN'S X-RAYS will prove invaluable. It can be adapted to almost any existing Coil at a cost of £2 10 0.

The following are some of its special features:—

The Battery power required is 25 per cent. less, and the Spark-length yielded is increased 15 per cent.

The speed of the make and break can be controlled.

It produces the same effect as a mercury interrupter without any of the trouble.

The platinum points and hammer do not become heated as with the ordinary Contact Breaker. The platinum wear is thereby greatly diminished.

When once set in motion it requires no attention.

W. WATSON & SONS' Coils may be had fitted with the "Vril" Contact Breaker at an extra charge of 10s. 6d. if specified at the time of ordering.

The "Vril" Contact Breaker may be seen in action by prospective purchasers on presentation of card.

Full particulars, also Catalogue of every requisite for working with RONTGEN'S X-RAYS (Dep. No. 7), post free on application to

W. WATSON & SONS (Established 1837), Opticians to H.M. Government.

Sole London Address: 313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C., and 78 Swanston Street, Melbourne, Australia.

Awarded 38 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions, including Five Highest Awards at the World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Two Gold Medals, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889, &c.

THE SUMMER SESSION.

FOR

HENRY CROUCH'S MICROSCOPES

Write for Catalogue to

BARBICAN OPTICAL WORKS,

92 DUNCOMBE ROAD, LONDON, N.

DENT'S WATCHES.

Highest Quality. Moderate Price.

COLD KEYLESS LEVER WATCHES.

GENTLEMEN'S, from 10 to 60 Guineas.

LADIES', from 6 to 40 Guineas.

Catalogues Free by Post on application.

E. DENT & CO.

Makers to the Queen,

4 ROYAL EXCHANGE, E.C., and
61 STRAND, W.C.

LONDON.



SMALLEST CAMERA ON EARTH

GIVING PICTURES 4½ x 3½.

Suitable for SNAP SHOTS, LANDSCAPES, and PORTRAITS.

Price **£6 6s.**



CLOSED.

Rack and Pinion for exact Adjustment of Focus—so ensuring sharply defined pictures for enlargement. Complete with Extra Rapid Euryscope Lens, with Iris Diaphragm in Aluminium Mount. Instantaneous Shutter, and three Double Dark Slides. Revolving the Milled Head at side is the only movement necessary to open and close.



OPEN.

PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON. 'OPTIMUS.'

Printed by RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bred Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co., LIMITED, at 23 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, April 25, 1897.

R.

ving a
ourists,

92.
ological
s which
g."
92.
eight of
ce being
n)."

.C.

ILS

nmkorff
0.

greatly

ng.

a.
Medals,

S.

e.

eas.

co.

and

1

JS.'

N & Co.,